This edition of the Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew Lexicon is licensed with a CC0 license and is in the public domain.

נ

נ

נ, ן, *Nûn*, fourteenth letter; used as numeral 50 in post B. Heb.

I נָא

[Str4994] I. נָא **part. of entreaty** or **exhortation I** (we) pray, now (enclitic) (Syr. ܢܳܐ, ܢܶ; cf. Eth. ፀል: *veni, age!* Di:§ 160. 1 Lex[675] Kö[ii]. 244);—attached: **1.** to the impv., esp. in colloquial style, when it expresses an entreaty or admonition, as Gn 12:13 אִמְרִי־נָא say, *I pray*, 13:9 נָא מֵעָלַי הִפָּרֶד, v:14 הַבֶּט־נָא 15:5, שָׂא־נָא עֵינֶיךָ, 24:2 + oft., Nu 20:10 שִׁמעו־נא המורים, Ju 13:4, 16:6, 16:10, 16:28, 18:5, etc., Is 1:18, 5:3, Am 7:2, 7:5; rarely in a command, Gn 22:2, Is 7:3). Ironically, in a challenge, Is 47:12, Jb 40:10. Once anomalously attached to a subst., or (accents) prefixed to a verb, Nu 12:13 אֵל נָא רְפָא נָא (Ew: § 246 a Di אַל־נָא; v. **3 b**). **2.** to the pf. with *waw* consec., in a precative sense (Dr[§] 119 δ) Gn 40:14. **3.** to the impf., when leave is asked, or a prayer or desire expressed; **a.** in 1 Pers., esp. with ה cohort., Gn 19:8 אוציאה־נא let me, *I pray*, bring out, v:20 אִמָּלְטָה־נָּא שָׁמָּה, 24:12 הַקְרֶה־נָא לְפָנַי v:14 הַטִּי־נָא v:17, v:23, v:43, v:45, 25:30, 32:12, 32:30 + oft., Ex 3:18 נלכה־נא let us go, *I pray*, Nu 20:17, Is 5:5; and in self-deliberation, Gn 18:21 ארדה־נא I will go down, *now !* Ex 3:3 אסורה־נא וארא I will turn aside, *now*, and see, 2 S 14:15, Ct 3:2, Is 5:1; with אַל Job 32:21. **b.** in 2 Pers., with אַל, in deprecation, Gn 18:3 אל־נא תעבר מעל עבדך, 19:7, 47:29, Nu 10:31, etc.; hence ellipt. אל־נא do not, *I pray*, (do this,) Gn 19:18, 33:10, Nu 12:13 Ew Di. **c.** in 3 Pers., Gn 18:4 יֻקַּח־נָא let there be brought, *I pray*, 26:28, 33:14, 44:18, 44:33, etc., 2 S 14:11, 14:12, 14:17, 1 K 17:21, 2 K 2:9, Psalm 7:10, 118:2, 118:3; ironically Is 19:12, 47:13, or defiantly Jer 17:15 where is the word of J.? יָבוֹא נָא; with Gn 13:8 אַל־נָא תְהִי מְרִיבָה, 18:30 אַל־נָא יִחַר לַאדֹנָי, 37:27, Nu 12:12. **4.** joined to conjunctions and interjections: **a.** [אָהּ־נָא, contr.] אָנָּא; v. p. 58. **b.** אַל־נָא see above **3 b, c. c.** אֵם־נָא, esp. in the phrase אם נא מצאתי חן בעיניך, used by one craving a favourable hearing † Gn 30:27, 33:10, Ju 6:17, 1 S 27:5, and with נא repeated in the request itself †Gn 18:3 47:29 50:4, Ex 33:13, 34:9; otherwise Gn 24:42. **d.** הִנֵּה־נָא behold, *I pray*, craving a favourable consideration of the fact pointed to by הִנֵּה, and of the request founded upon it (with which נא is often repeated), Gn 12:11, 16:2, 18:27, 18:31, 19:2, 19:8, 19:19, 19:20, 27:2, Ju 13:3, 19:9, 1 S 9:6, 16:15, 2 S 13:24, 2 K 2:16, 2:19, 4:9 +, Job 13:18, 33:2, 40:15, 40:16. **e.** (לנו) אוֹי־נָא לִי Woe, *now*, to me (us) ! † Je 4:31, 45:7, La 5:16. **f.** אַיֵּה־נָא where, *pray ?* † Psalm 115:2. **g.** נֶגְדָּה־נָּא, peculiarly, † Psalm 116:14, 116:18 my vows to J. I will perform, נגדה־נא לכל־עמו *O that* (it may be) before all his people !

[Str4995] II. נָא **adj.** v. ניא

[Str4996] † נאֹ **n. pr. loc** No = Thebes (Eg. *nt, city*, i.e. prob. *nē(t)*, v. Steind[BAS] i. 596 f.; As. *Ni-'u, Ni-i'* Dl[Par] 318 Steind[l]. c. Schr[COT] gloss.; Tel Am. Nî (Ni-i) Wkl[Tel] Am. 39 * Bez[Tel] Am. in BM 153);—הִנְנִי פוֹקֵד אֶל־אָמוֹן מִנאֹ Je 46:25 *Amon from* (*of*, LXX ἐν = בְּ) *No;* נאֹ אָמוֹן Na 3:8 *No of Amon* (= *city of* god *Ammon*, = LXX Διόσολις Ez 30:14, 30:16 Steind[l]. c.; v. also Jerem. and Billerbeck[BAS] iii.104 f.); Ez 30:14 (||פַּתְרוֹס, צֹעַן), v:15 וְהִכְרַתִּי אֶת־הֲמוֹן נאֹ (||סִין; but LXX Co Berthol נף q. v. for נאֹ) v:16 (||סִין, Co סון). It lay on the right bank of the Nile, c. 400 miles (by the river) S. of Memphis.

[Str4997] † נאֹד (Ju 4:19 Kt נאוד, i.e. prob. נָאוֹד, **n. m.**:Jos 9:4 skin-bottle, skin (√ unknown; NH נוֹד; As. *nâdu*, Dl[HWB] 438; Aram. נוֹדָא);—נ׳ abs. Psalm 119:83; cstr. Ju 4:19, 1 S 16:20; sf. נאֹדֶיךָ Psalm 56:9; pl. נאֹדוֹת Jos 9:4, 9:13; —*skin*, נ׳ יַיִן, נ׳ הֶחָלָב; 1 S 16:20, 9:13, Jos 9:4 Ju 4:19; for tears Psalm 56:9 (fig.; v. Che); נ׳ בְּקִיטוֹר i.e. shrivelled and useless Psalm 119:83 (in sim.; cf. [De] Che Schu De Witt We > as thrust aside, out of the way Now (in Hup), cf. De, or as black and wrinkled outwardly, while retaining the choice wine within Bae, after Rosenm. Hup).—Vid. Winer[RWB]. Art. *Schlauch* Kmp[Ri] HWB *id.*

נָאָה

[Str4998] † [נָאָה] **vb.** only **Pi'lel** be comely, befitting (Thes Ol:§ 251 a, 187 a Sta[§] 416 b Ges[§]. 2. R. 4 SS Bae: Psalm 33:1 > AE Ki Hartm[Plurilit].-bildungen (1875) 13 ff. Nö[ZMG] xxx. 1876, 185 Now Hup:Psalm 31:1, 93:5 Buhl **Niph.** √ *I.* אוה *desire*, i.e. *desirable, beautiful;* NH נאה Pi. Hithp.; Targum נוֹאִי *beauty*);—**Pi'lel** *Pf.* נְאֲוָה Psalm 93:5 (so van d. H Ginsb; Mass Baer De[ad] loc. נָאוָה = נְאֲוָה v. נָאוֶה **adj.**, but v. Sta[§] 155. b. n); נָאוּ Is 52:7, Ct 1:10 (on form cf. Ges[l]. c.);—**1.** *be comely;* of feet of messenger, (fig.) Is 52:7; of cheeks Ct 1:10. **2.** *be befitting:* קֹדֶשׁ לְבֵיתְךָ נ׳ Psalm 93:5.

[Str5000] † נָאוֶה **adj.** comely, seemly;—נ´ m. Ct 2:14 + 3 t.; f. 4 + Psalm 33:1 נָאוָה t., **1**— ;Je 6:2 נָוֶה. *comely, beautiful*, of woman Ct 1:5, 6:4 (||יָפָה) of face 2:14 (מַרְאֶה) so נָוֶה Je 6:2 (fig. of Jerus.; ||מְעֻנָּגָה); of mouth Ct 4:3 (||שְׂפָתוֹת). **2.** *seemly*, of praise תְּהִלָּה Psalm 33:1, 147:1; subj. שְׂפַת־יֶתֶר Pr 17:7 (cf. Ct 4:3); כָּבוֹד ;19:10 תַּעֲנוּג 26:1. So also Psalm 93:5 Mass. (anom. fem.) v. [נאה] supr.

[Str5116] נָאוֹת v. II. [נָוָה] sub II. נוה. p. 627

נאם

נאם √ of foll.; cf. נַאֲמַ *groan, sigh;* perhaps also NH נום *speak*).

[Str5002] 376:נְאֻם **n. m.** utterance (Ba[NB] 82 e Kö[Lgb] ii. 501 > older expl. as *Pt. pass.*);—נ´ always thus, as cstr.:—**1.** *utterance, declaration, revelation*, of prophet in ecstatic state נ´ בלעם שֹׁמֵעַ אִמְרֵי אֵל נ´ ;24:15 ,Nu 24:3 v:4; v:6; נ´ הַגֶּבֶר v:3, v:15, 2 S 23:1, Pr 30:1; פֶּשַׁע ;2 S 23:1 נ´ דוד Psalm 36:2 (transgression personified, speaking with proph. voice בְּקֶרֶב לִבּוֹ); elsewh. alw. **2.** before divine names (exc. Je 23:31 see **vb.**): נ´ יהוה *utterance, declaration* of ´י (prophet citing divine word given through him), Gn 22:16 (J), Nu 14:28 (P), 2 K 9:26, 9:26, 19:33 = Is 37:34, 2 K 22:19 = 2 Ch 34:27, Is 14:22, 30:1, 31:9, Ez 13:6, 13:7, 16:58, 37:14, Ho 2:15, 2:18, 2:23, 11:11, Jo 2:12, Ob:4, Ob:8, Mi 4:6, 5:9, Zp 1:2, 1:3, 1:10, 3:8, Zc 8:17, 10:12, 11:6, 12:1, 12:4, 13:8, Mal 1:2 + Is:2 12 t., Je 162 t., Am 14 t., Hg 5 t., Zc:1 (1–8) 6 t.; sq. אלהי ישראל 1 S 2:30, Is 17:6; אֱלֹהֵי ´י נ´ צְבָאוֹת ;6:14 ,Am 6:8 צְבָאוֹת(הַ) Is 14:22, 14:23, 17:3, 22:25, Je 8:3, 25:29, 30:8, 49:26, Na 2:14, 3:5, Zc 13:2, 13:7 + Hg 5 t., Zc:1 (1–8) 7 t.; sq. אלהי ישראל Zp 2:9; ´ח ´האדון י Is 1:24, 19:4; אֱלֹהֵי ´ח ;Je 49:5 ,Is 3:15 ´ח ´אדני י ;Am 3:13 הַצ ´אֲדֹנָי י Is 56:8, ´הַמֶּלֶח י 46:18, 48:15, 57:57; אדני יהוה נ´ Je 2:22, Am 4:5, 8:3, 8:9, 8:11 + Ez 82 t. נְאֻם begins sentence only Is 56:8, Psalm 110:1; often in middle Is 49:18 Am 3:10 +; most frequently at end Is 54:17, Am 2:11, 4:3 +; found in all proph. except Hab., Jon.; not in HD of Hex., Chr. (except || Kings), Dan., Job or the five Megilloth.

[Str5001] † [נָאַם] **vb. denom.** utter a prophecy, speak as prophet;—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּנְאֲמוּ נְאֻם Je 23:31 *and they uttered* (in the prophetic manner), it *as an utterance* (of ´י); they used the prophetic formula (cf. אֹמְרִים נְאֻם ´י Ez 13:6, 13:7).

נאף

[Str5003] † [נאַף] **vb.** commit adultery (NH *id.;* Aram. נְאַף (rare)):—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;20:10 ,Lv 20:10 יִנְאַף mpl. 3 + Je 5:7 וַיִּנְאָפוּ t. *Impf.; Inf. abs.* ;23:14 נָאוֹף נָאֹף Ho 4:2, Je 7:9; *Pt.* נֹאֵף Pr 6:32, Jb 24:15; fs. נֹאֶפֶת Lv 20:10; fpl. נֹאֲפוֹת Ez 16:38 + 2 t.;—**1.** lit. *commit adultery:* **a.** usu. of *man*, always with wife of another; c. acc. woman, Lv 20:10, 20:10 (H), Pr 6:32; elsewh. abs. Ex 20:14 = Dt 5:17 (Ten Words), Je 5:7, 7:9, 23:14, Ho 4:2; pt. m. Lv 20:10 (H), Jb 24:15. **b.** of *women*, only pt. Lv 20:10 (H), Ez 16:38, 23:45, 23:45. **2.** fig. of *idolatrous worship*, את האבן ואת העץ Je 3:9. **Pie1** *Pf.* 3 fs. נֹאֲפָה 3 ;Je 3:8 mpl. נָאֲפוּ Ez 23:37, 23:37; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְנַאֲפוּ 3 ;Je 29:23 fpl. תְּנָאַפְנָה Ho 4:13, 4:14; *Pt.* מְנָאֵף Is 57:3; pl. 4 + Je 9:1 מְנָאֲפִים t.; f. 2 + Pr 30:20 מְנָאֶפֶת t.;—**1.** lit. *commit adultery:* **a.** of *man*, c. acc. woman, Je 29:23; abs. Ez 23:37; pt pl. Je 9:2, 23:10, Ho 7:4, Mal 3:5, Psalm 50:18. **b.** of *woman*, abs. Ho 4:13, 4:14; pt. 3:1 Pr 30:20; pl. Ez 16:32. **2.** fig. of *idolatrous worship*, אֶת־גִּלּוּלֵיהֶם Ez 23:37; abs. Je 3:8, זֶרַע מְנָאֵף Is 57:3.

610:b. [נָאַף] **Pi. 1 a:** transpose ‘Ez 23:37’ to foll. ‘Ez 16:32’ sub b.

[Str5004] † [נֹאֶף] **n.** [**m.**] adultery;—only pl. נֹאֲפִים Ez 23:43 (but LXX SyrVer Co נְאָפוּ, cf. Berthol); sf. נֹאֲפַיִךְ Je 13:27 (Kö[i]. 151); fig. of idolatrous worship.

[Str5005] † [נְאָפוּף] **n.**[**m.**] adultery;—only pl. sf. נַאֲפוּפֶיהָ Ho 2:4 (Ba[NB] 216), of idolatrous worship of Baal.

נָאַץ

[Str5006] † נָאַץ **vb.** contemn, spurn (NH *id.,* Pi.; Targum נִיאוּצָא *reviling*);—**Qal** *Pf.* ´3 ;Pr 5:12 נ pl. נָאֲצוּ ;Pr 1:30 נָאֲצוּ Psalm 107:11; *Impf.* ;Pr 15:5 יִנְאַץ יִנְאָצוּן Je 33:24, etc.;—*contemn*, subj. wicked and foolish, obj. תּוֹכַחַת Pr 1:30, 5:12; obj. עֵצָה ;Pr 15:5 מוּסָר Psalm 107:11; Je 33:24 (obj. ´עַם ´י; cf. Gie); subj. ´י Dt 32:19, Je 14:21, La 2:6. **Pi.** *Pf.* ;10:13 ,Psalm 10:3 נִאַץ נִאַצְתָּ 2 S 12:14, etc.; *Impf.* יְנָאֵץ Psalm 74:10; sf. יְנַאֲצֻנִי Nu 14:11; *Inf. abs.* נַאֵץ (Sta: § 221) 2 S 12:14; *Pt.* sf. מְנַאֲצַי Nu 14:23; מְנַאֲצַי Is 60:14; מְנַאֲחִיחַ Je 23:17; —*contemn, spurn*, subj. men, obj. ´י, etc.: Nu 14:11, 14:23, 16:30 (all J), Dt 31:20, 1:4 Psalm 10:3, 10:13, Je 23:17; obj. ´מִנְחַת י ;Is 5:24 ´אִמְרַת י ;74:18 ,Psalm 74:10 שֵׁם י

1 S 2:17; once obj. Jerus. Is 60:14; *cause to contemn* (blaspheme AV RV) 2 S 12:14, 12:14 (but אֹיְבֵי prob. interp.; v. Comm). **Hiph.** *Impf.* יָנֵֽאץ v. נצץ **Hithpo(el** *Pt.* כל־היום שְׁמִי מִנֹּאָץ Is 52:5 *every day is my name contemned*.

[Str5007] † נְאָצָה **n. f.** contempt, contumely;—יוֹם צָרָה וְתוֹכֵחָה וּנ´ 2 K 19:3 = Is 37:3.

[Str5007] † [נֶאָצָה **n. f.** contempt (toward ´י), blasphemy;—pl. נֶאָצוֹת Ne 9:18, 9:26 c. עָשָׂה of Isr.; נָאָצוֹתַי Ez 35:12 of Mt. Seir, spoken against הרי ישראל.

נָאַק

[Str5008] † נָאַק **vb.** groan (Aram. נְאַק (rare));—**Qal** *Pf.* וְנָאַק consec. Ez 30:24 c. acc. cogn. fig. of Pharaoh before king of Babylon (emend. Co v. נַאֲקָה *Impf.* Jb 24:12 יִנְאָקוּ.

[Str5009] † נְאָקָה **n. f.** groan, groaning;—cstr. נַאֲקַת Ex 6:5; sf. נַאֲקָתָם Ex 2:24, Ju 2:18; pl. cstr. נַאֲקוֹת Ez 30:24; —*groaning* of oppressed people Ex 2:24, 6:5, Ju 2:18; of a wounded man Ez 30:24; (LXX Co וּבָזֵז בִּזָּה for MT וְנָאַק נַאֲקוֹת but cf. Berthol).

נָאַר

[Str5010] [נָאַר] **vb.** only **Pi.** exact mng. uncertain; prob. (from context) abhor, spurn (De comp. Ar. نار *abhor*, but this is med. و);—**Pi.** *Pf.* subj. ´נֵאֵר, י La 2:7 (obj. מִקְדָּשׁוֹ; || זָנַח); 2 ms. נֵאַרְתָּה Psalm 89:40 (obj. בְּרִית עַבְדֶּךָ; || חִלַּלְתָּ, and מָאַס, זָנַח v:39; doubts cast on text by Hup (reading נאץ), Now, Bu:La 2:1).

[Str5011] † נֹב **n. pr. loc.1.** ancient priestly city 1 S 22:19 cf. v:11 c. ה loc. נֹבָה (Ges§ 90:2 ad fin.), 21:2, 22:9; LXX Νομβα, Νομμα, Νοβα, etc.; perh. = נְבוֹ (q. v.) Ezr 2:29 = Ne 7:33, Ezr 10:43, LXX Ναβσου, Ναβια, etc. Site dub.; on Jerome's identif. with *Nobe* near Lydda cf. Buhl[Geogr]. 189; a Bēt Nūbā lies c. 13 m. WNW. fr. Jerus., c. 10 SE. fr. Lydda. **2.** Is 10:32 just N. of Jerus., station in (ideal) Assyr. march; cf. Ne 11:32 (inhab. by Benjamites); perhaps = **1.**—2 S 21:6 read גֹּב (q. v. p.146 supr.)

נבא

נבא (√ of foll.; Ew Fl De Kö[Lgb] ii, 1, 133 al. camp. Ar. نَبَأَ] *utter a low voice, or sound*, (esp. of dog); *announce;* but also *be exalted, elevated* نَبَأَةٌ *eminence*); III, IV. *acquaint, inform*, نَبَأٌ *information announcement, intelligence*]; As. *nabû, call, proclaim, name*, Dl[HWB] 441; Eth. ነበበ: *speak;* Sab. תנבא ? cf. Levy-Os[ZMG] xix. 1865, 208 CIS[iv]. 1, No. 31; Ges Kue al. think weakened form of נבע *bubble up, pour forth* (of flow of words under excitement of inspiration); Hup Ri Sch cf. נאם; v. careful discussions by RS[Proph]. ii, n. 18 Kö[OB] i. 71 ff.)

611:a. נבא, v. in Baram. Appendix.

[Str5030] 306:נָבִיא **n. m.** spokesman, speaker, prophet—´155 + Gn 20:7 נ t.; sf. נְבִיאֶךָ Ex 7:1; pl. 82 + Nu 11:29 נְבִיאִים t.; 16 + Je 27:18 נְבִיאִים t.; sf. נְבִיאָיו 1 K 22:22; נְבִיאָו; Psalm 105:15 נְבִיאַי; 2 K 17:13, etc.;—**1.** genuine *prophet* of ´נביא ,י, anciently called רֹאֶה, 1 S 9:9 (antiquarian note); change prob. occurred in times of Elijah and is first reflected in Ephr. lit. as applied to Abraham Gn 20:7; Moses Dt 34:10, M. and other early proph. Ho 6:5, 12:11, 12:11, 12:14, 12:14, Am 2:11, 2:12; of proph. in ecstatic state Nu 12:6 (E), 11:24 (JE). So in Judaic lit., of prophet like Moses Dt 18:15, 18:18 (D), of Aaron (as mouthpiece of M.) Ex 7:1 (P), of Sam. 1 S 3:20, an unknown Ju 6:8; in time of Sam. proph. were organized in bands: † 1 S 10:5, 10:10; חֶבֶל נביאים להקת הנ´ † 1 S 19:20; and in time of Elijah were † בְּנֵי הַנְּבִיאִים = members of prophets' guilds 1 K 20:35, 2 K 2:3, 2:5, 2:7, 2:15, 4:1, 4:38, 4:38; נָבִיא of genuine proph. (besides phrases), in Judaic prophets, only of Jer., Je 1:5; Ezekiel, Ez 2:5 = 33:33; of ancient prophets Je 28:8, 28:9, 28:9, 28:9, Zc 1:6, 8:9; esp. † הנביאים הראשנים Zc 1:4, 7:7, 7:12, cf. † עבדי(ו) הנביאים *my* (*his*) *servants the prophets* 2 K 9:7, 17:13, 17:23, 21:10, 24:2 (all R[D]) Ezr 9:11, Je 7:25, 25:4, 26:5, 29:19, 35:15, 44:4, Am 3:7, Zc 1:6, cf. Ez 38:17, Dn 9:6; † עבדו הנ´ *his servant the prophet* 1 K 14:18, 2 K 14:25; הַנָּבִיא with n. pr.: Jer., 2 Ch 36:12, Dn 9:2 + 31 t. Je (but LXX only 4 t., the rest prob. redactional, see Gie[Jer]. xxvii); Elijah 1 K 18:36 (om LXX), 2 Ch 21:12, Mal 3:23; Nathan 2 S 7:2 + 10 t. S. and K.; 4 t. Chr. Psalm 51:2 (title); Isaiah, 2 K 19:2, 20:1, 20:14 = Is 37:2, 38:1, 39:1; 2 K 20:11, 2 Ch 26:22, 32:20, 32:32; Habakkuk Hb 1:1, 3:1 (titles); Haggai, Hg 1:1, 1:3, 1:12, 2:1, 2:10; Zech., Zc 1:1, 1:7 (titles); elsewh. several others in S., K. and Chr. 15 t.; נביא is used elsewh. of genuine proph. only 1 S 9:9 + 34 t. S. and K.; 1 Ch 16:22 = Psalm 105:15, + 13

t. Chr.; Psalm 74:9 complains of absence of נ´; לַחְתֹּם חָזוֹן וְנָבִיא Dn 9:24 v. **2** חתם. *false prophets:* † prophets as official class, beside priests, charact. as false prophets: Is 28:7, Je 2:26, 4:9, 6:13, 8:1, 8:10, 13:13, 14:18, 18:18, 23:11, 23:33, 23:34, 26:7, 26:8, 26:11, 26:16, 32:32, Zc 7:3, app. also 2 K 23:2, Ne 9:32, La 2:20, Je 29:1, Ez 7:26 (in these not characterized); alw. false (exc. of ancient and special prophets given above) in Am 7:14, Ho 4:5, 9:7, 9:8, Mi 3:5, 3:6, 3:11, Is 3:2, 9:14, 29:10, Je 2:8, 2:30, 5:13, 5:31, 14:13, 14:14, 14:15, 14:15, 23:9 + 16 t. 27:9, 27:14, 27:15, 27:16, 27:18, 29:8, 29:15, 37:19, Ez 13:2, 13:2, 13:3, 13:4, 13:9, 13:16, 14:4, 14:7, 14:9, 14:9, 14:10, 22:25, 22:28, Zp 3:4, La 2:9, 2:14, 4:13; especially discredited Dt 13:2, 13:4, 13:6, 18:20, 18:20, 18:22, 18:22 Zc 13:2, 13:4, 13:5; such a prophet Hananiah called הַנָּבִיא Je 28:1, 28:5, 28:10, 28:12, 28:15, 28:17 (LXX omits in all but v:1, where ψευδοπροφήτης). Usage of prophets themselves gives such a bad flavour to נביא, that we are not surprised that it is absent from exilic Isaiah, the Wisd. Lit., and PsalmPsalm (except for special reasons in 3 PsalmPsalm given under **1**). †**3.** *heathen prophets* 1 K 18:20, 19:1, 2 K 3:13, 3:13; נביאי הבעל 1 K 18:19; נביאי האשרה 1 K 18:19, 18:22, 18:25, 18:40, 2 K 10:19, 1 K 22:6, 22:10, 22:12, 22:13, 22:22, 22:23 = 2 Ch 18:5, 18:9, 18:11, 18:12, 18:21, 18:22.

[Str5012] †[נָבָא] **vb. denom.** prophesy (in oldest forms, of religious ecstasy with or without song and music; later, essentially religious instruction, with occasional predictions) ;—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 7 + Je 20:1 נִבֵּא t.; 2 ms. 2 + Je 20:6 נִבֵּאתָ t.; נִבֵּיתָ 1 ;Je 26:9 S. נִבֵּאתִי Ez 37:7; 3 pl. 3 + Je 2:8 נִבְּאוּ t.; נִבָּאוּ Je 23:21; *Impf.* 3 ms. 9 + Am 3:8 יִנָּבֵא t. Impf.; *Imv.* 27 + Am 7:15 הִנָּבֵא t.; *Inf.* הִנָּבֵא Am 7:13; sf. 4 + ,Zc 13:4 הִנָּבְאוֹתוֹ ;Zc 13:3 הִנָּבְאוֹ t. Inf.; *Pt.* נִבָּא Je 26:l8 + 20 t. Pt.;—**1.** *prophesy* under influence of divine spirit: **a.** in the ecstatic state, with song 1 S 10:11, 19:20 and music 1 Ch 25:1, 25:2, 25:3. **b.** the word of ´י: abs. Am 2:12, 3:8 (emend. יחרד We Now needlessly), 7:12, 7:13, Jo 3:l, Je 19:14, 26:18, 28:9, 32:3, Ez 11:13, 12:27, 21:19, 37:7, 38:17, but esp. in phr. הִנָּבֵא וֶאֱמַדְתָּ Ez 12:27, 21:14, 21:33, 30:2, 34:2, 36:3, 37:7, 37:12, 38:14, 38:17; c. acc. Je 20:1, 25:30, 28:6; sq. עַל *against* Am 7:16 Je 25:13 26:20 Ez 4:7 11:4 13:17, 25:2, 28:21, 29:2, 34:2, 35:2, 36:6, 38:2, 39:1; *unto* Ez 37:4; אֶל *unto* Am 7:l5, Je 26:11, 26:12, 28:8, Ez 36:1, 37:9; *against* 6:2, 13:2, 21:2, 21:7; ´,14:15 ,Je 11:21 בְּשֵׁם י **2** .26:9 ,23:25**.** of false prophets: abs. Je 23:21, Ez 13:2, Zc 13:3, 13:3, 13:4; c. acc. 1 K 22:12 = 2 Ch 18:11; ,27:14 ,27:10 ,23:25 ,Je 14:14 שָׁקֶר ;29:9 ,20:6 ,5:31 בַּשֶּׁקֶר; 27:15 לַשֶּׁקֶר; 29:21 ,27:16 נִבְּאֵי הַשֶּׁ´ 23:26, cf. v:32; c. לְ 14:16, 23:16, 27:15, 27:16, 29:31, 37:19; sq. אֶל *concerning* Ez 13:16. **3.** cf. *heathen prophets,* בַּבַּעַל Je 2:8. **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 ms. 1 ;1 S 10:6 הִתְנַבֵּיתָ S. הִנַּבֵּאתִי Ez 37:10; *Impf.* 7 + 1 S 10:10 יִתְנַבֵּא t.; 3 mpl. 5 + Nu 11:25 יִתְנַבְּאוּ t.; *Imv.* הִנַּבְּאוּ Je 23:13; *Inf.* הִתְנַבּוֹת 1 S 10:13; *Pt.* מִתְנַבֵּא 9 + Je 26:20 t. Pt.;—**1.** *Prophesy* under influence of divine spirit: **a.** in the ecstatic state Nu 11:25, 11:26, 11:27 (J), with music 1 S 10:5, 10:6, 10:10, 10:13, in frenzy 1 S 19:20, 19:21, 19:21, 19:23, 19:24; excited to violence 1 S 18:10 (= מְשֻׁגָּע *mad* 2 K 9:11); Je 29:26. **b.** apart from ecstatic state, abs. Ez 37:10, c. 1 K 22:18 עַל; Je 29:27 ,1 K 22:8 לְ **2** .Je 26:20 בְּשֵׁם י´; 20:37 ,2 Ch 18:7 ,2 Ch 18:17 =**.** of heathen prophets of Baa1 in ecstatic state 1 K 18:29; **3** .Je 23:13 בַּבַּעַל**.** of false prophets 1 K 22:10 = 2 Ch 18:9, Je 14:14, Ez 13:17.

[Str5016] † נְבוּאָה **n. m.** prophecy (late: earlier syn. חָזוֹן);—
1. a.

specific and genuine 2 Ch 15:8. **b.** false Ne 6:12. **2.** prophetic writing עַל־נְבוּאַת אֲחִיָּה 2 Ch 9:29.

[Str5031] † נְבִיאָה **n. m.** prophetess;—
1. a.

of the ancient type endowed with gift of song, Miriam Ex 15:20; Deborah Ju 4:4. **b.** of the later type consulted for a word of ´י, Huldah 2 K 22:14 = 2 Ch 34:22. **2.** false prophetess, Noadiah Ne 6:14. **3.** wife of Isaiah Is 8:3.

נָבַב

[Str5014] † [נָבַב] **vb.** hollow out (cf. As. *imbubu, flute,* Dl[HWB] 443, NH אַבּוּב *id.,* Aram. אַבּוּבָא *id.;* hence also Ar. أُنْبُوبٌ *knots* in reed, *part of* reed *between knots, reed;* vid. Hoffm[LCB] 1882, 321 Frä[23] Fl in Levy[TW] i. 417); —**Qal** *Pt. pass.* נָבוּב ;Je 52:21 ,Jb 11:12 נָבוּב Ex 27:8, 38:7; —*hollowed, hollow:* of altar of tabern. נָבוּב לֻחוֹת Ex 27:8, 38:7 (P); of pillar in temple Je 52:21; fig. אִישׁ נָבוּב Jb 11:12, i.e. *empty, hollow-minded* man.

[Str5011] נֹבָה v. נוּב. p. 611

[Str5015] † I. נְבוֹ **n. pr. loc.** (prob. connex., at least for **2 ,** with (Bab.) god *Nebo, Nabû*, cf. II. נְבוֹ and Bae[Rel]. 15, 89, 259; yet not certain, Nö[ZMG] xiii. 1888, 470 comp. Ar. النَّبَاوَةُ *the height*, etc.): LXX Ναβαυ;—
1. a.

city in Moab Nu 32:3, 32:38 (where assigned to Reuben; both JE = נבה MI[14]) Is 15:2, Je 48:1, 48:22, 1 Ch 5:8; prob. on or near Mt. Nebo (v. infr.), cf. Buhl[Geogr]. 266 f. Tristr[Moab] 338. **b.** city in Judah, אַחֵר ´אַנְשֵׁי נ = Ezr 2:29 בְּנֵי נ Ne 7:34 (*the men of the other N.*, so disting.—si אחר vera l., cf. Ryle—fr. **a** ? or fr. another נֹב ?), Ezr 10:43; —this נבו in Judah perhaps = **1** נֹב q. v. **2.** mt. in Moab, where Moses died Nu 33:47, Dt 32:49 (הַר־נְבוֹ), 34:1 (*id.;* all P), six miles W. of Heshbon acc. to Onom. (ed. Lag[283]). Prob. = mod. *Nebâ* at NE. corner of Dead Sea, Survey[E]. Pal. i. 198 ff. GASm[Geogr]. 562 ff. Buhl[Geogr]. 266 f. Tristr[Moab] 318, 338 Merrill[E]. of Jordan, 242 ff.—Cf. פִּסְגָּה.

[Str5015] † II. נְבוֹ **n. pr. div.** Nebo (loan-wd. in Heb., cf. Ph. N. pr. m. נבו; = As. *Nabû*, Schr[COT] Gloss. And Is 46:1 Jastrow[Rel]. Bab. 124 ff. Jen[Kosmol]. pass. Tie1e[Ass]. u. Bab. Geach. 532 f. Say[Rel]. Bab 112 ff. (cf. Palm. n. pr. נבוזבד, ברנבו Vog[Palm]. No. 73), and this perh. √ *nabû, call, name*, v. נבא);—Babylonian god כָּרַע בֵּל קֹרֵס נְבוֹ Is 46:1.

[Str5018] † נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן **n. pr. m.** (= *Nabû-zêr-iddin, Nebo hath given seed*, Schr[COT] 2 K 25:8);—general of Nebuchadrezzar, always entitled רַב־טַבָּחִים 2 K 25:8, 25:11, 25:20 = Je 52:12, 52:15, 52:26; Je 39:9, 39:10, 39:11, 39:13, 40:1, 41:10, 43:6, 52:16, 52:30.

[Str5019] † נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַר and (incorrectly) נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַר (v. also infr.) **n. pr. m.** Nebuchadrezzar, Nebuchadnezzar (Bab. *Nabû-kudurri-uṣur* = (prob.) *Nebo, protect the boundary !* Dl[Cal-wer] BL Budge[Nebuchadn]. (on *kudurru, boundary*, v. Dl[HWB] 319); poss. is also *crown*, and so Schr[COT] 2 K 24:1; Jäger[BAS] i. 471 prop. (*thy*) *servant*);—LXX Ναβουχοδονος(ς)ορ; Can. Ptol. Ναβοκολασσαρου Schr[COT] 490, Abydenos etc. Ναβουκοδρόσορος, v. Schr[ib]. 2 K 24:1; —the great king of Babylon (reigned B. C. 605–562), who captured Jerus. and carried Judah captive: most oft. נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַר מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל (´נ oft. om. in LXX) Je 21:2, 21:7 (but om. LXX Gie), 22:25, 25:1, 25:9, 29:21, 32:28, 34:1 (v. Baer's note; van d. H ´נבוכדנ), 35:11, 37:1, 39:1, 39:5 (v. on 34:1), v:11, 43:10, 44:30, 46:2, 46:13, 46:26, 49:30, 50:17, 51:34, 52:4, 52:12, Ez 26:7, 29:18, 29:19, 29:30; so Qr Je 49:28 (Kt ´נבוכדראצור מ ´ב); נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַר מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל) om.) Je 32:1, 52:28, 52:29, 52:30. Spelt corruptly with *n*, ´נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַר מ ´ב (cf. Schr[COT] 2 K 24:1 n.) 2 Ch 36:6, Dn 1:1, Je 27:6, 27:8, 27:20, 28:3, 29:3, Ezr 2:l Qr (Kt ´נבוכדבצור מ ´ב, cf. Je 49:8 supr.); נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַר alone 2 Ch 36:7, 36:10, 36:13 (´הַמֶּלֶךְ נ), Je 29:1; ,25:1 ,24:11 ,24:10 ,2 K 24:1 נְבֻכַדְנֶאצַר ´ב ´מ; 1 Ch 5:41 נְבֻכַדְנֶאצַר; 28:14 ,Je 28:11 ,25:22 ,25:8 נְבוּכַדְנֶצַר; Est 2:6 ,Ne 7:6 ´נְבוּכַדְנֶצַר מ ´ב Ezr 1:7 (´ב ´מ om.), נְבֻכַדְנֶצָּר ,2:1 ,Dn 2:1 נְבֻכַדְנֶצַּר 1:18 (v. also Tobit 14:5, Jud 1:1 + oft., as LXX supr.)—On N. v. further Tiele[Bab]. -Ass. Gesch, 421 ff., 454 ff.

[Str5021] † נְבוּשֵׁזִבְנִי **n. pr. m.** (= *Nabû-šêzib-anni, Nebo delivers me*, Schr[COT] Je 39:13);—officer of Nebuchadrezzar, called רַב־סָרִים (q. v.) Je 39:13.

[Str5022] 22:נָבוֹת **n. pr. m.** a Jezreelite; —-1 K 21:1, 21:2, 21:3 + 16 t. 1 K 21; 2 K 9:21, 9:25, 9:26. LXX Ναβουθαι.

נָבַח

[Str5024] † [נָבַח] **vb.** bark (of dogs) (NH *id.;* Ar. نَبَحَ; Eth. ነበሐ; Aram. נְבַח, נבח);—**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* only כֻּלָּם כְּלָבִים אִלְּמִים לֹא יוּכְלוּ לִנְבֹּחַ Is 56:10 fig. of helpless prophets.

[Str5025] † נֹבַח **n. pr. m. et loc. 1. m.** a Manassite Nu 32:42 (JE), LXX Ναβαυ.
2. loc.

in Gilead Ju 8:11, LXX Ναβαι, Ναβε(θ); Nu 32:42 (formerly קְנָת, q. v.), LXX Ναβωθ.

[Str5026] † נִבְחַז **n. pr. div.** god of men of Avva, 2 K 17:31; name otherwise unknown, cf. Sch[COT] ad loc.; LXXB τὴν Ἐβλαζερ, LXXL Ἐβλαιεζερ, A Ἀβααζερ καὶ τὴν Ναιβας; Thes comp. Mand. denom. נבאז = ܢܒܐܙ (Cod. Nasar. Norberg.) Codd. give variant נבחן cf. Baer[ad] loc. Frensdorff[Mas]. Magna i. 306.

נָבַט

[Str5027] † [נָבַט] **vb. Pi., Hiph.** look (NH Pi. *id.;* Ar. نَبَطَ is *well* or *issue forth* (of water). As. *nabâṭu* is *shine*

Dl[HWB] 443; Sab. epith. נבט *protector* (? lit. looking with consideration upon Mordt[ZMG] xxx. 1876:37); n. pr. נבטאל *God has seen*, i.e. *considered* Levy-Os[ZMG] xix, 1865:231);—**Pi.** *Pf.* consec. וְנִבַּט Is 5:30 *look* (lit.), sq. לְ. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 + Nu 21:9 הִבִּיט t.; וְהִבַּטְתָּ 1 S 2:32, etc.; *Impf.* 4 + Nu 12:8 יַבִּיט t.; 4 + 1 S 17:42 וַיַּבֵּט t., etc.; *Imv.* הַבֵּט הַבִּיט ;+ 1 K 18:43 Psalm 142:5 (or *Inf. abs.*), cf. La 5:1 Kt; הַבִּיטָה Psalm 13:4 +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַבִּיט Ex 3:6 +, etc.; *Pt.* מַבִּיט Psalm 104:32; —*look:* **1.** lit., **a.** human subj., sq. אֶל Ex 3:6 (E), Nu 21:9 (JE), Is 8:22 (פָּנָה‖ לְמָעְלָה v:21), cf. 51:6, Jon 2:5; sq. עַל Hb 2:15; sq. אַחֲרֵי Gn 19:17, 19:26 (J), Ex 33:8 (E), 1 S 24:9; sq. ה— loc., Gn 15:5 (שָׁמַיְמָה), cf. Jb 35:5 (שָׁמַיִם); sq. דֶּרֶח־יָם 1 K 18:43; sq. acc. = *look upon, behold* Nu 12:8 (E), Is 38:11; abs. Jb 6:19, 1 S 17:42 (רָאָה‖), 1 K 18:43, 19:6 (sq. הִנֵּה), 1 Ch 21:21 (רָאָה‖), so Psalm 22:18. **b.** subj. eagle, abs. Jb 39:29 (sq. adv. לְמֵרָחוֹק). **2.** fig.: sq. אֶל *regard, shew regard to* 1 S 16:7 (אֶל־מַרְאֵהוּ), cf. 2 K 3:14 (רָאָה‖); *pay attention to*, sq. אֶל Is 22:8; = *consider* Is 51:1; 51:2; *look unto* ´י, sq. אֶל Psalm 34:6 (read Imv. pl. LXX SyrVer Che), Is 22:11, Zc 12:10; cf. Psalm 119:6 sq. אֶל־כָּל־מִצְוֹת; cf. also Jb 36:25 (abs., sq. מֵרָחוֹק); sq. acc. אֹרְחֹתַי Psalm 119:15, cf. v:18, Is 5:12; sq. acc. אָוֶן Nu 23:21 (רָאָה‖); subj. עֵינִי, ´וַתַּבֵּט בְּשׁוּרִי בָּ Psalm 92:12 *see its desire upon, gloat over* (cf. רָאָה בְּ), diff. 1 S 2:32; sq. acc. adv. Psalm 142:5 (יָמִין *to the right;* רָאָה‖); abs. Is 42:18 (sq. לִרְאוֹת of purpose); 63:5 Hb 1:5 (רָאָה‖), so Psalm 91:8 (בְּעֵינַי), cf. Pr 4:25, sq. לְנֹכַח (subj. עֵינַיִ; יַיְשִׁרוּ נֶגְדֶּךָ‖). **3.** subj. ´י: sq. מִשָּׁמַיִם + אֶל Psalm 102:20; sq. אֶל = *look upon*, i.e. endure to see Hb 1:13 (רָאָה‖); so sq. acc. v:13, cf. 1:3 (or *causat.* Ew; תַּרְאֵנִי‖); sq. לְ, (לַבְּרִית) Psalm 74:20 ;Jb 28:24 ,Psalm 104:32; sq. acc. Is 64:8 (הֵזִן‖), La 3:63, Psalm 10:14 (רָאָה‖); = *regard, shew regard to*, Am 5:22, Psalm 84:10, La 4:16, cf. Psalm 13:4; sq. אֶל *id.* Is 66:2; abs. Psalm 94:9 i.e. *have power of sight*, Is 18:4; sq. ,Psalm 33:13 מִשָּׁמַיִם (רָאָה‖) La 1:11 ,(רָאָה‖) Is 63:15 ,80:15, so v:12, 2:20, 5:1.

[Str4007] † [מַבָּט] **n. m.**:Zc 9:5 expectation = object of hope or confidence (lit. *thing looked to*);—sf. מַבָּטָם ,Is 20:6 מַבָּטָנוּ v:5, מֶבְטָהּ Zc 9:5; —of Cush as ally of Judah Is 20:5, 20:6; of Tyre as ally of l'hilistia Zc 9:5.

[Str5028] †נְבָט **n.pr.m.** father of Jerob. I (cf. Sab. נבט, נבטאל, v. נָבַט supr.);—only in phrase יָרָבְעָם בֶּן־נְבָט 1 K 11:26, 12:2, 12:15 15:1, 16:3, 16:26, 16:31, 21:22, 22:53, 2 K 3:3, 9:9, 10:29, 13:2, 13:11, 14:24, 15:9, 15:18, 15:24, 15:28, 17:21, 23:15, 2 Ch 9:29, 10:2, 10:15, 13:6. LXX Ναβαθ, Ναβατ.

[Str5032] †נְבָיוֹת **n.pr.gent.** (Nab. נבטו = *Nabataean* and *Nabataeans*, Eut[Nab] 1, 4 and oft., cf. נבט of Jewish trad. Nö[ZMG] xxv, 1871:124, נבט Targum: Is 60:7 (on form of name, and on ת = ט cf. Lag[BN] 51 f.); in As. *Nabaitai*, etc., Schr[COT] Gn 25:13; KGF 99 ff.. Dl[Par] 296 f.);—as (eldest) son of Ishmael (brother of Kedar) Gn 25:13, 28:9, 36:3 (all P), 1 Ch 1:29; people (‖ Kedar) Is 60:7, cf. *Nabataei* + *Cedrei* Plin[NH] v, 11, 65; LXX Ναβαιωθ; Gk. Ναβαταῖοι.—See further Nö[ZMG] xxv, 1871:122 f. Eut[Nab] p.78 GASm[Geogr]. 547–629 pass.

[Str5033] †[נֶבֶךְ] **n.[m.]** spring (si vera 1.) (√ unknown);—only pl. cstr. נִבְכֵי־יָם Jb 38:16 *the springs, sources of the ocean* (חֵקֶר תְּהוֹם‖);—Ol Siegf נִבְלֵי; Bu suggests מֵבֶעֵי = נבעי as poss.; but Gr Perles rd. נִבְכֵי Jb 28:11, also, for Mass. מִבְכֵי, cf. **2** נָהָר.

I נבל

†I. נבל (√ of foll.; meaning dubious).

[Str5035] I. נֵבֶל **n.m.**:Je 13:12 **1.** skin-bottle, skin; **2.** jar, pitcher;—נֵבֶל abs. 1 S 10:5 +; cstr.v[3] + (on נָבֶל v.Bear[1] S 1.24);—**1.** *skin of wine*, נֵבֶל יַיִן 1 S 1:24, 10:3, 2 S 16:1, cf. also Je 13:12, 13:12; pl. נִבְלֵי יַיִן 1 S 25:18 : fig. נִבְלֵי שָׁמַיִם Jb 38:37 i.e. *clouds* (שְׁחָקִים‖). **2.** earthen *jar, pitcher:* fig. of connexions of Eliakim נִבְלֵיהֶם יִנָּפֵחוּ ;Is 22:24 כְּלֵי נְבָלִים (כֵּלִים יָרִיקוּ‖) Je 48:12 in fig. of Moab (cf. Psalm 2:9); נִבְלֵי־חָרֶשׂ La 4:2 sim. of men of Judah (מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי‖ יוֹצֵר); sim. of destruction of Judah, שֵׁבֶר נֵכֶל יוֹצְרִים Is 30:14.

[Str5035] †II. נֵבֶל, נָבֶל **n.m.**:Psalm 57:9 a musical instrument, either a portable harp, or a lute, guitar (with bulging resonance-body at lower end); (perh. = 1. נֵבֶל, and then shape seems to favour *lute*; perh. independent word, e.g. Egyptian loan-word, cf. *nfr, lute*, We[Hpt] 222);—abs. נֵבֶל 3 + 1 S 10:5 t., 3 + Psalm 71:22 נָבֶל t.; +Am 6:5 נבל 2 + t.; pl. 4 + 2 S 6:5 נְבָלִים t.; sf. נְבָלָיִ Am 5:23, Is 14:11; —*harp* (or *lute*), played at feasts and religious ceremonies, probably less simple, cheap and common than כִּנּוֹר (q.v.; oft. named with ´נ):—as mark of luxury, revelry Am 5:23, 6:5, Is 14:11, so 5:12 (תֹּף חָלִיל ´כִּנּוֹר נ), also (not in bad

sense) 1 K 10:12; played by wandering band of prophets 1 S 10:5 (list as Is 5:12); in worship 2 S 6:5; elsewh. only PsalmPsalm Chr. always in worship: Psalm 57:9, 81:3, 92:4, 108:3, 150:3; כְּלֵי נֵבֶל עָשׂוֹר ´נ; 71:22 *a harp with ten strings* 33:2, 144:9; 1 Ch 13:8, 15:16, 15:20, 15:28, 16:5 (כְּלֵי נְבָלִים), 25:1, 25:6, 2 Ch 5:12, 9:11, 20:28, 29:25, Ne 12:27.—Cf. further Benz[Arch]. 273 ff. Now[Arch]. i..273 ff. Dr[Amos] 234 ff. We[Hpt] 222 ff.

II נָבַל

[Str5034] †II. נָבַל **vb.** be senseless, foolish (NH נְבָלָה, נִבְלוּת of immodesty; Ar. نَبُلَ = (per contra) *be noble, distinguished*, نَبَلَ also *be gracious* (Frey); Aram. נְבַל Pa. *reject, despise,* v. Targum Ne 3:6, Je 14:21; in deriv. as NH);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. נָבַלְתָּ Pr 30:32 *if thou hast been foolish* in lifting up thyself (opp. זַמּוֹתָ). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 S. sf. consec. וְנִבַּלְתִּיךָ Na 3:6; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 ;Dt 32:15 וַיְנַבֵּל ms. תְּנַבֵּל Je 14:21; *Pt.* מְנַבֵּל Mi 7:6; —*regard* or *treat as a* נָבָל (q.v.), i.e. *with contumely,* c.acc.: בֵּן מְנַבֵּל אָב Mi 7:6 *son treateth father as a fool* (with contumely); וַיְנַ צּוּר´ Dt 32:15 *and he treated with contumely the Rock* of his salvation (i.e. ´נטשׁ ||;י); ´י subj., Na 3:6 *I will treat thee* (Nineveh) *with contumely* (||וְהִשְׁלַכְתִּי צֶלְיֵךְ שִׁקֻּצִים); Je 14:21 do not *treat with contumely* the throne of thy glory (||נאץ).

[Str5036] †I. נָבָל **adj.** foolish, senseless, esp. of the man who has no perception of ethical and religious claims, and with collat. idea of *ignoble, disgraceful;*—abs. ´14 + 2 S 3:33 נ t.; mpl. נְבָלִים 13:13, Ez 13:3 (LXX Co מִלִּבָּם); fpl. נְבָלוֹת Jb 2:10; —*senseless*, esp. of religious and moral insensibility: עַם נ´ Dt 32:6 (of Isr., unappreciative of J.'s benefits; opp. חָכָם), so of heathen nation Psalm 74:18 (blaspheming name of ´י), גּוֹי נ´ Dt 32:21 (||לֹא עָם); הַנְּבִאִים הַנ´ Ez 13:3 (si vera l., v.supr.); elsewh. as **subst.** (impious and presumptuous) fool, Is 32:5 (opp. נָדִיב *noble-minded*), characterized as at once irreligious and churlish, v:6; denying God Psalm 14:1 = 53:2; insulting God 74:22, and God's servant 39:9; Pr 17:7 arrogant speech becometh not *the* (impious and presumptuous) *fool* (whose faults it only makes the more conspicuous), much less do lying lips him that this is noble (נדיב), v:21 (||כְּסִיל), 30:22 ונבל כי ישבע לחם (one of the things under which the earth trembles), בְּנֵי נָבָל Jb 30:8 i.e. ignoble men (||בְּנֵי בְלִי־שֵׁם); as one who might be expected to have a contumelious end, ימות אבנר ´הַכְּמוֹת נ 2 S 3:33 was Abner (destined) to die, as a ´נ dieth ? of the man who amasses riches unjustly ובאחריתו יהיה נבל Je 17:11 i.e. will prove himself to be a ´נ; as acting immorally (with collat. idea of disgracefully) 2 S 13:13 ואתה תהיה כְּאַחַד הַנְּבָלִים בישראל (cf. נְבָלָה); f. only in כְּדַבֵּר אַחַת הַנְּבָלוֹת Jb 2:10 (of Job's wife). Cf. Dr:Dt 22:21, 32:6, 32:15. 32:21, Psalt. 457.

[Str5037] II. נָבָל **n.pr.m.**(on popular etymol. see 1 S 25:25 infr.);—a churlish man of Carmel, whose widow David married 1 S 25:3, 25:4, 25:5, 25:9, 25:10, 25:14, 25:19, 25:25, 25:25 (כִּשְׁמוֹ כֵּן־הוּא נָבָל שְׁמוֹ וּנְבָלָה עִמּוֹ), v:26 + 10 t. 1 S + 2 S 2:2, 3:3. LXX Ναβαλ.

[Str5039] †נְבָלָה **n.f.** senselessness (as shewn in disregard of moral and religious claims), esp. of disgraceful sins; also disgrace;—alw. abs. ´;נ **1**—. *disgraceful folly,* esp. of sins of un-chastity Ju 19:23 (*wanton deed* GFM), so דְּבַר הַזֹּאת´ הַנ v: 24, 2 S 13:12; oft. בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל´ עָשָׂה נ i.e. do a thing disgraceful acc. to Isr.'s standard: Gn 34:7 (J), Dt 22:21 (cf. Dr on mng. of wd.; only here of woman), Ju 20:26 (+ זִמָּה), v:10, Je 29:23 (cf. לֹא יֵעָשֶׂה כֵּן בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל 2 S 13:12); also of inhospitable churlishness 1 S 25:25 (v. I, II. נָבָל, and esp. Is 32:6); of profane action Jos 7:15 (Achan; עָשָׂה נ בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל´); of senseless and irreligious language Is 9:16 דִּבֵּר נְבָלָה (יְדַבֵּר) 32:6. **2** *contumely, disgrace* עֲשׂוֹת עִמָּכֶם נ´ Jb 42:8 (of ´י), i.e. *deal out to you disgrace,* expose you and punish you as נְבָלִים (cf. 2 S 3:33, sub נָבָל), because of your utterances about me.

[Str5040] †נִבְלוּת **n.f.** immodesty, shamelessness, *lewdness* of Isr. under fig. of adulteress Ho 2:12

נָבֵל

[Str5034] †נָבֵל **vb.** sink or drop down, languish, wither and fall, fade (NH *id.;* As. *nabâlu, destroy*, Dl[HWB] 443 f. Ar. نَبَلَ v, VIII. *die;* Aram. נְבֵילָא *corpse*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ;Je 8:13 ,40:8 ,Is 40:7 נ fs. נָבְלָה Is 24:4, 24:4; *Impf.* 3 ms. 4 + Psalm 1:3 יִבּוֹל t. (on form cf. Ges[§] 43, 3, R, 1, h Ol:§ 246 e) 2 ms. 3 ;Ex 18:18 תִּבֹּל mpl. יִבֹּלוּ 1 ;Psalm 37:2 יִבּוֹלוּן ,Psalm 18:46 = 2 S 22:46 pl. וַנָּבֶל Is 64:5 (on form cf. Di and Ol:§ 236 e); *Inf. abs.* נָבֹל Ex 18:18; cstr. נְבֹל Is 34:4; *Pt.* נֹבֵל Is 28:1, 28:4; f. נֹבֶלֶת abs. Is 34:4; cstr. Is 1:30; —**1.** *sink or drop down,* fr. exhaustion נָבֹל תִּבֹּל Ex 18:18 (Moses and Isr.); fr. discouragement 2 S 22:46 = Psalm 18:46 (of foreigners,

foes of Isr.); of mt. הַר־נֹפֵל יִבּוֹל Jb 14:18 (but נָפוֹל יִפּוֹל Lag[Proph]. Chald. Siegf Baer, after LXX, so Bu [or יִבְלֶה]; Du נָבוֹל יִבּוֹל). **2.** usu. *fall* like a leaf, or flower *wither and fall, fade:* כְּאֵלָה נֹבֶלֶת עָלֶהָ Is 1:30 *like an oak falling as to it leaves* (sim. of people of Jerus.); the host of heaven יִבּוֹל כִּנְבֹל עָלֶה מִגֶּפֶן וּכְנֹבֶלֶת מִתְּאֵנָה Is 34:4; עָלֵהוּ לֹא יִבֹּל Ez 47:12 (trees in Ezek.'s vision), so fig. of good man Psalm 1:3; of Isr. Je 8:13, וְנָבֵל כָּעָלֶה Is 64:5; also נָבֵל צִיץ 40:7, 40:8 (both ||יָבֵשׁ חָצִיר), צִיץ נֹבֵל 28:1, cf. v:4; of wicked כְּיֶרֶק דֶּשֶׁא יִבֹּ Psalm 37:2: (||כָּחָצִיר יִמָּלוּ) ;; of devastated earth אֶבְלָה נֶבְלָה הָאָרֶץ אֻמְלְלָה נֶבְלָה תֵּבֵל Is 24:4.

[Str5038] †נְבֵלָה **n.f.** carcass, corpse (as *inert, flabby*);—נ´ abs. 1 K 13:24 +; cstr. נִבְלַת v:29 +; sf. נִבְלָתוֹ; 1 K 13:22, Dt 28:26; נִבְלָתִי; Is 26:19 + Jos 82:9 + 6 t.; נִבְלָתָהּ Lv 11:39, 11:40, 11:40; נִבְלָתָם; 14 + Is 5:25 t.;—*carcass, corpse*:
1. a.

human (not in Ez P, (H), which use פֶּגֶר); Jos 8:29 (JE), 1 K 13:22, 13:24, 13:24, 13:25, 13:25, 13:28, 13:28, 13:28, 13:29, 13:30, 2 K 9:37, Je 26:23, 36:30, Dt 21:23, 28:26; coll. *corpses* Is 5:25, 26:19 (wish for restoration to life), Je 7:33, 9:21, 16:4, 19:7, 34:20, Psalm 79:2. **b.** of lifeless idols, coll. נִבְלַת שִׁקּוּצֵיהֶם וגו´ **2.** Je 16:18: of animals (clean and unclean, wild animals, cattle, birds and reptiles, chiefly Lv Ez), Dt 14:8; Lv 5:2, 5:2, 5:2, 11:8, 11:11, 11:24, 11:25, 11:27, 11:28, 11:35, 11:36, 11:37, 11:38, 17:15 (all P); נ´ specif. = body of animal dying of itself Dt 14:21; Lv 7:24, 11:39, 11:40, 11:40 (P), 22:8 (H), Ez 4:14, 44:31.

[Str5041] †נְבַלָּט **n.pr.loc.** place where Benjamites dwelt Ne 11:34. LXXL Ναβαλυτ. Mod. Beit Nebâlâ, 6 m. NE. from Lydda, acc. to Guêrin Sam. ii. 67 f.; Mishn. בית נבלטא Buhl[Ges] 12; Geogr. 197.

נָבַע

[Str5042] †[נָבַע] **vb.** flow, spring, bubble up, poet. and late (NH *id.* (rare); As. *nabû, id.,* Dl[HWB] 442; Ar. نَبَعَ *well* or *issue forth* (of water); Aram. נְבַע נבַע; Eth. ፈለሀ: II. *weep,* ፈለሀ: *tear(s)*);—**Qal** *Pt.* נַחַל נֹבֵעַ Pr 18:4 *a flowing wady*, metaph. of מְקוֹר חָכְמָה. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 + Psalm 19:3 יַבִּיעַ t.; ;145:7 ,Psalm 94:4 יַבִּיעוּ; Pr 1:23 ,Psalm 78:2 אַבִּיעָה 3 ;Psalm 59:8 יַבִּיעוּן fpl. תַּבַּעְנָה Psalm 119:171; —*pour out, emit, cause to bubble, belch forth:* **1.** *pour out,* fig. **2** .(||אוֹשִׁיעָה דְבָרַי אֶתְכֶם) Pr 1:23 אַבִּיעָה לָכֶם רוּחִי**.** *cause to bubble, ferment* **3** .Ec 10:1 זְבוּבֵי מָוֶת יַבְאִישׁ יַכִּיעַ שֶׁמֶן רוֹקֵחַ**.** fig., usually of speech, *pour forth, emit, belch forth,* emphat. expression: פִּי רְשָׁעִים יַבִּיעַ רָעוֹת Pr 15:28 (opp. לֵב צַדִּיק יֶהְגֶּה לִעֲנוֹת) i.e. the righteous considers before he speaks, the wicked bursts out with reckless utterance; פִּי כְסִילִים יַבִּיעַ אִוֶּלֶת Pr 15:2 (opp. לְשׁוֹן חֲכָמִים תֵּיטִיב דָּעַת); ;(||יִתְאַמְּרוּ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן) Psalm 94:4 יַבִּיעוּ יְדַבְּרוּ עָתָק (||חֲרָבוֹת בְּשִׂפְתוֹתֵיהֶם) 59:8 בְּפִיהֶם יַבִּ; in good sense, אַבִּיעָה חִידוֹת 78:2 (||אֶפְתְּחָה בְמָשָׁל פִּי); תַּבַּעְנָה שְׂפָתַי תְּהִלָּה 119:171; וְזֵכֶר רַב־טוּבְךָ יַבִּיעוּ 145:7 (||וְצִדְקָתְךָ יְרַנֵּנוּ, cf. also v:6); metaph. אֹמֶר יוֹם לְיוֹם יַבִּ 19:3, i. e. though silent, it really *pours forth* speech.

[Str4002] †מַבּוּעַ **n.[m.]** spring of water (As. *namba'u* Dl: HWB 442, Ar مَنْبَعٌ, Syr. ܡܰܒܽܘܥܳܐ);—abs. מ´ Ec 12:6; pl. cstr. מַבּוּעֵי מַיִם Is 35:7, 49:10 (for returning exiles).

[Str5044] נִבְשָׁן v. בשן

נגב

נגב (√ of foll. = *be dry, parched,* NH נָגַב, Aram. נְגוּב, ܢܶܓܽܘܒ, נְגִיב).

[Str5045] †נֶגֶב **n..[m.]**] south-country, Negeb, south (cf. Lag[BN] 78);—נ´ abs. Gn 20:1 +; cstr. Jos 11:2 +; **1**—;+ Gn 13:14 נֶגְבָּה**.** *south-country,* i.e. **a.** specif. the region S. of Judah, boundaries not exactly defined (see cities in it Jos 15:21–32), but c. fr. hills S. of Hebron to Kadesh, אֶרֶץ הַנֶּגֶב Gn 20:1 (E), 24:62 (J), Nu 13:29 (JE), Ju 1:15; Jos 15:19; alm. = n.pr. הַנֶּגֶב, הַנֶּגְבָּה´, Gn 12:9, 13:1, Nu 13:17, 13:22, 21:1 (all J), Dt 34:3 (JE), Dt 1:7, Jos 10:40, 11:16, 12:8 (all D), Nu 33:40, Jos 15:21 (both P), Ju 1:9, 1 S 20:41 (but rd. הָאַרְגֶּב, i.e. *the mound* LXX (ἀργαβ) Th We Klo Dr Kit Bu HPS), Je 13:19, 17:26, 32:44, 33:13, Zc 7:7, Ob:20, Psalm 126:4 (sim.), Ez 21:3a (= Judah); נ´ (no art.) Gn 13:3 (J), 1 S 30:1, Is 30:6 (cf. Di); of particular districts in the Negeb: עֶרֶד נ´ Ju 1:16 (cf. GFM), יְהוּדָה נ´ etc. 1 S 27:10, 27:10, 27:10 (cf. Dr), 30:14, 30:14, 2 S 24:7, 2 Ch 28:18; v. also Zc 14:10; רָמַת נ´, רָמוֹת נ Jos 19:8, 1 S 30:27; coll. c. pl. vb. = *people of south-land* Ob:19. **b.** land S. of Babylon Is 21:1 (cf. Di). **c.** = Egypt Dn 11:5, 11:6, 11:9, 11:14, 11:15, 11:25, 11:25, 11:29, 11:40 (v. Meinh Bev Behrm, cf. v:43). **2.** hence *south* (opp. N., E., W.) Gn 13:14, 28:14 (both J), Jos 17:10 (P), 1 K 7:25 = 2 Ch 4:4, 1 Ch 9:24, 26:15, 26:17 (cf. v:14, v:16, v:18), Ez 21:3b, 21:9, Dn 8:4, 8:9, further 1 K 7:39 Zc 14:4; פְּאַת נֶגְבָּה תֵּימָנָה Ex 26:18, cf. 27:9, 36:23, 38:9, 40:24 (of S. side of tabernacle); שַׁעַר נ´ Ez

46:9, 46:9; ´נ פֵּאַת *south side* or *border* Nu 34:3, 35:5, Jos 18:15 (all P), Ez 47:19, cf v:19, 48:16, 48:28, 48:33; ´נ גְּבוּל *south boundary* Nu 34:3, Jos 15:2, 15:4, 18:19 (all P), cf. (הַגְּבוּל) מִנֶּגֶב לְ *on the south of* Nu 34:4, 34:4, Jos 15:3 (לְ ´אֶל־מִנּ), v: 3, v:7, 18:3 (all P), Ju 21:19; ´מִנּ abs. *on the south* Jos 18:5 (JE), 19:34 (P), 1 S 14:5, Ez 40:2; כֶּתֶף הַיְבוּסִי´ מִנּ Jos 15:8, cf. 18:13, 18:16 (all P); נֶגְבָּה 15:1, 15:2, 18:14, 18:14, 18:19 (all P), 2 Ch 4:10, Ez 21:2 (Co; HCT נגב) 48:10, 48:17; נֶגְבָּה לְ Jos 17:9 (P).—For בִּנְרוֹת´ נ 11:2 rd. נֶגֶד (LXX Di).

נָגַד

[Str5046] [נָגַד]:363 **vb.** be conspicuous (NH in deriv.; Ph. n.pr.m. נגד; Ar. نَجَدَ *conquer, overcome,* also *be apparent, conspicuous;* نَجْدٌ *high land* or *country;* نَجُدَ *be courageous, vigorous, effective,* نَجِدٌ *courageous, efficient;* Aram. נְגַד, ܢܓܕ *drag, draw, lead;* ܢܓܘܕܐ *leader;* Eth. ፡ነገሠ፡ is *travel*);—**Hiph.**:328 *Pf.* Gn 3:11 הִגִּיד 3 ,+ fs. הִגַּדְתָּ ,+ 1 S 25:19 הִגִּידָה Gn 12:8 +, etc.; *Impf.* וַיַּגֵּד ;+ 1 S 9:6 יַגִּיד Gn 9:22 +; sf. יַגִּדֶהָ ;Is 44:7 יַגִּיד־לָהּ ;Je 9:11 Dt 32:7 (juss.), etc.; *Imv.* ;+ 2 S 18:21 הַגֵּד הַגִּידָה Gn 29:15 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הַגֵּד Ju 14:12 + 2 t.; הַגֵּיד Je 36:16; *cstr.* לגיד ;+ Gn 32:6 לְהַגִּיד 2 K 9:15 Kt. (Qr ´לְהַג); *Pt.* מַגִּיד Gn 41:24 +; f. מַגֶּדֶת Est 2:20; pl. cstr. מַגִּידֵי Ju 14:19; —*declare, tell* [usu. sq. לְ of indir. obj. Gn 3:11 + oft.; ins. also 1 S 12:7, 2 S 13:34 LXX Th We Klo Dr Kit Bu, so HPS 2 S 13:34 (1 S 12:7 he foll. HCT as more diff.); sq. אֶל Ex 19:9, 1 S 3:15; sq. לִפְנֵי Je 36:20, 1 S 17:31, Psalm 142:3; עַל־פָּנָיו Jb 21:31; בְּאָזְנָי sq. בְּ loc. (instead of indir. obj.) chiefly proph. Je 4:5, 5:20, 31:10 +; also 1 S 4:13, 2 S 1:20, 2 K 9:15, Mi 1:10; rarely sq. acc. Pers. 2 S 15:31 (but rd. וּלְדָוִד הִגִּיד HPS (indef. subj.), or הֻגַּד´ לוֹס We Dr Kit, LXX Vulgate Th Klo Bu favour הֻגַּד), 2 K 7:9, 7:11, Ez 43:10, Jb 17:5, 26:4, 31:37; sq. dir. obj. in acc. Gn 45:13 + oft.; sq. cl. wi. כִּי Gn 3:11 + oft.; sq. cl. wi. כִּי = אֲשֶׁר (late) Est 3:4, 6:2; sq. cl. wi. מָה Gn 29:15, Ju 16:15, Est 8:1 +; sq. cl. wi. מִי 2 K 6:11; sq. cl. wi אֵיבָה Ct 1:7, once sq. cl. wi. הֲ Gn 43:6, etc.; oft. no dir. obj., sq. לֵאמֹר Ex 13:8, 1 S 25:14 +; sq. אמר ;+ Gn 47:1 וַיֹּאמֶר then foll. by *orat. rect.;* הג´ alone sq. *orat. rect.* Zc 9:12; sq. עַל *concerning,* 1 S 27:11, Est 6:2; oft. indir. obj. om. 1 S 24:19 +; dir. obj. om. Ju 13:10 +; both om. Lv 5:l +]. In Hex. rarely P, †Lv 5:1, 14:35, Ex 16:22 †; J, Gn 3:11, 12:18, Ex 13:8 + 18 t.; E, Gn 21:6, 31:20, 41:25 + 15 t.; D, Dt 17:9, 26:3, 30:18 + 5 t.;—**1.** *tell, announce, report,* usu. human subj. Gn 9:22, 24:23, 32:6, Lv 14:35, Ju 13:6, 1 S 3:18, 1 K 1:23, Ne 2:12, Est 2:10, 2:10, Jb 12:7, Psalm 142:3, Is 19:12, Je 5:20, Ez 24:19 +. **2.** *declare, make known, expound,* esp. of something before not understood, concealed or mysterious, Gn 3:11, 12:18, etc.; 1 K 10:3 = 2 Ch 9:2; a riddle Ju 14:12, 14:15, 14:16, 14:16, 14:16, 14:19, dream Dn 2:2; secret Jb 11:6, etc.; of ´י as revealing, Gn 41:25, 2 S 7:11, 2 K 4:27, Mi 6:8, Je 42:3, Psalm 147:19; of declaring by ´י's agents Dt 5:5, Mi 3:8, 1 S 15:16, 2 S 24:13, Je 50:28, Is 58:1; by divin. Ho 4:12. **3.** *inform of* (play the informer concerning) Jos 2:14, 2:20, Je 20:10, Jb 17:5, Lv 5:1, Pr 29:24. **4.** *publish declare, proclaim,* esp. of proclaiming wisdom, power, loving-kindness, etc., of ´י (esp. Psalm Psalm): Psalm 9:12, 22:32, 51:17, 92:3, 92:16, 145:4 +, subj. heavens Psalm 19:2, 50:6, 97:6; Is 42:12, 57:12. **5.** *avow, acknowledge, confess:* Is 3:9, Psalm 38:19, cf. Is 48:6.—Pt. = *messenger* 2 S 15:13, Je 51:31, 51:31 cf. ,1:6 ,2 S 1:5 הַנַּעַר הַמַּגִּיד ´הָאִישׁ הַמּ ;1:13 2 S 18:11. †**Hoph.** *Pf.* הֻגַּד Jos 9:24 +; *Impf.* וַיֻּגַּד Gn 22:20 +; *Inf. abs.* הֻגֵּד Jos 9:24, Ruth 2:11; —*be told, announced, reported,* alw. sq. לְ (sts. impers., logical subj. in acc., cf. Gn 27:42, 2 S 21:11, c. fem. Is 21:2; not in P): Gn 27:42 (J), 31:22 (E), Dt 17:4, Jos 9:24, 9:24 (D), Ru 2:11, 2:11, Ju 9:25, 2 S 10:17, 19:2, 21:11, 1 K 10:7, 18:13, 1 Ch 19:17, 2 Ch 9:6, Is 21:2, 40:21; sq. לֵאמֹר Gn 22:20, 38:13, 38:24 (all J), Jos 10:17 (JE), 1 S 15:12, 19:19, 2 S 6:12, 1 K 1:51, 2 K 6:13, 8:7, Is 7:2; sq. cl. with כִּי Ex 14:5 (J), Ju 9:47, 1 S 23:7, 23:13, 27:4, 1 K 2:29, 2:41.

[Str5048] 151:נֶגֶד **subst.** what is conspicuous or in front, always as **adv.** or **prep.** in front of, in sight of, opposite to, נגד+ְ, cstr. נֶגֶד, sf. נֶגְדִּי ,+ Psalm 38:11 38:10 +, etc.; with ה *loc.* † נֶגְדָּה **1**— ;116:18 ,Psalm 116:14**.** as adv. accus. *in front of,* **a.** locally (rather stronger and distincter than לִפְנֵי), (*a*) Gn 31:32 נֶגֶד אַחֵינוּ הַכֶּר־נָא *in front of* our brethren own it, now, v:37, 47:15 ולמה נמות נגדך why should we die *in thy sight ?* Ex 19:2 Isr. encamped נגד ההר *in front of* the mountain, 34:10 נגד כל־עמך אעשה נִפְלָאֹת, *before, in sight of, all thy people* (cf. Psalm 78:12), Jos 3:16 the people passed over נגד ירחו *in front of* J., 1 K 20:27, etc.; Ne 3:23 *in front of* their house, v:29; (כל)נגד ישראל Dt 31:11, Jos 8:35 = 1 S 15:30, 2 S 12:12 +; 1 K 21:13 set Naboth מְשִׁיחוֹ ´אַךְ נֶגֶד י 16:6 ,1 S 12:3 ´נגד י; נֶגֶד הָעָם, so ,Nu 25:4 נגד השמש; 18:13 נֶגְדּוֹ ,Psalm 89:37 נֶגְדִּי יראיו´ נ Psalm 22:26 ;2 S 12:12, 52:11 (so poet. נֶגְדָּה לְ Psalm 116:14, 116:18); hostilely, Jb 10:17; with collat. idea of *to the mortification of,* Psalm 23:5, 31:20, cf. Jo 1:16; with collat. idea of being *open* or *known to,* Pr 15:11 ´;Jb 26:6 שאול ואבדון נגד י, 69:20 (||ממך לא נסתרה) נגדך כל־תאותי Psalm 38:10 (||יָדַעְתָּ), 119:168, Is 59:12; so נֶגֶד פָּנַי הָיוּ Ho 7:2. (*b*)

with reflex. sf., and vb. of motion, to go *in front of oneself*, i.e. *straightforward*, Jos 6:5 ועלו העם איש נגדו each *straightforward*, v:20, Am 4:3, Je 31:29, Ne 12:37, cf. Pr 4:25. **b.** mentally, = vividly present to, Psalm 38:18 51:5 ,44:16 ,ומכאובי נגדי תמיד ,109:15 ´י נ ,וחטאתי נגדי תמיד (remembered by): nearly = בְּעֵינָיו, כְּאַיִן נֶגְדּוֹ Is 40:17, Psalm 39:6; so ´וְנ פְּנֵיהֶם נְבוֹנִים Is 5:21. But Ex 10:10 כי רעה נגד פניכם *before your face* is = in your view, or purpose (cf. לא אשׁית לְנֶגֶד עֵינַי דבר־בליעל Psalm 101:3). **2.** With preps.: **a.** †כְּנֶגֶד *acc. to what is in front of* = *corresponding to*, Gn 2:18 I will make him עֵזֶר כְּנֶגְדּוֹ a help *corresponding to* him i.e. equal and adequate to himself, v:20 among the animals there was no עֵזֶר כְּנֶגְדּוֹ. **b.** לְנֶגֶד *in front of, before*, Gn 33:12 וָאֵלְכָה לְנֶגְדֶּךָ, Nu 22:32, 2 K 1:13 fell on his knees לנגד אליהו, Is 1:7 your ground לנגדכם זרים אֹכלים אותה; with עִמַּד Jos 5:13, Dn 8:15, 10:16, in a hostile sense v:13, cf. Pr 21:30; *in the sight* or *presence of*, Hb 1:3 בעוד Psalm 39:2 ,וְשֹׁד וְחָמָס לְנֶגְדִּי, רשע לנגדי, Ne 3:37; *opposite to* (prob. of opposite choirs), Ne 12:9, 12:24; = *parallel to*, 1 Ch 5:11; = *over, for*, a business (peculiar) Ne 11:22; fig. of what is visible morally, Psalm 18:23 (||לא אָסִיר מֶנִּי) כי כל משפטיו לנגדי, with *to set* or *place* Psalm 16:8, 54:5 לא שמו אלהים לנגדם (cf. 86:14,), 90:8; oft. in the phrase ...לְנֶגֶד עֵינַי, both lit., as Jb 4:16 עיניך ´לא Psalm 5:6 ,תְּמוּנָה עֵי+נַי ´לנ, יתיצבו הוללים לנ (cf. 101:7); and in a moral sense, Psalm 18:25 עיני ´כי חסדך לנ 26:3, עיניו ´כָּבֵר ידי לנ i.e. is ever present to my mind, 36:2 עיניו ´אין פחד אלהים לנ i.e. he has no eye to discern God's awe-inspiring judgments (cf. 10:5); with לא אשׁית i.e. have in view, purpose (||שנאתי) 101:3. **c.** † מִנֶּגֶד (*a*) **adv.** *off* (**1** מִן **c**) *the front, in front, opposite, ex adverso*, Gn 21:16 ותשב לה מנגד sat her down *opposite*, v: 16, 2 K 2:7; Dt 28:66 והיו חייך תלואים לך מנגד shall be hung up for thee *in front* (i.e. suspended, as by a thread, in front of thee); Ju 9:17 וישלך נפשו מנגד and flung away his life *in front* or *straight away* (i.e. hazarded it); = *some way off, from* or *at a distance*, Nu 2:2, Dt 32:52 ,כי מִנֶּגֶד תראה את הארץ ´וַיִּרְאֶהוּ מנ 2 K 2:15 *at a distance*, 3:22, 4:25; *aloof*, 2 S 18:13 ואתה תתיצב מנגד, Ob 1:11 (*b*) as a **prep.** (*a*) *from the front of, away from*, Ct 6:5 הָסֵבִּי עֵינַיִךְ מִנֶּגְדִּי, 1 S 26:20 אל־יפל ´פני י ´דמי ארצה מנ; מנגד עיני *from before the eyes of*, with verbs of removing Is 1:16, cutting off Psalm 31:23, Jon 2:5, hiding Am 9:3, Je 16:17. (β) *opposite to*, Ne 3:19, 3:25, 3:27; *at a distance from*, Psalm 10:5 מרום משפטיך מנגד נגעי יעמדו 38:12 ,מנגדו. (γ) מִנֶּגֶד לְ *from before*, Pr 14:7, *in front of* Ju 20:34. **d.** † עַד נֶגֶד *as far as the front of*, Ne 3:16, 3:26.

617:b. **2** נֶגֶד **a:** note that in NH מכנגד = *in front of,* Ber 4:5, 9:5, Ab 2:10, מכנגד פני Git 7:7 al.

[Str5057] † נָגִיד **n.m.** leader (lit. prob. *one in front*), ruler, prince;—abs. ´31 + 1 S 9:16 נ t.; cstr. נְגִיד 6 + 2 K 20:5 (נְגִד) t.; pl. 3 + Jb 29:10 נְגִידִים t.; נְגִידֵי 2 Ch 35:8; —*ruler, prince* Psalm 76:13, Pr 28:16, Jb 29:10, 31:37 (in sim.). Esp. **1.** of king of Isr.: of Saul עַל ´מָשַׁח לְנ (+ acc. Pers.), 1 S 9:16 (subj. proph.), cf. of Sol., subj. people, 1 Ch 29:22, 10:1 (subj. ´י); of David עַל ,25:30 ,1 S 13:14 עַל ´צִוָּה לְנ 2 S 6:21 (in these ´י subj.), על ,5:2 ´על היה לנ ´היה נ 7:8, 1 Ch 11:2, 17:7; cf. also 5:2, 2 Ch 6:5; of David also ´לְ ´נָתַן נ Is 55:4; of Sol. צִוָּה אֹתוֹ על ´לִהְיוֹת נ 1 K 1:35 (´י subj.); of Jerob. על ´נתן נ (+ acc. Pers.) 1 K 14:7 (´י subj.); so 16:2 of Baasha; of Hezekiah ´הֶעֱמִיד בְּאֶחָיו ´לְנ ;2 K 20:5 ´עָמַי נ (+ acc. Pers.) 2 Ch 11:22 (of Abijah, subj. Rehob.); of Judah 1 Ch 28:4. **2.** of a foreign *ruler* or *prince* Ez 28:2, Dn 9:25, 9:26. **3.** the title of some high official connected with the temple Je 20:1 (of Pashḥur) וְהוּא פָקִיד נָגִיד ´בבית י and he was *prince-overseer* in, etc. (for ´פ see 29:26); hence בית ´האלהים נ 1 Ch 9:11, 2 Ch 31:13, 35:8 (three ´ה ´נגידי ב, including the high-priest), Ne 11:11; of high-priest Dn 11:22 ´**4** נ. בְּרִית. *ruler* in other capacities (late): of tribe 1 Ch 27:16, 2 Ch 19:11; of Koraḥites 9:20; of Aaronite warriors 12:27; of division of army 1 Ch 13:1 27:4, 2 Ch 11:11 (commandant of fortress), 32:21 (in Ass. army: ||שַׁר); of temple-treasuries 1 Ch 26:24, cf. 2 Ch 31:12; ´הבית נ 2 Ch 28:7 (i.e. of palace?). **5.** *princely thimgs*, pl. abstr. Pr 8:6.

נָגַהּ

[Str5050] †נָגַהּ **vb.** shine (Assyrian *nagû, shine, beam, be joyful*, Dl[HWB] 446; Eth. ገሀ፡ Aram. ܢܓܗ; NH Targum נוֹגְהָא planet *Venus*)—**Qal** *Pf.* ;Jb 22:28 אוֹר ´ועל־דרכיך נ עליהם ´אור נ Is 9:1; *Impf.* ולא־יִגַּהּ שָׁבִיב אִשּׁוֹ Jb 18:5. **Hiph.** *Impf.* **1.** *enlighten* יהוה אלהי = 2 S 22:29 ,יהוה יַגִּיהַּ חָשְׁכִּי **2** .Psalm 18:29 יִגַּהּ הֹשְׁכִי. *cause to shine* (of moon) וְיָרֵחַ (||חָשַׁךְ) Is 13:10 :יַגִּיהַּ אוֹרוֹ ל־א.

[Str5051] †I. נֹגַהּ **n.f.**:Hb 3:4 brightness;—´נ abs. Am 5:10 +; cstr. Is 4:5 +; sf. נָגְהָם Jo 2:10, 4:15; —*brightness* of a (clear, sunshiny) day Am 5:10 (||אוֹר; opp. אֹפֶל, חֹשֶׁךְ), 2 S 23:4 (מִמָּטָר *after rain*); so fig. of Zion's dawning, (||אוֹר) Is 60:3 ´זָרְחֵךְ נ;

of her righteousness כַּנֹּגַהּ 62:1 (c. art. only here and Ez 1:28), ||כְּלַפִּיד יִבְעָר; of moon Is 60:19, of stars Jo 2:10, 4:15; of theophany 2 S 22:13 = Psalm 18:13 (in storm); cf. Ez 1:4, 1:27, 1:28, כְּבוֹד´ נ כאור´ נ;10:4 י´ נ Hb 3:4; לָאֵשׁ´ נ Ez 1:13, אֵשׁ לֶהָבָה´ נ בְּרַק´ נ חֲנִיתֶךָ;Is 4:5 Hb 3:11 (of glitter of י´s spear; ||אוֹר חִצֶּיךָ); of individ., לוֹ´ וְאֵין נ Is 50:10 (fig. of distress ||חֲשַׁכִּים); so וְאֹרַח צַדִּיקִים כְּאוֹר נ´ Pr 4:18 *the path of righteous men is like a light of brightness.*

[Str5052] †II. נֹגַהּ **n.pr.m.** a son of David acc. to 1 Ch 3:7, 14:6. LXX Ναγαι, Ναγεθ, etc.

[Str5054] †[נְגֹהָה] **n.f.** brightness; fig. of prosperity;—; pl. לִנְגֹהוֹת Is 59:9 (opp. אוֹר||; אֲפֵלוֹת).

נָגַח

[Str5055] †נָגַח **vb.** push, thrust, gore (NH *id.;* Ar. نَجَحَ *succeed, attain, make progress;* Targum as BH);—**Qal** *Impf.* יִגַּח Ex 21:28, 21:31, 21:32 (E), יִגָּח v:31; —; *gore*, subj. שׁוֹר, sq. acc. Pers. **Pi.** *Impf.* ;Dt 33:17 יְנַגֵּח 2 ms תְּנַגְּחוּ;2 Ch 18:10 ,1 K 22:11 תְּנַגֵּח Ez 34:21; נְנַגֵּחַ Psalm 44:6; *Pt.* מְנַגֵּחַ Dn 8:4; —; *push* or *thrust at*, sq. acc.: of Joseph under fig. of wild ox Dt 33:17, cf. 1 K 22:11 = 2 Ch 18:10, Psalm 44:6 (||בּוּס); v. also Ez 34:21 (of Isr. under fig. of sheep), cf. Dn 8:4 (of ram in vision; obj. not expr.). **Hithp.** *Impf.* יִתְנַגַּח עִמּוֹ מֶלֶךְ הַנֶּגֶב Dn 11:40 *engage in thrusting with*, wage war with.

[Str5056] †נָגֵחַ **adj.** addicted to goring, pred. of שׁוֹר Ex 21:29, 21:36 (E), cf. Ba[NB] 49.

נגל

נגל (√ of foll., meaning unknown; Ar. نَجَلَ is *strike, split, pierce*, but v. infr.).

[Str4038] †מַגָּל **n.[m.]** sickle (Ar. مِنْجَلٌ(yet poss. Aram. loan-word Frä[133]), Aram. מַגְלָא);—c. תָּפַשׂ *handle, wield* Je 50:16 (||זָרַע); c. שָׁלַח Jo 4:13 fig. of judgement.

נָגַן

[Str5059] †[נָגַן] **vb.** touch (strings), play a stringed instrument (NH Pi.; Aram. נְגַן Pa.);—**Qal** *Pt.* נֹגְנִים Psalm 68:26 *players* (||עֲלָמוֹת תּוֹפְפוֹת, שָׁרִים). **Pi.** *Pf.* וְנִגַּן 1 S 16:16 (consec.), v:23; *Impf.* 1 pl. נְנַגֵּן Is 38:20; *Inf. cstr.* 5 + 1 S 16:17 נַגֵּן t.; *Pt.* 4 + 1 S 16:16 מְנַגֵּן t.;—*play* בְּיָדוֹ;1 S 16:16 בַּכִּנּוֹר v:16, v:23 (כִּנּוֹר in context), 18:10, 19:9; c. acc. of cogn. Is 38:20; in sim. מֵטִב נַגֵּן Ez 33:32 (||שִׁיר עֲגָבִים יְפֵה־קוֹל); אִישׁ מֵיטִיב לְנַגֵּן 1 S 16:17, cf. Psalm 33:3, Is 23:16 (both ||שִׁיר), יָדַע נ´ 1 S 16:18; also 2 K 3:15; Pt. = *player, minstrel* (cf. Qal) 2 K 3:15, 3:15; cf. also אִישׁ יֹדֵעַ מְנַגֵּן בַּכִּנּוֹר 1 S 16:16 (Ges[§] 120 b).

[Str5058] †[נְגִינָה] **n.f.** music;—abs. נְגִינַת Psalm 61:1 (v.infr.); sf. נְגִינָתָם ;Psalm 77:7 נְגִינָתִי 2 + Jb 30:9 t.; pl. 6 + Psalm 4:1 נְגִינוֹת t.; נְגִינָתַי תָּי;Is 38:20- Hb 3:19; —**1.** *music* (of stringed instr.) acc. cogn. Is 38:20; as occupation La 5:14; esp. בִּנְגִינוֹת in Psalm-titles; Psalm 4:1, 6:1, 54:1, 55:1, 67:1, 76:1; so Hb 3:19; cf. עַל־נְגִינַת Psalm 61:1 (rd. perh. pl. Ges[§] 80 f.). **2.** *song* (with string accomp.?) Psalm 77:7; *subject of* mocking *song* Jb 30:9 (||מִלָּה), Psalm 69:13 (שׁוֹתֵי שֵׁכָר´ נ), La 3:14 (||שְׂחוֹק).

[Str4485] †[מַנְגִּינָה] **n.f.** (mocking, derisive) song (cf. foreg.);—מַנְגִּינָתָם La 3:63, i.e. *subject of their mocking song*.

נָגַע

[Str5060] 150: נָגַע **vb.** touch, reach, strike (NH *id.;* Ar. نَجَعَ is *agree* with one (of food), *produce effect* ; Aram. נְגַע Ithpa. *be struck* (sc. w. leprosy), cf. Pi. infr.); —**Qal** *Pf.* נָגְעָה´ ;+ Gn 32:33 נ Ju 20:41 +; 1 pl. sf. נְנַעֲנוּ Gn 26:29; *Impf.* וַיִּגַּע ;+ Lv 5:3 יִגַּע Gn 32:26 +, etc.; *Imv.* 2 + Psalm 144:5 גַּע t.; *Inf. cstr.* 3 + Gn 20:6 לִנְגֹּעַ, נְגֹעַ t.; גַּעַת 2 S 14:10, Ez 17:10; sf. נָגְעֲךָ Ru 2:9 etc.; *Pt. act.* נֹגֵעַ נֹגְעִים;+ 1 K 19:5 Je 12:14; f. 2 + Nu 19:22 נֹגַעַת t.; pl. נֹגְעֹת 1 K 6:27; *pass.* נָגוּעַ Psalm 73:14, Is 53:4; —

1. a.

touch, usu. sq. בְּ Gn 3:3 (J), 32:26, 32:33, Ex 19:12, 19:12, 19:13 (all E), 29:37, 30:20 (P), Lv 5:2, 5:3 + 25 t. Lv; Nu 16:26 + 7 t. Nu (P) + 19:22 (no בְּ or obj.), Dt 14:8, Ju 6:21, 2 S 23:7, 1 K 6:27, 6:27, 19:5, 19:7, 2 K 13:21, Est 5:2, Dn 8:5, 8:18, La 4:14; sq. אֶל־ Hg 2:12, Nu 4:15, 1 K 6:27, Dn 9:21, cf. Hosea 4:2; cf. עַל־שָׂפָה ;Is 6:7 עַל־פֶּה Dn 10:16; cf. acc. Is 52:11; absolute (no object expr.) Jb 6:7, La 4:15. **b.** of י´ *touching* earth, mountains, etc., sq. בְּ Am 9:5, Psalm 104:32, 144:5; fig. of י´ *touching* the heart, sq. .1 S 10:26 בְּ **2.** nearly = *strike*, pass. *stricken*, Psalm 73:14, Is 53:4 ||מֻכֶּה), of wind Jb 1:19, Ez 17:10; of divine chastisement 1 S 6:9, Jb 1:11, 19:21; sq. **3** .2:5 אֶל. *touch* = harm, sq.. בְּ, Gn 26:11 (J), Jos 9:19, 2 S 14:10, 1 Ch 16:22 ||הָרֵעַ) = Psalm 105:15, Je 12:14, Zc 2:12, 2:12; sq.. אֶל־ Gn 20:6 (*touch* a woman), so Pr 6:29 (sq. בְּ); sq.. acc. Gn 26:29 (J, sf.), so Ru 2:9; v. also Jb 5:19 (subj. רַע, sq. בְּ), Ju 20:34, 20:41 (both subj. רָעָה, sq.

עַל־). **4.** *reach, extend to*, 2 S 5:8, sq. בְּ (but crpt. v. Dr HPS); in metaph., sq. עַד, of vine Is 16:8 Je 48:32; of sword Je 4:10, cf. v:18; of chastisement Mi 1:9, cf. Jb 4:5 (||בוֹא אֶל־); also (sq. אֶל) Je 51:9; = *come*, sq. אֶל־ Jon 3:6; *arrive* (of time), abs. Ezra 3:1, Ne 7:73. †**Niph.** *Impf.* וַיִּנָּגְעוּ Jos 8:15 *be stricken, defeated* (in battle), i.e. feign to be so, but read prob. וַיִּנָּגְפוּ, v. נגף **Niph.** † **Pi.** *Pf.* sf. נִגְּעוֹ 2 Ch 26:20 *strike* (with leprosy, 2 acc.), subj. יִ; so *Impf.* וַיְנַגַּע 2 K 15:5; Gn 12:17 (subj. יִ; acc. of Pers. + acc. of cogn.). †**Pu.** *Impf.* יְנֻגָּעוּ *be sticken* by diseases (?; cf. **Pi.** and נֶגַע

2. 3.

esp. 2 S 7:14) Psalm 73:5. †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 6 + Is 25:12 הִגִּיעַ t.; 2 fs. 1 ;Est 4:14 הִגַּעְתָּ s. sf. וְהִגַּעְתִּיהוּ Ez 13:14, etc.; *Impf.* 3 + Is 8:8 יַגִּיעַ t.; וַיַּגַּע Is 6:7, Je 1:9, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַגִּיעַ Est 2:12, 2:15; *Pt.* מַגִּיעַ Gn 28:12 +; f. מַגַּעַת 2 Ch 3:11; —*cause to touch; reach, approach, arrive:* **1.** *cause to touch, apply,* Ex 12:22) (JE; מִדָּם, אֶל־); *cause to touch* (cf. עַד עָפָר, לָאָרֶץ), i.e. bring to ground, Is 25:5, 25:12, cf. La 2:2, Ez 13:14 (sq. אֶל־), Ex 4:25 (J; sq. לְרַגְלָיו); sq. עַל־פֶּה Is 6:7, Je 1:9; sq. **2** .Is 5:8 בְּ**.** intr. *reach, extend*, Gn 28:12 (sq. ה— loc.); sq. אֶל־ Zc 14:5, sq. עַד Is 8:8; cf. תַּגִּ יָדוֹ דֵּי שֶׂה´ Lv 5:7 *if his hand do not reach enough for a lamb* (i.e. he be not able to furnish a lamb); sq. לְ Jb 20:6 (hyperb.) 2 Ch 3:11, 3:11, 3:12; sq. עַד לְ 28:9; *attain*, sq. לְ Est 4:14, *arrive, come*, sq. acc. loc. Is 30:4, Est 4:3, 8:17, sq. לְ (of time) Dn 12:12, sq. אֶל־ 1 S 14:9, sq. עַד־ Psalm 107:18, abs. Est 6:14; sq. **3** .Dn 8:7 אֵצֶל**.** *approach*, of time, abs. Ec 12:1, Ct 2:12, Ez 7:12 (||בוֹא); v. also Est 9:1 (sq. Inf.), cf. 2:12, 2:15, Psalm 88:4 (sq. לְ). **4.** of fate or lot, = *befal*, sq. אֶל־ Est 9:26, Ec 8:14, 8:14, Psalm 32:6.

[Str5061] 78:נֶגַע **n.m.**:Gn 12:17 stroke, plague, mark, plague-spot;—´נ absolute Ex 11:1 +, +נגע Lv 13:13 +; cstr. Dt 24:8 +; sf. נִגְעֶיָ ;Psalm 38:12 נִגְעִי נִגְעוֹ ;39:11 Lv 13:44, 2 Ch 6:29; pl. נְגָעִים Gn 12:17, Psalm 89:33; cstr. **1**— ;2 S 7:14 נִגְעֵי**.** *stroke, wound*, inflicted by man on man Dt 17:8, 21:5 (||,ריב **2** .Pr 6:33**.** *stroke,* metaph., esp. of a disease, regarded as sent by a divine chastisement, Gn 12:17 (J), Ex 11:1 (E), 2 S 7:14 (בְּנֵי אָדָם´נ, ||שֵׁבֶט אֲנָשִׁים, i.e. customary, ordinary), 1 K 8:37 = 2 Ch 6:28 (both ||מַחֲלָה); 1 K 8:38 (= לְבָבוֹ´נ ||רָעָה) Psalm 91:10 ;(נִגְעוֹ) 2 Ch 6:29; of Israel 38:12, 39:11 (||תּוֹכַחַת יָדְךָ), 89:33 (||שֵׁבֶט); v. also Is 53:8 (of suffering servant of ´נֶגַע לָמוֹ ,י). **3.** *mark* (60 t. Lv 13, 14), indeterm. Lv 13:5, 13:6 (מִסְפַּחַת), v:17; v:29; v:30; v:32; v:43; v:44; of leprosy, regarded as the *heavy touch* or *stroke* of a disease, צָרַעַת´נ Lv 13:2 +; v:51 (צָרַעַת מַמְאֶרֶת הִנּ´), v:59, 14:3, 14:32, 14:54, Dt 24:8; also לָבָן ;Lv 13:31 הַנֶּתֶק´נ אֲדַמְדָּם´נ v:42; identif. with person having it 13:4, 13:12, 13:13, 13:17, 13:31; in garment, etc. v:47 + 15 t. Lv 13 ; in house 14:34, 14:35, 14:36, 14:43, 14:44, 14:48, 14:48; i.e. house-wall v:37, v:37, v: 39; in stones of wall v:40; = garment, etc., with plague-spot 13:50.

נָגַף

[Str5062] † נָגַף **vb.** strike, smite (Aramaic); -**Qal** *Pf.* ´נ 2 Ch 13:15, Is 19:22 (וְ consec.); sf. נְגָפוֹ 2 Ch 21:18, etc.; *Impf.* 2 + Ex 21:35 יִגֹּף t.; 4 + Ex 32:35 וַיִּגֹּף t.; אֶגּוֹף Psalm 89:24 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* נָגוֹף Is 19:22; *cstr.* לִנְגֹּף נָגְפוֹ ;12:23 ,Ex 12:23 v:27; —*strike, smite*, of serious (even fatal) injury, cf. acc. Pers. Ex 21:22, 21:35 (E); one's foot against (בְּ) stone Psalm 91:12; abs. (stumble) Pr 3:23; esp. of judgment, subj. יִ, obj. individ. (fatal stroke) 1 S 25:38, 26:10, 2 S 12:15, 2 Ch 13:20, 21:18 (לְחֶלְיִ); obj. people (abs.) Ex 12:23, 12:23, 12:27 (JE), 32:35, Jos 24:5 (E), Is 19:22, cf. v:22; v. also Psalm 89:24; cf. c. acc. of cogn. מַגֵּפָה Zc 14:12, 14:18, 2 Ch 21:14 (sq. also בְּעֵמֶ); c. בְּ instr. Ex 7:27; of causing defeat in battle, cf. acc. + לִפְנֵי Ju 20:35, 1 S 4:3, 2 Ch 13:15, 14:11. **Niph.** *Pf.* נִגְּפוּ ;2 S 10:15 נִגַּף v:19 + 2 t., etc.; *Impf.* 4 + 1 S 4:2 וַיִּנָּגֵף ;2 Ch 6:24 יִנָּגֵף t.; *Inf. abs.* נִגּוֹף Ju 20:39; cstr. הִנָּגֵף 1 K 8:33; *Pt.* נִגָּף Dt 28:25, Ju 20:39, etc.;—*be smitten*, bef. enemy, in battle, sq. לִפְנֵי Ju 20:32, 20:39, 20:39, 1 S 4:2, 7:10, 2 S 10:15, 10:19, 18:7, 1 K 8:33, 2 K 14:12, 1 Ch 19:16, 19:19, 2 Ch 6:24, 25:22, Lv 26:17, Nu 14:42, Dt 1:42; abs. Ju 20:36, 1 S 4:10, 2 S 2:17, 2 Ch 20:22; Pt. after נָתַן, sq. לִפְנֵי Dt 28:7, 28:25. Vid. נָגַע **Niph. Hithp.** *Impf.* יִתְנַגְּפוּ Je 13:16 = *stumble*, subj. רַגְלֵיכֶם, sq. עַל (loc.); cf. **Qal** (Psalm 91:12) and **2** נֶגֶף**.**

[Str5063] † נֶגֶף **n.m.**:Ex 12:13 blow, striking (as judgment, only P);—´נ abs. Ex 12:13 + 6 t.;—**1.** fatal *blow, plague*, Ex 12:13 (death of first-born); 30:12, Nu 8:19 (indef.); = pestilence Nu 17:11, 17:12, Jos 22:17. **2.** *striking*, אֶבֶן´נ Is 8:14 i.e. against which the foot strikes and so stumbles (||צוּר מִכְשׁוֹל).

[Str4046] † מַגֵּפָה **n.f.** blow, slaughter, plague, pestilence;—´מ abs. Nu 14:37 + 23 t.; cstr. מַגֵּפַת Zc 14:15; pl. sf. **1**— ;Ex 9:14 מַגֵּפֹתַי**.** *blow*, = fatal stroke Ez 24:16; in divine judgment (plague) Ex 9:14 (J). **2.** *slaughter* in battle, 1 S 4:17, 2 S 17:9, 18:7. **3.** *plague, pestilence* (divine judg-

ment), of tumours on Philistines 1 S 6:4; against Isr Nu 14:37, 17:13, 17:14, 17:15, 25:8, 25:9, 25:18, 25:19, 31:16, 2 S 24:21, 24:25 (ins. also v:15 LXX Th We Klo Dr Kit Bu), 1 Ch 21:22, Psalm 106:29, 106:30, specif. disease of bowels 2 Ch 21:14; מ׳ = infected people 1 Ch 21:17; wasting of flesh, eyes and tongue, of hostile peoples Zc 14:12, 14:18; attacking beasts v:15, v:15.

נָגַר

[Str5064] † [נָגַר **vb.** pour, flow, run (Aram. נְגַר *be long* (of time), Aph. *prolong, potract;* נְגַר *endure, flow, stream*);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִגְּרָה Psalm 77:3, La 3:49; **Pt.** pl. **1**— ;Jb 20:28 נִגָּרוֹת ;2 S 14:14 נִגָּרִים. *be poured, spilt,* 2 S 14:14 (כַּמַּיִם מֻגָּרִים אַרְצָה in sim. of mortality). **2.** *pour oneself, flow, trickle*, of eye (in tears) La 3:49. **3.** fig. *vanish*, Jb 20:28 (||גָּלָה). **4.** *be stretched out (?)* לַיְלָה נִגְּרָה Psalm 77:3 (or rd. עֵינַי ?). **Hiph.** *Pf.* וְהִגַּרְתִּי Mi 1:6; *Impf.* וַתַּגֵּר ;Psalm 75:9 וַיַּגֵּר Ez 35:5; יַגִּילֵהוּ Psalm 63:11; *Imv.* sf. הַגִּרֵם Je 18:21; —*pour down, hurl down* the stones of Samaria, subj. ׳י Mi 1:6; *pour out*, fig. of ׳י's wine-cup, Psalm 75:9; sq. עַל־יְדֵי חֶרֶב = *deliver over to* Je 18:21, Psalm 63:11, Ez 35:5. **Hoph.** *Pt.* כְּמַיִם מֻגָּרִים בְּמוֹרָד Mi 1:4 (in sim., of mountains melting at theophany.

נָגַשׁ

[Str5065] † [נָגַשׁ **vb.** press, drive, oppress, exact (Assyrian *nagâšu, throw down, overthrow*, Dl[HWB] 448; Ar. نَجَشَ *rouse* and *drive* game, *drive vehemently;* Eth. ነገሠ *reign, wield power*, ንጉሥ *king*);—**Qal** *Pf.* נ׳ 2 K 23:25; *Impf.* 2 ;Dt 15:2 יִגֹּשׁ ms. 2 ;Dt 15:3 תִּגֹּשׁ mpl. תִּנְּ+גֹשׁוּ Is 58:3; —*Pt.* נֹגֵשׁ Is 9:3 +, etc.;—**1.** *press, drive* to work (obj. עַצְּבֵיכֶם your workmen), Is 58:3 (Ges[Comm]., De Di Du; *exact* [changing ע׳, q.v.] Che, etc.); v.
3. 2.

exact c. acc. כֶּסֶף, 2 K 23:35; sq. acc. of Pers. only Dt 15:2, 15:13. **3.** Pt. (= subst.) *driver, task-master* Ex 3:7, 5:6, 5:10, 5:13, 5:14, Jb 3:18; (ass-) driver Jb 39:7; of (arbitrary) *ruler* Is 3:12, *ruler* (good sense) Zc 10:4; = foreign *oppressor, tyrant* Is 9:3 (c. בְּ) 14:2, 14:4, Zc 9:8; *exactor* of tribute, Dn 11:20; pl. abstr. *lordship* = *lord, ruler*, fig. of צִדְקָה (personif.) Is 60:17 (||פְּקֻדָּתֵךְ שָׁלוֹם). **Niph.** *Pf.* 2 + 1 S 13:6 נִגַּשׁ t. + Is 3:5 (וְ consec.);—*hard pressed* by enemy 1 S 13:6, and so 14:24 (but om. by emend., after LXX, Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS); *treated harshly*, of suffering servant of ׳י Is 53:7; recipr. *tyrannize over* (׳ב) *each other* Is 35.

נָגַשׁ

[Str5066] [נָגַשׁ]:125 **vb.** draw near, approach, less freq. syn. of קרב q.v. (NH *id.* Hiph. (rare) and deriv.); —**Qal**:68 *Impf.* וַיִּגַּשׁ ,Psalm 91:7 יֶ+גַּשׁ ,+ Ex 24:14 יִגַּשׁ 3 ;+ Gn 18:23 fs. 2 ;Gn 33:7 וַתִּגַּשׁ ms. 3 ;Is 65:5 תִּגַּשׁ mpl. יֵ+גַּשׁוּ ,Ex 24:2 יֶ+גַּשׁוּ ,+ Is 41:1 יִגְּשׁוּ Jb 41:8 (Baer; van d. H. יֶ+נַּשׁוּ); 3 fpl. וַתִּגַּשְׁנָ Gn 33:6, etc.; *Imv.* גַּשׁ 2 + Gn 27:21 גְּשָׁה ,Gn 19:9 גֶּשׁ ,2 S 1:15 t.; fs. גְּשִׁי; Ru 2:14, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לָגֶשֶׁת Ju 20:23 +; sf. ;Gn 33:3 גִּשְׁתּוֹ 2 + Ex 28:43 גִּשְׁתָּם t.;—*draw* or *come near*, *1.* human subj.: sq. אֶל־ Pers. Gn 27:22, 43:19, 44:18, 45:4 (all J), Ex 19:15 (of sexual intercourse), 24:2, Nu 32:16, Jos 14:6 (all E), Ex 34:30, Jos 21:1 (P), + 10 t. elsewhere (not D), + Psalm 91:7 (subj. pestilence personif.); of priestly approach to ׳י Ez 44:13, cf. Je 30:21b, also sq. אֶל of altar Ex 28:43, 30:20, Lv 21:23 and abs., v[2l] (all P or H); sq. אֶל־ rei also Nu 8:16; sq. עַד־ Pers. Gn 33:3 (J), rei Ju 9:52; sq. עַל־ Pers. Ez 9:6, rei 44:13; sq. בְּ Pers. Is 65:5 (||קָרַב אֶל־); in Am 9:10 rd. תִּגַּשׁ בַּעֲדֵנוּ (for MT תַּגִּישׁ *Hiph.* cf. We GASm Dr Now; ||קִדַּם); sq. לַמִּלְחָמָה *draw near for battle* Ju 20:23, Je 46:3, 2 S 10:13 = 1 Ch 19:14 (+ לִפְנֵי Pers.); sq. acc. of Pers. 1 S 9:18, 30:21, rei Nu 4:19 (P), but acc. difficult; Dr rds. אֶל־ for אֶת־ 1 S 9:18, Nu 4:19, cf. Klo HPS; in 1 S 30:21 Dr takes אֶת־ = *with;* sq. הֵלוֹם *hither*, 1 S 14:38, Ru 2:14; abs. Gn 18:23, 27:21, 29:10, 33:6, 33:7, 45:4 (all J), Ex 24:2 (E), Jos 8:11 (E; + ויבאו), + 9 t. (not P, D), + Gn 27:26, 27:27 (E), Jos 3:9 (J), 2 S 1:15, 2 Ch 29:31 (all Imv. sq. 2nd Imv.), + Gn 19:9 (J), Lv 21:21, 21:21 (H), 2 K 4:27 (all sq. Inf. purpose); Note esp. גֶּשׁ־הָלְאָה Gn 19:9 lit *approach thither!* i.e. move away ! cf. גְּשָׁה־לִי וְאֵשְׁבָה Is 46:20 *move away for me* (make room for me *that I may dwell* (||חַר־לִי הַמָּקוֹם). **2.** inanim. subj. בְּאֶחָד יִגַּשׁוּ אֶחָד Jb 41:8 *one to another they approach* (fit closely together; of scales of crocodile).—**Qal** not in D. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ;+ Gn 33:7 נִגַּשׁ fs. 3 ;Dt 25:9 וְנִגְּשָׁה mpl. נִגְּשִׁים ;+ Ex 34:32 נִגְּשׁוּ 2 S 11:20, 11:21; *Pt.* pl. נִגָּשִׁים Ex 19:22; —*draw near* = **Qal** (and substit. for it in D): —sq. אֶל־ Pers. Dt 25:9, 1 K 20:13, Ezr 9:1, of priestly approach to Yahweh Ex 19:22 (J), Je 30:21; sq. אֶל־ rei Ex 20:21, 24:2 (both E), 2 S 11:20, 11:21, אֶל־הַמִּשְׁפָּט Dt 25:1; sq. בְּ Pers. Am 9:13; sq. לַמִּלְחָמָה 1 S 7:10; abs. Gn 33:7 (J), Dt 20:2 (||קרב), 21:5, Ex 34:32 (P), so fig. of worship Is 29:13. †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. consec. וְהִגִּישׁוֹ 3 ;Lv 2:8 וְהִגִּישָׁהּ ,21:6 ,Ex 21:6 pl. 2 ;2 S 17:29 הִגִּישׁוּ mpl. הִגִּשְׁתָּם Am 5:25; *Impf.* juss. ;Gn 27:25 וַיַּגֵּשׁ ;Jb 40:19 יַגִּשׁ וַיַּגֶּשׁ Ju 6:19; 3 fs. ,1 S 28:25 וַתַּגֵּשׁ ,Am 9:10 תַּגִּישׁ 3 ;2 S 13:11 mpl. 2 ;Is 41:22 יַגִּישׁוּ mpl. ,Mal 1:8 תַּגִּישׁוּ תַּגִּישׁוּן v:8, וַתַּגִּישׁוּן Am 6:3, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַגִּישָׁה Gn 27:25 +; mpl. הַגִּישׁוּ 1 S 13:9 +; *Pt.* מַגִּישׁ Mal 2:12; pl. cstr. מַגִּישֵׁי Mal 3:3, etc.;—*cause to approach, bring near, bring,*

sq. אֶל־ Pers. (usu. obj. acc. rei, rarely Pers. Ex 21:6, 21:6, 1 S 15:32, Gn 48:10 cf.v:13):—Gn 48:10, 48:13 (E), Ex 21:6, 21:6 (E), 1 S 13:9, 14:34, 15:32, 2 S 13:11 (+ Inf. purpose), 2 K 4:5, 4:6; sq. אֶל־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ Lv 2:8 (P; of sacrifice); עַל־זִבְחֵי Mal 1:7 (sacrif.); לְ Pers. Gn 27:25, 27:25 (E), 1 S 30:7, 2 S 17:29 (rd. וַיַּגִּישׁוּ LXX Th We Klo Kit, cf. Dr), of sacrifice Am 5:25, Mal 2:12, 3:3; לִפְנֵי Pers. 1 S 28:25, 2 Ch 29:23; no prep. Ex 32:6 (J), 1 S 14:18, 14:34, 23:9, 30:7, Ju 6:19 (foll. הוציא אֶל־), Am 6:3, 1 K 5:1, Lv 8:14 (P), of sacrif. also Mal 1:8 (לִזְבֹּחַ), v:8 (||הקריב); fig. (obj. *proofs, evidences*) Is 41:21 (||קרב), v:22 (+ וַיַּגִּידוּ), cf. 45:21 (||הַגִּידוּ); הָעשׂוֹ יַגֵּשׁ חַרְבּוֹ Jb 40:19 let him that made him (the hippot.) *draw near* his sword, is dub.; Du נֹגֵשׁ חֲבֵרָו [יִ]הָעָשׂוּ *wh. is made ruler of its fellows* (other conject. v. Di Bu); Am 9:10 rd. תִּגַּשׁ **Qal** q. v.). † **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. לֹא־לִנְחֻשְׁתַּיִם הֻגָּשׁוּ 2 S 3:34 (Ginsb הֻגְּשׁוּ thy feet *have not been brought near* (put into) *fetters; Pt* מֻגָּשׁ לִשְׁמִי Mal 1:11 *it* (impers.) *is offered to my name.* † **Hithp.** *Imv.* mpl. הִתְנַגְּשׁוּ Is 45:20 *draw near!* (||הִקָּבְצוּ יָבֹאוּ).

[Str5067,5112] נֵד v. II. נדד. נֹד v. 627 ,נוד

נָדָא

[Str5077] †[נָדָא] **vb.** drive away, thrust aside (|| form of נדה, q.v., or text. err.; Eth. ፀደለ *drive* cattle, etc.); —only **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. ´וידא ... אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל מֵאַחֲרֵי יְ 2 K 17:21 Kt (Qr נדח √ וַיַּדַּח **Hiph**.). p. 622

נָדַב

[Str5068] †נָדַב **vb.** incite, impel (NH *id.;* Ar. نَدَبَ *call impel, incite* (نَدُبَ *be noble, willing, generous* is denom. fr. [نَدْبٌ cf.] נָדִיב acc. to Ba[NB] § 125 e); VIII. ندب *ready, willing;*As *nidbu, freewill-offering* Dl[HWB] 448; Aram. נְדַב *be willing* Pa. Ithpa.; Zinj. נדב *inciting, instigation* DHM-[Sendsch]. 60);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Ex 35:29 נָדְבָה fs. נָדְבָה v:21; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. אֲשֶׁר נָדַב לִבּוֹ— ;25:2 יִדְּבֶנּוּ 25:2 *whose heart incited* cf. 35:29; subj. רוּחַ 35:21 (all P). **Hithp.** *Pf.* 1 s. 3 ;1 Ch 29:27 הִתְנַדַּבְתִּי mpl. הִתְנַדְּבוּ Ezr 2:68, 1 Ch 29:9; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִתְנַדְּבוּ v:6; *Inf.* הִתְנַדֵּב Ju 5:2 + 2 t.; הִתְנַדֶּב־ 1 Ch 29:17; sf הִתְנַדְּבָם v:9; *Pt.* 2 + Ezr 3:5 מִתְנַדֵּב.t.; pl. מִתְנַדְּבִים Ju 5:9, Ne 11:2; —**1.** *volunteer* for war Ju 5:2, 5:9; for service of other kinds 2 Ch 17:16, Ne 11:2. **2.** *offer freewill-offerings* for the first temple 1 Ch 29:5, 29:6, 29:9, 29:9, 29:14, 29:17, 29:17; for the second Ezr 1:4, 2:68, 3:5 (cf. BAram.).

[Str5070] †נָדָב **n.pr.m.** (*generous, noble)*—**1.** eldest son of Aaron Ex 6:23, 24:1, 24:9, 28:1, Lv 10:1, Nu 3:2, 3:4, 26:60, 26:61, 1 Ch 5:29, 24:1. LXX Ναδαβ (so **3, 4**). **2.** son of Jeroboam I 1 K 14:20, 15:25, 15:27, 15:31. LXX Ναβατ, Ναβαθ, LXXL Ναδαβ. **3.** a Jerahmeelite 1 Ch 2:28, 2:30. **4.** a Gibeonite 1 Ch 8:30, 9:36.

[Str5071] † נְדָבָה **n.f.** voluntariness, freewill-offering;—abs. ´14 + Ex 35:29 נ t.; cstr. נִדְבַת Dt 16:10; pl. נְדָבוֹת ;Psalm 68:10 ,Am 4:5 נְדָבוֹת 110:3; cstr. נִדְבוֹת 119:108, 2 Ch 31:14; sf. 4 + Dt 12:7 נִדְבֹתָיִ t. sfs.;—**1.***voluntariness* אֹהֲבֵם נְדָבָה Ho 14:5 *I* (´י) *will love them freely;* עַמְּ נִדְבֹת בְּיוֹם חֵילֶ Psalm 110:3 *thy people will be* (all) *voluntariness in the day of thy host* (be ready to volunteer, v. Br[MP] 133); גֶּשֶׁם נדבות 68:10 *generous* (copious) *rain;* בנדבה 54:8 *voluntarily,* and adverb. acc. נדבה Dt 23:24 (v. Dr.). **2.** *freewill, voluntary, offering:* **a.** incl. gifts used in erection and furnishing of tabernacle Ex 35:29, 36:3 (P); for first temple 2 Ch 31:14, second Ezr 1:6, 8:28. **b.** incl. עולה and שלמים Ez 46:42; prob. also Am 4:5, נדבות פִּי Psalm 119:108. **c.** usu. a זֶבַח for festival meals at Passover 2 Ch 35:8, Pentecost Dt 16:10, Tabernacles Ezr 3:5 (besides the ritual offerings); disting. from נֶדֶר votive offering Lv 7:16, Nu 15:3, 29:39 (P), Lv 22:18, 22:21, 22:23, 23:38 (H), Dt 12:6, 12:17.—(Verbs used are ´;Lv 22:18 הקריב נ´ ;36:3 ,Ex 35:29 הביא נ´ עשה נ´ Nu 15:3, Ez 46:12; נתן נ´ Lv 23:38, Dt 16:10.)

[Str5081] † נָדִיב **adj.** and **n.m.**:Is 32:8 inclined, generous, noble;—abs. ´6 + Is 32:5 נ t.; cstr. 2 + Ex 35:5 נְדִיב t.; f. נְדִיבָה Psalm 51:4; pl. נְדִיבִים 9 + Is 13:2 t.; cstr. 2 + Nu 21:18 נְדִיבֵי t.; sf. נְדִיבֵמוֹ **1**— ;Psalm 83:12. *incited, inclined, willing,* נָדִיב לֵב Ex 35:5, 35:22 (P), 1 Ch 29:31 (v. נָדַב **Qal**), נָדִיב בְּחָכְמָה 28:21; רוּחַ נְדִיבָה Psalm 51:14 *a willing spirit.* **2.** *noble, princely,* in rank 1 S 2:8 (poem), Jb 12:21 = Psalm 107:40, Jb 34:18, Pr 8:16, Psalm 47:10, 83:12, 113:8, 113:8, 118:9, 146:3; ,Pr 19:6 פְּנֵי נדיב ´בת נ ;Is 13:2 ´פתחי נ ;Jb 21:28 ´בית נ ;25:7 Ct 7:2; נְדִיבֵי הָעָם Nu 21:18 (poem). **3.** *noble* in mind and character ||צדיק Pr 17:26; opp. נָבָל Is 32:5, 32:8.

[Str5082] †[נְדִיבָה] **n.f.** nobility, nobleness;—sf. נְדִבָתִי Jb 30:15; pl. **1**— ;32:8 ,Is 32:8 נְדִיבוֹת. *nobility* of rank, *honour* Jb 30:15. **2.** pl. = *noble things* as counselled by the נדיב in character Is 32:8, 32:8.

[Str5114] †נוֹדָב **n. pr. gent.** Arab tribe acc. to 1 Ch 5:19 (+ יְטוּר, נָפִישׁ q.v. Gn 25:15 1 Ch 1:31);

LXX Ναδαβαιων. (Connex. with above √ quite uncertain.)

[Str5072] †נְדַבְיָה **n.pr.m.** (*whom Yah impels;* in As. *Na-ad-bi-ia-a-u* Jäger[BAS] i. 468);—son of Jeconiah 1 Ch 3:18. LXX Δενεθει, LXXL Ναδαβια.

I נָדַד

[Str5074] †I. [נָדַד] **vb.** retreat, flee, depart, stray, wander, flutter (NH *id.;* Ar. نَدَّ *flee, run away;* Aram. נַד *hate, abominate, shrink from,* Aph. *put to flight,* etc.; נֹדֵד *flee*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. 3 ;Est 6:1 ,Is 10:31 נָדְדָה pl. נָדְדוּ 4 + Ho 7:13 t., נָדֹדוּ Is 21:15, Je 4:25; *Impf.* 3 ;Na 3:7 יִדֹּד fs. 3 ;Gn 31:40 וַתִּדֹּד mpl. יִדֹּדוּן Psalm 68:13, 68:13; *Inf. cstr.* נְדֹד Psalm 55:8; *Pt.* נֹדֵד Je 49:5 +; f. נוֹדֶדֶת Pr 27:8; pl. **1**— ;Ho 9:17 נֹדְדִים. *retreat, flee* Is 21:15 *fr. before* (מִפְּנֵי) *swords;* 33:3 *at the sound* (מִקּוֹל) *of tumult;* abs. 10:31, 22:3 Psalm 68:13, 68:13, of birds and beasts Je 4:25 9:9 (+ הָלְכוּ); pt.= *fugitive* Is 16:3, 21:14; of fleeing in horror, disgust, c. מִן Pers. Na 3:7, Psalm 31:12. **2.** *flee, depart*, Isr. fr. (מִן) ´י Ho 7:13; of sleep (מֵעֵינַי) Gn 31:40 (E), abs. Est 6:1. **3.** *wander, stray* (homeless, cf. נוד), עוֹף נוֹדֵד Is 16:2 (in sim.), so Pr 27:8 (מִן loc., in sim.), cf. v:8 (מִן loc.); of scattered Isr. Ho 9:17, Je 49:5; (searching) for food Jb 15:23 (wicked man); אַרְחִיק נְדֹד Psalm 55:8 *I will wander afar.* **4.** trans. *flutter* wings (of bird, in fig.) Is 10:14. **Po'ēl** *Pf.* consec. שֶׁמֶשׁ זָרְחָה וְנִדֹּד Na 3:17 the sun hath arisen and it (the locust swarm) *fleeth away.* **Hiph.** *chase away, Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. וּמִתֵּבֵל יְנִדֻּהוּ Jb 18:18 (of wicked, ||יֶהְדְּפֻהוּ מֵאוֹר). **Hoph.** *be chased away, Impf.* 3 ms. וְיֻדַּד כְּחֶזְיוֹן Jb 20:8 (of wicked); קוֹץ מֻנָּד 2 S 23:6 *thorns thrust away* (si vera l., cf. Dr.; Klo Bu HPS מִדְבָּר ´ק). **Hithpoïl.** *Impf.* יִתְנוֹדְדוּ Psalm 64:9 *flee away* (in horror, disgust, cf. **Qal** Na 3:7, Psalm 31:12).

[Str5076] †[נְדוּד] **n.[m.]** tossing of sleeplessness, only pl. נְדֻדִים Jb 7:4 I am sated with *tossings*.

[Str5079] †נִדָּה **n.f.** impurity (as *abhorrent, shunned);*—abs. ´נ Ez 18:6 +; cstr. נִדַּת Lv 12:2 +; sf. נִדָּתָהּ v:5 +;—*impurity* (esp. P and Ezek.): **1.** of ceremonial impurity, as union with brother's wife, Lv 20:21; esp. of menstruation Ez 18:6 (rd. אִשָּׁה בְּנִדָּתָהּ for MT ´א נִדָּה SyrVer Co), ´טְמֵאַת הנ 22:10, cf. 36:17, נִדַּת דְּוֹתָהּ Lv 12:2, cf. v:5, 15:19, 15:20, 15:24, 15:25 (´עֶת־נִדָּ), v:25, v:25, v:26 (´מִשְׁכַּב נִדָּ), v:26 (´טֻמְאַת נִדָּ), v:33, 18:19; of defilement contracted by contact with a corpse, נִדָּה(הַ)מַּי *water of impurity* (i.e. to remove it, cf. Di) Nu 19:9, 19:13, 19:20, 19:21, 19:21, 31:23. **2.** fig. (with allusion to cerem. usage), *impure thing,* Ez 7:19, 7:20 (of gold), La 1:17 (of Jerus.); of idolatry, immorality, etc., 2 Ch 29:5, Ezr 9:11 (אֶרֶץ נִדָּה), v:11, Zc 13:1 (לְחַטַּאת וּלְנִדָּה).

[Str5206,5079] †נִידָה **n.f.** id. (on form cf. Ges[§] 20, 3, R. 1 Kö[ii]. 1, 497);—of Jerusalem La 1:8 (= נִדָּה v:17).

II נדד

II. נדד (√ of foll., v. Kö[ii]. 1, 42; cf. Ar. نَدٌّ *high hill, hill rising high into the sky,* Lane[2778]; also *earth-heap, sand-heap*).

[Str5067] †נֵד **n.m.**:Jos 3:13 heap of waters; of Red Sea Ex 15:8 (song), Psalm 78:13; of Jordan Jos 3:13, 3:16, Psalm 33:7 (sim.). נֵד קָצִיר Is 17:11 *harvest-heap* is perhaps corrupt: Ges Ew Di Du der. from נוד, reading (probably) נָד (Di) *fled is the harvest;* Che[Hpt] proposes לָכֵן *therefore;* Buhl[Lex] 13 עַד, after LXX Targum.

I נָדָה

[Str5077] †I. [נָדָה] **vb. Pi.** put away, exclude (NH Pi. (*excommunicate*) Hithp. Niph.; As.*naduû, throw, overthrow, destroy*, etc., Dl[HWB] 448 f.);—**Pi.** *Pt.* הַמְנַדִּים לְיוֹם רַע Am 6:3 *they that thrust off the evil day* (i.e. refuse to think of it); lit. מְנַדֵּיכֶם Is 66:5 *thrust away, exclude* from association in worship (on usage v. Che).

II נדה

II. נדה (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. نَدِىَ *be moist, moistened,* and also *betide, befal;* نَدًى *rain, dew*, and also *bounty, liberality, a gift*, Lane: 3030).

[Str5078] †נֶדֶה+ (so Baer Ginsb; van d. H. נֶדֶה+), **n.m.** gift (on format. cf. Ges[§] 84a c Ol:§ 144a Kö[ii].1, 65 Ba[NB] § 12a);—לְכָל־זֹנוֹת יִתֶּן־נֶדֶה+ Ez 16:33 (||נְדָבִים).

נָדַח

[Str5080] †[נָדַח] **vb.** impel, thrust, banish (esp. Dt. Je. and later) (NH *id., beguile*, Hiph, Niph.; Aram. נְדַח (rare) = BH; Eth. ፀአአ፡; *thrust*; Ar. نَدَحَ is *drive* a ship to *shore*);—**Qal** *Impf.* יִדַּח 2 S 14:14; Inf. לִנְדֹּחַ Dt 20:19; —trans. **1.** *impel* (i.e. *wield*) an axe, sq. **2** ;Dt 20:19 עַל־. *thrust away, banish* sq. מִן 2 S 14:14. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִדְּחָה Jb 6:13, etc.; (*Impf.* יִדַּחוּ Je 23:12 v. דחח); *Pt.* נִדָּח 2 + Mi 4:6 נִדָּחָה ;2 S 14:14 t.; נִדָּחַת Ez 34:4, 34:16, etc.

On נִדְחֵי Is 11:12 56:8, Psalm 147:2 v. Ki Köⁱ. 317;—**1.** *be impelled:* וְנִדְּחָה יָרוֹ בַּגַּרְזֶן *be impelled* with the axe Dt 19:5. **2.** *be thrust out, banished:* of dispersion in exile, sq. (||שׁוּב) 43:5 ,Je 40:12 שָׁם; sq. (||קִבֵּץ) 49:5 לִפְנֵי; cf. also fig. תֶּשִׁיָּה נִדְּחָה מִמֶּנִּי Jb 6:13 *is banished from me*, i.e. is non-existent; esp. Pt. *banished one(s), outcast(s)*, as acc. cogn. c. נָדַח 2 S 14:14; c. ,Dt 30:4 ,Mi 4:6 קִבֵּץ; Ne 1:9 ,Zp 3:19, c. (||נִפְצוֹת יְקַבֵּץ) Is 11:12 אָסַף; c. קִבֵּץ 56:8; c. כִּנֵּס Psalm 147:2; c. הֵשִׁיב 2 S 14:13, Ez 34:4, 34:16 (both ||אֹבֵד); c. בּוֹא Is 27:13 (|| *id.*); v. also Is 16:3, 16:4, Je 49:36; *outcast = neglected one*, fig. of Zion 30:17 (||דֹּרֵשׁ אֵין לָהּ). **3.** *driven away* (from herd, i.e.) *straying* Dt 22:1. **4.** *thrust away, aside from* ´י *to idiolatry* Dt 4:19, 30:17 (sq. וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ). **Pu.** *Pt.* אֲקֵלָה מְנֻדָּח Is 8:22 *thrust into darkness*. **Hiph.** *Pf.* וְהִדִּיחַ consec. 2 S 15:14; הִדַּחְתִּי Je 23:3 29:14, etc.; *Impf.* sf. וַיַּדַּח 2 Ch 21:11 + 2 K 17:21 Qr; וַיַּדִּיחוּ Dt 13:14, etc.; *Imv.* sf. הַדִּיחֵמוֹ Psalm 5:11; *Inf.* הַדִּיחַ 62:5, etc.;—**1.** *thrust, move, impel*, fig., obj. רָעָה 2 S 15:14 (sq. **2** .עַ־ל. *thrust out, banish, esp.* of exile, subj. ´י, c. acc. sq. שָׁמָּה (||הֶעֱלָה) 16:15 ;Je 46:28 ,Dt 30:1; sq. שָׁם Je 8:3, 24:9, 29:18, Dn 9:7 + Ez 4:13 (om. LXX Co); Je 23:3 (||קִבֵּץ), v: 8 (||הֶעֱלָה, הֵבִיא) 29:14 (||קִבֵּץ, הֵשִׁיב), so 32:37; also 27:10 (||הַרְחִיק), v:15 (||אָבַד), cf. 23:2 (Judah under fig. of flock, subj. evil shepherd, ||הֵפִיץ), 50:17 (Isr. as sheep, subj. enemies as lions); of driving out priests 2 Ch 13:9; invader Jo 2:20 (sq. אֶ־ל); wicked Psalm 5:11 (||הַאֲשִׁימֵם); good man from his eminence Psalm 62:5 (sq. מִן). **3.** *thrust away, aside*, from ´י to idolatry, c. acc., Dt 13:14; sq. מִן־הַדֶּרֶח v:6; מֵעַל ´י v:11; מֵאַחֲרֵי ´י 2 K 17:21 Qr (Kt v. נדא); cf. 2 Ch 21:11 (||הִזְנָה). **4.** *compel, force*, subj. adulteress (by flattery), sq. acc. Pr 7:21 (||הִטָּה). **Hoph.** *Pt.* מֻדָּח *chased, hunted*, ´צְבִי מ Is 13:14, sim. of fugitive Babylonians.

[Str4065] † [מַדּוּחַ] **n.[m.]** a thing to draw aside, enticement (cf. √ **Hiph. 3, 4**);—pl. ,La 2:14 מַדּוּחִם וַיְחֲזוּ לָח מַשֵּׂאוֹת שָׁוְא וּמ´ (cf. ||שָׁוְא וְתָפֵל v[a]).

[Str5083] † I. [נָדָן, נֹדֶן, נֵדֶן] **n.[m.]** gift (prob. As. loan-word, cf. As. *nudnu, dowry* Dl[HWB] 451, √ *nadânu* = נתן, Dl[Baer] Ezech.xiv);—נְדָנַיִךְ Ez 16:23, of bribe from harlot (||נדה+).

[Str5084] †II. [נָדָן] **n.[m.] sheath** (NH *id.*; Aram. נִדְנָא (Targum Talm.); Pers. loan-word Nö[GGA], 1884, 1022);—:וַיָּשֶׁב חַרְבּוֹ אֶל־נִדְנָהּ 1 Ch 21:27.

נָדַף

[Str5086] † [נָדַף] **vb.** drive, drive asunder (NH *id., spread, be diffused, disseminated* (of odour); Ar. نَدَفَ *strike, beat*, esp. bow-string with mallet, to clean cotton; also *play* the lyre; Aram. נְדַף = NH; Eth. ፈደፈ: *throw, hurl*);—**Qal** *Impf.* sf. יִדְּפֻנוּ Jb 32:13 (juss.); 3 fs. sf. תִּדְּפֶנּוּ 2 ;Psalm 1:4 ms. תִּנְדֹּף Psalm 68:3; —*drive about, chaff*, subj. wind Psalm 1:4; wicked, subj. God 68:3 (כְּהִנְדֹּף, v. infr.); cf. Jb 32:13 (= defeat, anguish). **Niph.** *Pf.* נִדַּף Is 19:7; *Inf.*. כְּהִנְדֹּף Psalm 68:3 (v. Köⁱ. 306 f); *Pt.* 3 + Lv 26:36 נִדָּף t.;—*be driven, driven about* (esp. by wind) Psalm 68:3, v. supr. (like a driving [Che *drift*] of smoke); of breath (הֶבֶל) fig. of deceitful gain Pr 21:6 (LXX Hi Ew רֹדֵף; v. De Now); of withered plant Is 19:7 (where subj. עָרוֹת, מִזְרָע i.e. place; whence Che trans. ´נ *vanish*; but ref. prob. to plant-life in these places, v. Di); of leaf Lv 26:36 (as making slight sound), Jb 13:25 (fig. of sufferer, ||קַשׁ יָבֵשׁ), of chaff (קַשׁ) Is 41:2 (sim. of bow of hostile kings ||עָפָר).

נָדַר

[Str5087] † נָדַר **vb.** vow (NH *id.*; Ph. נדר; || form of נָזַר, q. v.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´נָדַר ;2 S 15:8 ,Psalm 132:2 נ Ju 11:39; 3 fs. 2 ;Nu 30:11 נָדָרָה ms. + Gn 31:13 נָדַרְתָּ 5 t. Pf.; *Impf.*. 3 ms. 5 + Nu 6:21 יִדֹּר t.; 2 ms. תִּדֹּר 4 + Dt 12:17 t., 4 + Ec 5:4 תִּדּוֹר t. Impf.; *Imv.* pl. נִדְרוּ Psalm 76:12; *Inf.* לִנְדֹּר Nu 6:2, Dt 23:23; Pt. נֹדֵר Lv 27:8, Mal 1:14; —*vow a vow* נָדַר נֶדֶר Gn 28:20, 31:13 (both E), Nu 21:2 (J), Nu 6:2, 30:3, 30:4 (P), Ju 11:30, 1 S 1:11, 2 S 15:8, 15:7, Is 19:21; נֶדֶר om. Lv 27:8, Nu 30:11 (P); Dt 23:23, Psalm 76:12, Ec 5:4, 5:4; c. לְ *to whom* Nu 6:21, Dt 23:24, Mal 1:14, Psalm 132:2, Ec 5:3; נֶדֶר אֲשֶׁר נָדַר *vow which he vowed* Dt 12:11, 12:17, 23:22, 23:22, Ju 11:39, Je 44:25, Jon 1:16; cf. ´נ אֲשֶׁר אֲשַׁלֶּמָה אֵת אֲשֶׁר תִּדֹּר שַׁלֵּם ,Jon 2:10 Ec 5:3.

[Str5088] † נֶדֶר, נֵדֶר **n.m.**:Nu 30:5 vow;—נֶדֶר 17 + Gn 28:20 t.; 4 + Nu 30:10 נֵדֶר t.; sf. נִדְרִי 5 + 2 S 15:7 t. sfs.; pl. נְדָרִים Jon 1:16, Pr 20:25; sf. 3 + Psalm 22:26 נְדָרַי t.; 24 + Lv 22:18 נִדְרֵיהֶם t. sfs.;-*vow:* **1.** of personal service to ´י Gn 28:20, 31:13 (of Jacob at Bethel), 2 S 15:7, 15:8; (at Hebron); Lv 27:2 (P, any one), of Nazirite Nu 6:2, 6:5, 6:21; Hannah's consecration of her son 1 S 1:11, cf. **2** .Pr 31:2 בר נדרי. in gen. of any kind of votive offerings or promised gifts to ´י Nu 30:3, 30:4, 30:5, 30:5, 30:6, 30:7, 30:8, 30:9, 30:10, 30:12, 30:13, 30:14, 30:15 (P) Dt 12:11, 12:17, 12:26, 23:19, 23:22, Is 19:21, Na 2:1, Psalm 22:26, 61:6, 61:9, 65:2, 116:14, 116:18,

Pr 20:25, Jb 22:27, Ec 5:3. **3.** Jephthah's daughter as עולה Ju 11:30, 11:39. **4.** the ban Nu 21:2 (E). **5.** עוֹלָה Psalm 66:13; תּוֹדָה Psalm 50:14, 56:13; שְׁלָמִים‖ Nu 15:8; opp. נדבה Lv 7:16, Nu 15:3, 29:39 (P), Lv 22:18, 22:21, 22:23, 23:38 (H), Dt 12:6, 12:17, 1 S 1:21, Jon 1:16. **6.** once of idolatry Je 44:25 (לְקַטֵּר לִמְלֶכֶת הַשָּׁמַיִם ´נ).—Vbs. used are: נָדַר q. v.; שִׁלֵּם *pay* 2 S 15:7 + 12 t.; עשה Ju 11:39, Je 44:25; נשא Dt 12:26; קום Nu 30:5, 30:8, 30:12, 30:15; הִקִים Je 44:25; אסר Nu 30:14; פֵּלֵא Lv 22:21, 27:2; הֵפֵר Nu 6:2; ´נ פלא לנ 15:8, Nu 15:3 Nu 30:9. (See these vbs.)

[Str5089] נִהַ v. נוּהַ

I נָהַג

[Str5090] †I. נָהַג **vb.** drive, conduct (NH *conduct oneself, behave, be accustomed;* Ar. نَهَجَ go along the road, keep to the road; Aram. נְהַג lead);—**Qal** *Pf.* ´נ La 3:2; נָהֲגוּ 1 S 30:20; *Impf.* יִנְהַג Is 20:4, etc.; *Imv.* נְהַג 2 K 4:24; *Pt. act.* 2 + נֹהֵג Is 11:6 t., etc.; pass. **1**— נְהוּגִים Is 60:11; *drive*, flocks Ex 3:1; cf. (in predict.) Is 11:6 (sq. בְּ); fig., obj. Joseph, Psalm 80:2 (sim. of flock); hence, obj. human being, lead on, Ct 8:2 (הֲבִיא אֶל‖); also fig., subj. ´(הוֹלִיח‖) La 3:2 ,י; pass. pt. of kings *led* in procession Is 60:11 cf. Di (rather than as captives, Che, as earlier usage; הֲבִיא‖); *drive away, off,* (obj. מִקְנָה) Gn 31:18 (of Jacob, going by stealth); usually as booty (obj. flocks and herds) 1 S 23:5, חמור יתומים ינהגו Jb 24:3 (unjustly); cf. 1 S 30:2, 30:2 (rd. וַיִּנְהֲגוּ We Dr Kit Bu, cf. Th, not HPS q. v.), v:22 (no obj. expr. but really captives הָלַח‖), Is 20:4; drive an ass for riding 2 K 4:24 (הָלַח‖); a cart (עֲגָלָה) 2 S 6:3 = 1 Ch 13:7 (where ´בָּע); abs. of driving chariot 2 K 9:20; lead out an army to battle (late) 1 Ch 20:1, 2 Ch 25:11. **2.** fig. וְלִבִּי נֹהֵג בַּחָכְמָה Ec 2:3 my heart *behaving itself* in wisdom (cf. NH supr.). **Pi.** *Pf.* נִהַגְתָּ Is 63:14; נִהַג Ex 10:3; *Impf.* יְנַהֵג Dt 4:27, etc.;— **1.** *drive away, lead off,* sq. acc., daughters of Laban Gn 31:26 (גָּנַב‖); of ´י, *leading off* people into exile, sq. הוֹלִיח‖) 28:37, הֵפִיץ‖) Dt 4:27) **2.** שָׁמָה lead on, guide, sq. acc., subj. ´(הִסִּיעַ כַּצֹּאן ‖כַּעֵדֶר) Psalm 78:52 י; Is 49:10 (נָהֵל‖, cf. Psalm 23:2); 63:14; Psalm 48:15; guide on, a wind, Ex 10:13 (sq. בָּאָרֶץ), Psalm 78:26; (הִסִּיעַ‖). **3.** cause to drive (cf. **Qal**, 2 K 9:20) Ex 14:25 (JE; subj. ´י, v. Di)

[Str4491] †מִנְהָג **n.m.** driving, charioteering;— abs. ´מ 2 K 9:20; cstr. מִנְהַג v:20.

II נָהַג

[Str5090] †II. [נָהַג] **vb. Pi.** moan, lament (Ar. نَهِجَ *be out of breath, pant, breathe heavily;* Aram. נְהַג *sigh, groan*);—**Pi.** *Pt.* fpl. (כְּקוֹל יוֹנִים) Na 2:8 מְנַהֲגוֹת.

נָהָה

[Str5091] †נָהָה **vb.** wail, lament (prob. onomatop., cf. Sta[Gesch]. i. 388; Aram נְהָא (in Lexx) ; Eth.ነሀየ: is *recreari, respirare*, etc. DI[632]);—**Qal** *Pf.* נָהָה Mi 2:4 lament sq. acc. cogn.; *Imv.* נְהֵה Ez 32:18, sq. עַל *concerning, for.* **Niph.** *Impf.* וַיִּנָּהוּ 1 S 7:2 sq. אַחֲרֵי *went mourning after* (so most, cf. Th Dr, who argue against Thes *were gathered*), < rd. (ה)ויפנו, וַיִּפְנוּ *turned after* = *submitted* to (as Ez 29:16) LXX (perh.), We Kit Bu HPS.

[Str5092] †נְהִי **n.[m.]** wailing, lamentation, mourning song;—´נ abs. Am 5:16 + 5 t.; וְנֶהִי Je 9:9; —wailing, at ´י's judgement Mi 2:4 as acc. cogn.; Je 9:9 (c. נָשָׂא עַל־, + ´בְּכִ‖ קִינָה), v:17 (c, id., דִּמְעָה‖), v:18 (´קוֹל נ), 31:15 (בְּכִי, תַּמְרוּרִים‖); *mourning song* ´יוֹדְעֵי נ Am 5:16 of professional mourners, skilled in mourning song; cf. Je 9:19, where taught (קִינָה‖), also הִי Ez 2:10 (אֵכֶל, מִסְפֵּד‖) q. v. (Ol Co rd. נתי, cf. Berthol).

[Str5093] †נִהְיָה **n.f.** *id.* (si vera 1.);—only Mi 2:4 נָהָה נְהִי נִהְיָה, where, however, Thes al. der. נהיה fr. היה (Niph., v. p. 228a supr.); but prob. corrupt, del. LXX Sta[ZAW] 1886, 122 f. We Now as dittogr.

[Str5204] †[נִי] **n. [m.]** si vera l., wailing (AV RV) (= נְהִי);—וְנָשְׂאוּ אֵלַיִךְ בְּנִיהֶם קִינָה Ez 27:32, but improb.; LXX SyrVer בְּנֵיהֶם, v. MV; so Co, who, however, del. as gloss, cf. Buhl Berthol.

†הִי **n.[m.]** si vera l., wailing (= (נְ)הִי) q. v.) Ez 2:10 וְהִי, where probably read וּנְהִי Ol Co, cf. Berthol (קינים והגה‖).

נָהַל

[Str5095] †[נָהַל] **vb. Pi.**lead, guide to a watering-place or station, and cause to rest there; bring to a station or place of rest; lead, guide; refresh (cf. Ar. مَنْهَلٌ watering-place, نَهَلَ take a first drink; likewise (Dozy) مَنْهَلَةٌ station, stage of the road; perh. also As. Nâlu, lie down DI[HWB] 438; DI[HA] 5f.; Prol. 17 ff. tries to explain all the passages from this As. *nâlu;* against him v. Prä[LOPh] i. 195 Che[Acad]., April 12,1884 DHM[ZKF] i. 357 f. Nö[ZMG] xi. 1886, 728; *two* √ √ prop. by RD Wilson[Presb]. Rev.

(N.Y.), April, 1885 (careful art.), cf. T. Che:Psalm 23:2. crit. n.);—**Pi.** *Pf.* 2 ms. נֲהַלְתָּ Ex 15:13; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְנַהֵל Is 40:11; sf. וַיְנַהֲלֵם ;Is 49:10 יְנַהְלֵם ,Psalm 23:2 יְנַהֲלֵנִי 2 ;2 Ch 32:22 ,Gn 47:17 ms. sf. ;Psalm 31:4 תְּנַהֲלֵנִי 3 mpl. sf. וַיְנַהֲלוּם 2 Ch 28:15; *Pt.* **1**— ;Is 51:18 מְנַהֵל. *lead to watering-place (or station), and cause to rest there,* subj. ´י as shepherd, Is 49:10 (עַ־ל loc.; ||נהג), Psalm 23:2 (c. עַ־ל loc.; ||הִרְבִּיץ), Is 40:11 (||רעה, קִבֵּץ). **2.** lead or bring to a *station*, a goal, ´י subj. Ex 15:13 (song; no obj. expressed, אֶ־ל loc.; ||נחה); human subj. 2 Ch 28:15 *and they conducted* all the feeble of them *by means of* (ב) *asses* (||הֵבִיא). **3.** *lead, guide:* fig., אֵין מְנַהֵל לָהּ Is 51:18 *there is no one to be a guide for her,* i.e. for Jerus., drunk with cup of ´י's fury (||מַחֲזִיק יָדָהּ); ´י subj. Psalm 31:4 *lead me* (||תַּנְחֵנִי). **4.** *give rest to* (?) מִסָּבִיב ´וַיְנ 2 Ch 32:22 *and he gave them rest on every hand*, cf. LXX Vulgate (= ´וַיָּנַח לָהֶם מִסּ 1 Ch 22:18 +, prob. so read here, v. Be DHM Öt). **5.** *refresh* with food, ´וַיְנ בַּלֶּחֶם Gn 47:17 (J). **Hithp.** *Impf.* prob. *journey by stations, stages,* only 1 S. אֶתְנַהֲלָה Gn 33:14 (J), *I will proceed, journey on, by stages* (i.e. deliberately with family and cattle).

[Str5096] נַהֲלָל v. II. נַהֲלִל. below

[Str5097] † I. נַהֲלִל **n.m.** pasture, or perh. (EncBi[614]) *watering-place* (see √), only pl. נַהֲלִלִים Is 7:19.

[Str5096] II. נַהֲלִל **n.pr.loc.** Ju 1:30 in Zebulun, LXX Δωμανα, A Εναμμαν, LXXL Αμμαν; = נַהֲלָל Jos 19:15, 21:35, LXX Ναβααλ, Νααλωλ, LXXL Αναλωθ, Αλωμ;—site unknown, cf. GFM[Ju] 1, 30.

נָהַם

[Str5098] † [נָהַם] **vb. growl, groan** (NH id.; Ar. نَهَمَ; Aram.נְהַם ,נְהֵם);—**Qal** *Pf.* וּנְהַמְתֶּם ;Pr 5:11 וְנָהַמְתָּ Ez 24:23; *Impf.* יִנְהֹם Is 5:29, 5:30; **Pt. 1**— ;Pr 28:15 נֹהֵם. *growl,* of a lion (viz. while it is devouring its prey: opp. שאג, of *roar* with which it springs upon it RS[Proph]. 243) Pr 28:15, of Assyr. (under fig. of lion) Is 5:29; sq. עַל (*over*), v:30. **2.** *groan,* of sufferer Pr 5:11, Ez 24:23.

[Str5099] † נַהַם **n.[m.]** growling of lion;—fig. of king's wrath Pr 19:12, cf. 20:2.

[Str5100] † [נְהָמָה] **n.f.** growling, groaning;—only cstr. **1** : נֶהֱמַת. Is 5:30 of sea, in sim. of growling of Assyr. Lion. **2.** fig. groaning Psalm 38:9 of heart (´שְׁאָגָתִי מִנ).

נָהַק

[Str5101] † [נָהַק] **vb.** bray, cry (NH *id.;* Ar. نَهَقَ *bray* (of ass); Aram. נְהַק *cry out* (of men), נְהִיקָא *braying*);—**Qal** *Impf.* יִנְהַק Jb 6:5 of wild ass; יִנְהָקוּ 30:7 of cries of destitute outcasts.

I נָהַר

[Str5102] † I. [נָהַר] **vb. flow, stream** (Ar. نَهَرَ *run, flow;* perh. denom. fr. نَهْرٌ *river,* and this loan-wd. (cf. Frä[285]); As. *nûru, stream, river,* Dl[HWB] 440; Aram. נַהֲרָא, ܢܗܪܐ *river*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. 2 + Is 2:2 וְנָהֲרוּ t.; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִנְהֲרוּ Je 51:44; —*flow, stream* only fig.: of restored Isr. streaming ´אֶל־טוּב וגו ´עַל־דָּגָן Je 31:12; nations to (אֶ־ל) Bel 51:44; to temple-hill at Jerus. Is 2:2 (אֵלָיו) = Mi 4:1 (עָלָיו).

[Str5104] נָהָר **n.m.**:Gn 2:10 **stream, river**;—abs. ´נ Gn 2:10 +; cstr. נְהַר Dt 1:7 +; pl. Is 18:27 נְהָרִים 4 + t., cstr. 2 + Is 18:1 נַהֲרֵי t; but oftener נְהָר(וֹ)ת 23 + Is 19:6 t.; cstr. 2 + 2 K 5:12 נַהֲרוֹת t.; sf. נַהֲרוֹהֶיָ Ez 32:2, נַהֲרֹתֶיהָ ,Is 44:27 נַהֲרֹתַיִח Ez 31:4, 31:15, נַהֲרֹתָם נַהֲרוֹתָם ,Ex 7:19 Ez 32:2, 32:14; appar. du. נַהֲרַיִם 2 + Gn 24:10 t., נַהֲרָיִם Ju 3:8 (v. infr.) (all in ´אֲרַם נ);—**1.** *stream, river,* Nu 24:6 (JE), Jb 14:11, 40:23, Psalm 105:41 (in sim.), Is 48:18 (id.), 59:19 (id.) + oft.; freq. of partic. rivers; r. of Eden Gn 2:10 and its branches v:13; v:14 (all J); נְהַר מִצְרַיִם 15:18 (J; i.e., si vera 1., the Nile) but rd. prob. ´נַחַל מ, whence נהר through infl. of foll. נהר—cf. 2 K 24:7 —Nö[ZMG] xi.1886, 699 (alternat.), Lag[BN] 140 Ball[Hpt]; נָהָר of Nile Is 19:5; esp. of Euphrates נְהַר פְּרָת Gn 15:18, Dt 1:7 (both + ´הַנ הַגָּדוֹל) Jos 1:4 + 8 t. + 2 S 8:3 (Qr LXX and || 1 Ch 18:3; Kt om. פְּרָת;—cf. also Gn 2:14 b supr.); oftener (of Euphr.) without ´פ:הַנָּהָר κατ' ἐξοχήν, Gn 31:21, Ex 23:31, Nu 22:5, Jos 24:2, 24:3, 24:14, 24:15 (all E), poss. also Gn 36:37 (P; cf. Di) = 1 Ch 1:48, + 13 t. + 2 S 8:3 Kt (v. supr.); and even without art. (poet.) † Is 7:20, Je 2:18, Mi 7:12, Zc 9:10, Psalm 72:8; ´הַנ הַגּ once of Tigris † Dn 10:4; † (חבור) נְהַר גּוֹזָן 2 K 17:6, 18:11 cf. 2 Ch 5:26; pl. נַהֲרֵי בוּשׁ Zp 3:10; perh. of a *canal:* נְהַר־כְּבָר Ez 1:1, 1:3 + 6 t. Ez; ,Ezra 8:21 הַנָּהָר אַהֲלוֹא ´נְהַר א v:31; cf. נַהֲרוֹת בָּבֶל Psalm 137:1; *canals* poss. also in ´שַׁעֲרֵי הַנ Na 2:7 (of Nineveh); of *canals* of Egypt Ex 7:19 (||יְאֹרִים etc.), 8:1 (|| id.). **2.** נְהָרוֹת (מִבְּכִי) Jb 28:11 usu. understood of *(underground) streams;* Szold[Comm]. Jb Gr[Monatsschr].1887, 410 and

Perles[Analekten] 69 prop. ´נִבְכֵּ נ *sources of rivers* (cf. 36:16); Wetzst Hoffm Bu ´נ מַבְּכֵ (not elsewh.) with similar meaning. **3.** fig. of ´י s favour Psalm 46:5. —On נַהֲרַיִם ending appar. du., v. אֲרַם; Tel Am. *Na-ri-ma, Naḫrima* (Wkl[Tel] Am. 40*), and Eg. *Nhrina* (WMM[As]. u. Eur. 249 ff.) point however to orig. ending ים—; this inconsistent with view of EMey[Gesch]. § 180 that יִם— here a *locative* ending (cf. Ba:§ 194 c. Anm. l Buhl[Ges] 12), v. also Di: Gn 24:10.

II נָהַר

[Str5102] † II. נָהַר **vb.** shine, beam (Aram.) (NH *id.*, esp. in deriv.; As. *nûru, light*, Dl[HWB] 440; Ar. نَهْرٌ *daytime*, نَهَارٌ *day, daytime;* Aram. נְהַר *shine*, נְהַר *id.;* Palm. נהירא *illustrious*, e.g. Vog[Palm]. No. 22);—**Qal** *Pf* 2 fs. consec. 3 ;Is 60:5 וְנָהַרְתְּ pl. נָהָרוּ Psalm 34:6; —*beam, be radiant*, fig. of joy: ´הִבִּיטוּ אֵלָיו וְנ ,Is 60:5 תִּרְאִי וְנ Psalm 34:6 (rd. ´הַבּ, וּנְהָרוּ, v. LXX SyrVer Vulgate Che Bae Du).

[Str5105] † נְהָרָה **n. f.** light, daylight (as Aram. נְהוֹרָא m.);—´וְאַל־תּוֹפַע עָלָיו נ Jb 3:4 (opp. חֹשֶׁךְ).

[Str4492] † [מִנְהָרָה] **n. f.** dub., only pl. הַמִּנְהָרוֹת אֲשֶׁר בֶּהָרִים Ju 6:2 (+ הַמְּעָרוֹת *caves*, הַמְּצָדוֹת *stronghold*)—(clearly, si vera l., fr. a check נהר, but with what meaning? Schultens[Jb] 49 comp. Ar. مِنْهَرَةٌ, [which means *a place hollowed out by water*], and rend. *crevices, ravines*, so Thes al.; Rashi Ki Wetzst[Hauran], 46 think of caves with a *light*-opening; R. Levi ben Gerson *beacons*, i.e. towers for fire-signals, GFM; but II. נהר late in Heb.; LXX τρυμαλίας, Vulgate *antra;* Bu thinks הַמְּעָרוֹת a gloss explaining ´הַמִּנ).

נוּא

[Str5106] † [נוּא] **vb.** hinder, restrain, frustrate (Ar. (نوأ) نَآءَ (or نَاءَ) *rise with difficulty, rise against one* (Frey), III. *contend with*, Lane[2861]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 mpl. תנואון Nu 32:7 Kt, but read Hiph. (so Qr), cf. Di. **Hiph.** *Pf.* הֵנִיא Nu 30:6, etc.; *Impf.* יָנִיא v:9, תְּנִיאוּן ,Psalm 141:5 יָנִי Nu 32:7 Qr;—**1.** *restrain, forbid* (performance of vow), sq. acc. Pers. Nu 30:6, 30:6, 30:9, 30:12; *frustrate* (device of people), subj. ´י, sq. acc. rei, Psalm 33:10 (||הֵפִיר); *refuse* 141:5 ((text dub. v. Che). **2.** *restrain, make averse* the heart (acc.) Nu 32:7 (sq. מֵעֲבֹר), v:9 (sq. לְבִלְתִּי־בוֹא).

[Str8569] † [תְּנוּאָה] **n. f.** opposition;—sf. תְּנוּאָתִי Nu 14:34 *my opposition*, of ´י; pl. תְּנוּאוֹת עָלַי יִמְצָא Jb 33:10 = occasions, for hostility (|| count as enemy).

נוּב

[Str5107] † [נוּב] **vb.** bear fruit (poet.) (Aram. נוּבָא *fruit* (rare));—**Qal** *Impf.* יְנוּבוּן ;Pr 10:31 ,Psalm 62:11 יָנוּב Psalm 92:15; —only fig., abs. of righteous under fig. of tree Psalm. 92:15; חַיִל כִּי יָנוּב 62:11 if wealth *beareth fruit;* Pr 10:31 פִּי צַדִּיק יָנוּב חָכְמָה *beareth the fruit of* wisdom. **Poï1.** *Impf.* יְנוֹבֵב Zc 9:17, דָּגָן בְּתֻלֹת ´בַּחוּרִים וְתִירוֹשׁ יְנ fig. for *makes flourish*.

[Str5108] † נוֹב Kt (Qr נִיב, q. v.) **n.**[**m.**] fruit;—cstr. Is 57:19 *fruit of lips* (fig. for thanksgiving).

[Str5108] † [נִיב] **n.**[**m.**] fruit ;—ניב cstr. Is 57:19 Qr, v. supr.; נִיבוֹ Mal 1:12 of offerings to ´י as fruit of his table (||אכלו).

[Str5109] † נוֹבָי **n. pr. m.** a chief of people Ne 10:20 Qr נִיבָי (Baer; נֵיבָי van d. H., Ginsb; LXX Νωβαι (cf. Palm. נבי n. pr. f. Cook[124] Lzb[321]).

[Str8570] תְּנוּבָה **n. f.** fruit, produce;—abs. Is 27:6; cstr. תְּנוּבַת Ez 36:30; תְּנוּבָתִי Ju 9:11; pl. תְּנוּבֹת ,Dt 32:13- La 4:9; esp. שָׂדֶי ´ת *fruit, produce, of field* Dt 32:13, La 4:9; cf. הַשָּׂדֶה ´ת Ez 36:30 (||פרי העץ); of fig-tree Ju 9:11; metaph. of Isr. וּמָלְאוּ ´פְּנֵי־תֵבֵל ת Is 27:6 (||´יַשְׁרֵשׁ יעקב יציץ ופרח יש).

נוּד

[Str5110] † נוּד **vb.** move to and fro, wander, flutter, shew grief (NH *id.* (rare); Aram. נֻ נוּד, *shake, move to and fro, be disturbed, agitated;* BAram. *flee* (v. infr.); Ar. نَادَ(نود) *waver, totter*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָד so rd. for MT נֵד Is 17:11 Ges Hi Ew Di Kit Che[Hpt] RV; 3 pl. נָדוּ Je 50:3; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 + 1 K 14:15 יָנוּד t.; 2 ms. תָּנוּד Je 4:1 juss. 3 ;16:5 תָּנֹד mpl. 2 ;Jb 42:11 וַיָּנֻדוּ mpl. תָּנֻדוּ Je 22:10; *Imv.* fs. פָּנֹדִי Psalm 11:1 Qr (Kt נודו); mpl. נֻדוּ Je 48:l7 + 2 t. Je; *Inf.* 2 + Jb 2:11 לָנוּד t.; *Pt.* נָד Gn 4:12, 4:14; —

1. a.

move to and fro, wander aimlessly, as fugitive, נָע וָנָד Gn 4:12, 4:14 (J), Je 4:1 (Gie, as apod., so RV; but Ew Hi Gf Che Ke, as prot., *if thou wanderest not* [morally], and swearest, etc.,—Ew Hi reading with LXX שקוציך מִפְּנֵי וּמִפָּנַי לא תנוד; Co del. v[1]; v[2]); *take flight* (perh. metaplast. form of נדד q. v.), נֻסוּ נֻדוּ מְאֹד Je 49:30 (on dagh. v.

Ges§ 20 g), of harvest Is 17:1l i.e. be destroyed, in fig. (v. supr.); Je 50:3 (||הלך), v:8 (sq. מִתּוֹךְ; ||יצא). **b.** *flutter*, of bird Pr 26:2 (||עוף); fig. of soul Psalm 11:1. **c.** *waver, wave, shake*, of reed 1 K 14:15 (sim. of smitten Isr.). **2.** *shew grief* (i. e. by shaking or nodding head), usu. sq. ל Pers.: **a.** *lament* for the dead (Josiah) Je 22:10 (||בכה), for Jerus. Je 15:5 (||חמל), 16:5 (||ספד), Is 51:19; for Nineveh Na 3:7; Moab Je 48:l7. **b.** *condole, shew sympathy* with Jb 2:11, 42:11; abs. Psalm 69:21. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Je 18:16 יָנִיד fs. sf. תְּנִדֵנִי Psalm 36:12; *Imv.* ms. sf. הֲנִידֶמוֹ Psalm 59:12 (so rd. for MT הורידמו SyrVer Lag-Proph. Chald, xlviii. Dr:2 S 15:20 cf. Che^crit^. n. Hup-Now Bae Du); *Inf.* **1**— ;2 K 21:8 לְהָנִיד. *cause to wander* aimlessly, as fugitives, c. acc. Pers. Psalm 36:12, 59:12 (v. supr.), sq. **2** .2 K 21:8 רֶגֶל. *make a wagging, wag* with the head, בְּרֹאשׁ Je 18:16. **Hoph.** *Pt.* כְּקוֹץ מֻנָּד 2 S 23:6 and the worthless, *like briers made to flutter* (tossed away) are they (text dub.; Klo Bu HPS rd. מדבר). **Hithpoïel** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְהִתְנוֹדֲדָה consec. Is 24:20; *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּתְנוֹדָד Je 48:27; *Pt.* **1**— ;Je 31:18 מִתְנוֹדֵד. *move oneself to and fro, sway, totter*, Is 24:20 (of earth). **2.** *shake oneself*, in excitement Je 48:27 (perh. of scorn = *wag* the head, as Hiph. Je 18:16 cf. Gf RV). **3.** *bemoan oneself* (cf. **Qal 2**), Je 31:18 (the lament follows in orat. recta).

[Str5112] † I. [נוֹד, נֹד] **n.[m.]** wandering of aimless fugitive;—only sf. נֹדִי Psalm 56:9 *my wandering* (word-play with נֹאֲדֶיָ v^b^).

[Str5113] † II. נוֹד appar. **n. pr. terr.** אֶרֶץ־נֹד Gn 4:16 of region into which Cain wandered (cf. v:12; v:14); LXX (strangely) Ναιδ; Vulgate appellat., *profugus* in terra, cf. Symm Theod, v. Ne^Marg^. 9.

[Str5205] † נִיד **n. m.**:(v. infr.) quivering motion of lips;—only cstr. שְׂפָתֵי נֹד Jb 16:5 *the motion of my lips* (in expressing sympathy).—MT makes subj. of יחשך, but rd. prob. אחשך, v. חשך.

[Str5206] נִידָה v. נִדָּה sub נדד

[Str4493] † [מָנוֹד] **n.[m.]** a shaking, wagging;—only cstr. מְנוֹד רֹאשׁ Psalm 44:15 *object of head-shaking*, in derision (of Isr.; ||מָשָׁל; v:14, חֶרְפָּה, לַעַג, קֶלֶס).

נוה

נוה (prob. √ of foll., si vera 1., cf. Ar. (نوه) نَاهَ *be high, eminent*).

[Str5089] † נֹהַּ **n.[m.]** eminency, distinction;—לֹא נֹהַּ בָּהֶם Ez 7:11 *no eminency is left in them* so A LXX Theod Symm Ges Ke), < del. LXX B Co Berthol Toy, cf. also Da.

I נָוֶה

[Str5115] † I. [נָוָה] **vb.** only **Hiph.** (si vera l.) lit. beautify (then connected with נאה *be comely*, so Buhl SS; cf. NH נוה Niph. *shew oneself beautiful*, Nithp. *adorn oneself*, נָוֶה adj. *beautiful*, Levy^NHWB^);—*Impf.* 1 S. sf. אַנְוֵהוּ Ex 15:2 *I will beautify, adorn him* (with praises; obj. רומם´ ||; LXX δυξάσω, Targum *glorificabo*).—Adj. נָוֶה Je 6:2, v. נָאוֶה sub [נָאָה].

II נוה

II. נוה (√ of foll., mng. dub.; Ar. نَوَى is *aim at, propose to oneself as aim* (e.g. of journey), VIII. *betake oneself to a place of alighting*, or *abode;* نَوَاةٌ, نَوَنِي *place to which one purposes journeying* Lane^3040^; hence poss. I. נָוֶה as goal of shepherd; cf. Sab. נוי *meadow, pasture*, DHM-Südar. Alt. 32; see however Dr:1 S 19:18 HPS^ib.^; NH נָוֶה *dwelling, habitation*).

[Str5116] † I. נָוֶה **n. m.**:Is 27:10 abode of shepherd, or flocks, poet. habitation;—abs. Is 27:10 +; cstr. נְוֵה ;+ Ex 15:13 נְוֵה Jb 8:6 (as if fr. נָוָה; or rd. נָוֶה?); sf. נָוֵהוּ ,+ 2 S 15:25 נָוֵהָם, Jb 5:24 נָוֶן Je 49:20, Ez 34:14 (cf. Sta§ 351 c.), נָוֶהָן Je 23:3 (so Baer Ginsb; נָוֵיהֶן van d. H., pl. acc. to Kö^ii^, 1, p. 77);—
1. a.

adode, of sheep 2 S 7:8 (||מֵאַחַר הַצֹּאן) = 1 Ch 17:1; Is 65:10 (||רָבֵץ); of people under fig. of sheep Je 23:3, 49:20 = 50:45, 50:19 Ez 34:14, 34:14 (||רָבַץ, מִרְעֶה); of camels Ez 25:5 (||מָרְבַּץ צֹאן). **b.** *adode of shepherds* Je 33:12 (+ מַרְבִּיצִים צֹאן). **c.** = *meadow*, in fig. of Ephr. planted (שָׁתוּל) as tree Ho 9:13. **2.** *habitation*, usu. of country, or of domains in the country (chiefly poet.), Jb 5:3, 8:6 (נְוֵת צַדִּיק, v. supr.), Pr 21:20; ||;18:15 ,Jb 5:24 אֹהֶל רָבֵץ|| ;Pr 3:33 בַּיִת|| 24:15; of יי´ in Canaan 2 S 15:25; of Can. as place of יי´s sanctuary, קָדְשֶׁ נ´ Ex 15:13; fig. of יי´ himself, צֶדֶק נ´ Je 50:7; habit. of nation Je 10:25, 25:30, Is 32:18 (שָׁלוֹם נ´), Psalm 79:7; = city Is 27:10, esp. Jerus. Is 33:20 (שַׁאֲנָן נ´, ||אֹהֶל); אֵיתָן נ´ Je 49:19 (fig. of Edom) = 50:44 (of Bab.); of land of Isr., (||הַר הַקֹּדֶשׁ) Je 31:23 צֶדֶק נ´. Twice of habitation of jackals Is 34:13, 35:7 (both ||חָצִיר).

[Str5115] † II. [נָוָה] **vb. denom.** dwell, abide (si vera l.);—only **Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. לֹא יִנְוֶה Hb 2:5 *he shall not adide*, so Ke; Hi *rest* (cf. Da); We prop. יִרְוֶה *be satiated*, cf. SyrVer; Krochm יָנוּחַ.

[Str5116] † II. [נָוֶה] **adj.** dwelling, abiding;—only (si vera l.) נָוֵת בַּיִת Psalm 68:13 *she that is adiding at home*.—נָוֶה Je 6:2 v. נָאוֶה sub [נָאָה].

[Str4999,5116] † II. [נָוֶה] **n. f.** pasture, meadow; —pl. cstr. נְוֹת Zp 2:6, usu. + Psalm 23:2 נְאוֹת 11 t.;—**1.** *pasture, meadow:* הָרֹעִים נ´ Am 1:2, cf. Zp 2:6 (‖גִּדְרוֹת צֹאן; v. also [כָּרָה] p. 500 supr.); esp. מִדְבָּר(הַ)נְּאוֹת Je 9:9, 23:10, Psalm 65:13, Jo 1:19, 1:20 Psalm 23:2 *grassy pastures;* דֶּשֶׁא נ´ 2:22; אֱלֹהִים נ´ Psalm 83:13 *pastures of God*, i.e. the land of Canaan, הַשָּׁלוֹם נ´ La 2:2; יַעֲקֹב נ´ Je 25:37 *meadows of pace;* חָמָס נ´ Psalm 74:20 appar. *habitations* (?) *of violence*, but rd. prob. גַּאֲוָה וְח´, so BI Che (v. 73:6).—Je 6:2 v. foll.; Jb 8:6 v. I. נָוֶה.

[Str5121] † נוית Kt (i.e. נָוִית, or נָוְיַת, Ginsb), נָיוֹת Qr; prob. **n. pr. loc.** in Ramah (poss. = *habitations*, but dub., v. Dr:1 S 19:18 HPS);—adode of prophets 1 S 19:18, 19:19, 19:22, 19:23, 19:23 and 20:1 (where Baer נוות Kt); sq. בָּרָמָה (exc. 19:18); LXX Ἀυαθ (ν dropped out after ἐν), so LXXL A Ναυιωθ.

נוּחַ

[Str5117,5118,3240] † נוּחַ **vb.** rest (NH *id.;* Aram. נוּחַ, נֻח; Ph. נחת n. *rest;* poss. also vb. ינח (Iph. Pf.), cf. Levy cited CIS[i]. 118 Lzb[322]; As. *nâhu, rest (inûh)*, and deriv.; Eth. ፍኑ፡ *be extended, long*, rarely *rest;* Ar. نَاخَ IV. is *make camel lie down* on his breast; مُنَاخٌ *resting-place of camel*, cf. Doughty[Arab]. Des. i, 397, ii, 63, 486, 642); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. 2 + Is 7:2 נָחָה t., consec. 1 ;Is 11:2 וְנָחָה S. ,+3 ;Jb 3:26 נחתי pl. נָחוּ Est 9:22, consec. וְנָחוּ Is 7:19; *Impf.* 3 ms. 6 + Ex 23:12 יָנוּחַ t., ;20:11 ,Ex 10:14 וַיָּנַח 3 fs. 2 ;Nu 11:26 ,Gn 8:4 ,וַתָּנַח ,Pr 14:33 ,Is 25:10 תָּנוּחַ ms. תָּנוּחַ Dn 12:13 etc.; *Inf. abs.* נוֹחַ Est 9:16, 9:17, 9:18; *cstr.* כְּנוֹחַ ;2 S 21:10 לָנוּחַ Nu 11:25, Jos 3:13 Ne 9:28; sf. 3 ms. לְנוּחָן— ;Nu 10:36 בְּנֻחָה 2 Ch 6:41 v. **1**—;מְנוּחָה. *rest, settle down and remain*, sq. עַל; of birds 2 S 21:10; ark Gn 8:4 (P); נָחָה אֲרָם עַל־אֶפְרַיִם Is 7:2 *Aram hath settled down upon Ephraim;* of spirit of ´י Nu 11:25, 11:26 (E), Is 11:2; spirit of Elijah 2 K 2:15; sceptre of wicked Psalm 125:3 (in fig.); sq. בְּ loc.: of insects Ex 10:14 (J), Is 7:19 (fig. of invaders); of soles of feet *resting* in water Jos 3:13 (JE); hand of ´י Is 25:10; wisdom Pr 14:33; anger Ec 7:9; בִּקְהַל רְפָאִים יָנוּחַ Pr 21:16 *in the assembly of Shades shall he settle down;* abs., = *stop*, of ark at stages of journey Nu 10:36 (JE); *cease* speaking 1 S 25:9. **2.** *repose, be quiet, have rest:* after labour Ex 20:11 (E; of God), 23:12 (E; of cattle), Dt 5:14 (of slave); *have rest from* (מִן) enemies Est 9:16 (inf. abs. נוֹחַ, + עָמוֹד, הָרוֹג), v:22, cf. (abs.) v:17, v:18 (in both + עָשָׂה), Ne 9:28; *be at rest* (from trouble), abs., Jb 3:26 (+ שָׁלַוְתִּי, שָׁקַטְתִּי); of the earth Is 14:7; in couch of the grave 57:2; in Sheʾôl Jb 3:17, so prob. Dn 12:13; also לֹא תָּנוּחַ לָח Is 23:12 = *thou shalt not be at rest*, cf. impers. יָנוּחַ לִי Jb 3:13 = *I should be at rest* (in Sheʾôl). —אָנוּחַ לְיוֹם צָרָה Hb 3:16 is dub.: *I wait quietly for the day of distress* De Ke Hi-St SS, so Now, doubtfully; We conj. אֶנָּחֵם as Is 1:24 *I will appease* me, GASm leaves untransl. **Hiph. A.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ;+ Jos 22:4 הֵנִיחַ 1 S. הֵנִיחוּ ;+ 2 S 7:11 וַהֲנִיחֹתִי Zc 6:8; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָנִיחַ וַיָּנַח ;+ Ex 17:11 Jos 21:42 +; sf. וַיְנִיחֵנִי Ez 37:1, 40:2; 3 fs. sf. תְּנִיחֶנּוּ Is 63:14 (but v. infr.), etc.; *Imv.* mpl. הָנִיחוּ Is 28:12; *Inf. cstr.* הָנִיחַ Is 14:3 +, sf. הֲנִיחִי Ez 24:13; *Pt.* **1**— ;Jos 1:13 מֵנִיחַ. *cause to rest* = *give rest* to: **a.** sq. acc. יָדוֹ Ex 17:11 (E), רוּחִי Zc 6:8; so appar. sq. + חֲמָתִי ב Pers., *quiet* (i.e. sate) *my fury by* (wreak it upon) Ez 5:13 (del. Co), 16:42, 24:13, also 21:22 (Co adds ב Pers.). **b.** usu. sq. ל Pers.: (1) *give rest to* i.e. bring to resting-place Ex 33:14 (J), Dt 3:20, Jos 1:13, 1:15, 22:4 (all D), 1 Ch 23:25; so, c. sf., Is 63:14 (si vera l.; Vrss Lo Ew Brd Che[Hpt] rd. תַּנְחֶנּוּ, *leadeth him*, √ נחה); (2) of freedom from enemies, Is 28:12, 2 Ch 14:5; + מִכָּל־אויבים [מִסָּבִיב] Dt 12:10, 25:19, Jos 23:1 (D), 2 S 7:1, 7:11, 1 Ch 22:9; so + מִסָּבִיב alone 1 K 5:18, Jos 21:42 (P), 1 Ch 22:18, 2 Ch 14:6, 15:15, 20:30, so also prob. 32:22 (for MT וַיַּנְהֵלֵם מִסָּבִיב); (3) of freedom suffering, + מֵעָצְבְּ וגו´ Is 14:3. **c.** *make quiet* in mind, *set at rest* וִינִיחֶן Pr 29:17 discipline thy son, *that he may give thee quiet* (of mind; ‖יִתֵּן מַעֲדַנִּים לְנַפְשֶׁךָ). **2.** *cause to rest* (i.e. *light*) upon, c. acc. *staff* + עַל Pers. Is 30:32; c. acc. *blessing* + אֶל־ Ez 44:30; *cause to alight, set down*, c. sf. Pers. + בְּתוֹךְ loc. Ez 37:1; + אֶל־ 40:2; —For this mng. v. esp. **B.** infr. **B.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִנִּיחַ Ju 3:1 +, sf. ,Dt 26:4 וְהִנִּיחוֹ וְהִנִּיחָם Lv 16:23 both consec.; 2 ms. וְהִנַּחְתָּ Dt 14:28, sf. וְהִנַּחְתּוֹ 26:10 consec., etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּנַּח ,Lv 7:15 יַנִּיחַ Ju 2:23 +, sf. 3 ;Ex 16:34 וַיַּנִּיחֵהוּ fs. 2 ;Gn 39:16 וַתַּנַּח ms. juss. 2 + Ec 7:18 אַל־תַּנַּח t., etc.; *Imv.* ms. Ho 4:7 הַנַּח 2 + t., הַנִּיחָה Ex 32:10, Ju 16:26, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* sf. לְהַנִּיחוֹ ,Nu 32:15 Est 3:8; לְהַנִּיחָם; *Pt.* **1**— ;Ec 5:11 מַנִּיחַ. *lay* or *set down, deposit, let lie*, c. acc. rei, usu. + word of place: stones at ford of Jordan Jos 4:3, 4:8 (JE), ark 1 S 6:18, garments Gn 39:16 (J), Lv 16:23 (P), Ez 42:14, 44:19; cf. Ex 16:23, 16:24, 16:33, 16:34, Nu 17:19, 17:22 (all P), Dt 26:4, 26:10, 1 K 8:9, 13:31, Ez 40:42, 42:13; so,

acc. om., Ju 6:18; 6:20 Dt 14:28, Nu 19:9 (P), 1 S 10:25; *place, put*, sq. acc. Pers. + local modif., Gn 2:15 (J), 19:16 (J), Jos 6:23 (JE), Lv 24:12, Nu 15:34 (both P), Is 14:1, 46:7, Ez 37:14; prob. also Zc 5:11 (rd. וְהִנִּיחָהּ, v. Ges§ 72 ee); rd. וַיַּנִּיחֵם also 2 K 18:11 (LXX ἔθετο; for MT וַיַּנְחֵם; cf. וַיֹּשֶׁב אוֹתָם || 2 K 17:6); *place* corpse on (אֶל־) ass 1 K 13:29, in grave v:30; horsemen and chariots in cities 2 Ch 1:14, 9:25, so rd. also || 1 K 10:26 (LXX ἔθετο; for MT וַיַּנְחֵם); tables in temple 2 Ch 4:8; idols in shrines 2 K 17:29 (acc. om.). Here belongs perh. also וְגַם מִזֶּה אַל־תַּנַּח אֶת־יָדֶךָ Ec 7:18 *and also from this do not lest thy hand lie* (idle), i.e. engage in it, cf. 11:6; *lay down forcibly, thrust down* הִנִּיחַ לָאָרֶץ בְּיָדֶךָ Is 28:2, cf. Am 5:7; perh. also Ez 22:20 (abs.; but del. Co Berthol, after LXX). **2.** *let remain, leave* (in present condition), obj. nations Ju 2:23, 3:1, Je 27:11, people in wilderness Nu 32:15 (JE); וְהִנִּיחוּהּ עֵירֹם וְעֶרְיָה Ez 16:39; sq. acc. rei Lv 7:15, 1 K 7:47 (leave unweighed); *leave behind* sq. acc. Pers. Gn 42:33 (E), 2 S 16:21, 20:3, 1 K 19:3, Je 43:6; + אֶת־פָּנַי 1 S 22:4 (rd. וַיַּנִּחֵם, for MT וַיַּנְחֵם, *and he left them with* SyrVer Targum Vulgate We Dr Klo Bu Löhr HPS; *leave* name, for a curse Is 65:15; *leave* or *bequeath* to (לְ), c. acc. rei, Psalm 17:14, Ec 2:18. **3.** *leave* = depart from, מְקוֹמְךָ אַל־תַּנַּח Ec 10:4 *do not leave thy place*. **4.** *abandon*, sq. acc. Pers. Je 14:9; בַּל־תַּנִּיחֵנִי לְעֹשְׁקָי Psalm 119:121 *abandon me not to my oppressors*. **5.** *let alone* (refrain from interfering with), sq. לְ Pers. Ex 32:10 (JE; obj. ´י), Ho 4:17, 2 S 16:11, 2 K 23:18; sq. acc. Pers. Est 3:6; = *avoid* יַנִּיחַ חֲטָאִים גְּדוֹלִים Ec 10:4 (but rd. perh. יָנִיחַ, *causeth to rest* = *allayeth* cf. Wild). **6.** *permit*, c. acc. Pers. Ju 16:26; + inf. לֹא הִנִּיחַ אָדָם לְעָשְׁקָם Ch 16:2l, but here הִנִּיחַ 1 = Psalm 105:14 מַנִּיחַ לוֹ לִישׁוֹן Ec 5:11, cf. לְאִישׁ. **Hoph. A.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הוּנַּח־לָנוּ La 5:5 i.e. *no rest is granted to us;* for 3 fs. וְהֻנִּיחָה Zc 5:11 [so Baer Ginsb; van d. H. ´והֻנ] rd. prob. וְהִנִּיחָהּ v. supr. **Hiph. B 1. B.** *Pt.* מֻנָּח as subst. = *space left, open space* Ez 41:9, 41:11, 41:11.

[Str5118] נוֹחַ v. נוּחַ *Inf. abs.* נוּחַ 2 Ch 6:41 v. מְנוּחָה. below, p. 628

[Str5119] † נוֹחָה **n. pr. m.** 4th son of Benjamin acc. to 1 Ch 8:2. LXX Ιωα, A Νωα, LXXL Νουαα.

[Str5183,5183–84] † I. נַחַת **n.[f.]** (appar. **m.** Jb 36:16, but v. infr.) quietness, rest (under this √ Thes O1:§ 164 c Sta§ 201 d Köii. 172 f.; > sub נחת Dlprol. 118 ff.);—´2 + Is 30:15 נ t., +2 + Jb 17:16 נחת t.; cstr. **1**— ;Jb 36:16 נַחַת. *quietness, quiet attitude* Is 30:15 (||הַשְׁקֵט); נִשְׁמָעִים ´דִּבְרֵי חֲכָמִים בְּנַ Ec 9:17; opp. עָמָל וּרְעוּת רוּחַ 4:6; opp. רָגַז, שָׁחַק Pr 29:9; of comfort of one's table, i.e. its satisfying plenty, שֻׁלְחָנְךָ מָלֵא דֶשֶׁן ´וְנ Jb 36:16 *the comfort of thy table, which* (i.e. the table) *was full of fat* (Di, cf. Bu; > *that which is set on thy table shall be*, etc. De al., making ´נ subj. of מָלֵא, and so masc.). **2.** *rest* of death Jb 17:16; of a stillborn child Ec 6:5.—II, III. נַחַת v. נחת.

[Str5146] נֹחַ 46: **n. pr. m.** Noah (Nab. n. pr. נוח Lzb322, Syr. n. pr. ܢܘܚ Meissnvoj viii, (1894), 303 ad fin. (No. 116));—Gn 5:29 (where trad. etym.), + 40 t. Gn 5 –10 (not in ED); 1 Ch 1:4; נֹחַ דָּנְאֵל וְאִיּוֹב Ez 14:14, 14:20; מֵי נֹחַ = flood Is 54:9, 54:9; LXX Νωε. —On hist. of interpret. of name v. Goldziherzmg xxiv. (1870), 207 ff.

[Str5207] נִיחוֹחַ and (Lv 1:9) 43: נִיחוֹחַ **n.[m.]** a quieting, soothing, tranquillizing (cf. I. נַחַת Jb 36:16) (ריח ניחח also Ecclus 45:16 c; on format. v. O1:§ 187 b) Sta§ 233 Banb § 142 Köii. 1, 151. 489, where, after Philippibas ii. 362, י— expl. as dissim. from ו);—abs. ´נ Gn 8:21 +; sf. נִיחֹחֲכֶם ,Nu 28:2 נִיחֹתִי ,Lv 26:31 Ez 20:28; —*a soothing, tranquillizing*, only in phr. ´ריח נ = *soothing, tranquillizing odour* of sacrifices acceptable to ´י Gn 8:21 (J), Ex 29:18, 29:25, 29:41, Lv 1:9, 1:13, 1:17 + 32 t. P. Ez 20:41; of sacrif. to idols † Ez 6:13, 16:19, 20:28.

[Str2010] † הֲנָחָה **n. f.** a giving of rest, i.e. perh. holiday-making (cf. נוח **Hiph. A;** prop. Inf., Sta§ 621 c Banb 90, cf. Köii. 1, 402);—לַמְּדִינוֹת עָשָׂה ´וַה Est 2:18 *and a holiday-making for the provinces be enacted*, Vulgate *requies;* but LXX ἄφεσις, whence al. *release* from taxes, or *amnesty*.

[Str3239] † יָנוֹחַ **n. pr. loc.** in extreme N. of Isr. 2 K 15:29; site dub., *Yânûḥ* (Conderlists 38) near Tyre is prob. too far W.; Guêringal. ii. 371 f. prop. *Hunîn*, W. of upper Jordan, cf. Buhlgeogr. 237; LXX Ανιωχ, A LXXL Ιανωχ.

[Str3239] † יָנוֹחָה **n. pr. loc.** on border of Ephraim Jos 16:6, 16:7, identif. with *Yânun* SE. fr. Shechem Robbr iii. 297 cf. Buhlgeogr. 178; LXX Ιανωχα, Ιανωκα.

[Str4494] † I. מָנוֹחַ **n. m.** resting-place, state, or condition of rest;—abs. ´4 + Gn 8:9 מ t.; cstr. מְנוֹחַ

1 Ch 6:16; pl. sf. 2 fs. מְנוּחָיְכִי Psalm 116:7 (Ges§ 91 *l*);—**1.** *resting-place* לְכַף רֶגֶל Gn 8:9 (J), cf. Dt 28:65, La 1:3; Is 34:14 (cf. also מְנֻחָה Gn 49:15). **2.** *rest, repose* of soul Psalm 116:7 (pl. abstr. vel intens.); *condition of rest* and security attained by marriage Ru 3:1. **3.** with force of inf. (cf. Aram. inf. c. מ pref.) מִמְּנוֹחַ הָאָרוֹן 1 Ch 6:16 *from the coming to rest of the ark*.

[Str4495] II. 18:מָנוֹחַ **n. pr. m.** father of Samson Ju 13:2, 13:8 + 15 t. Ju 13, 16:31, LXX Μανωε.

[Str4496,5118] † מְנוּחָה, מְנֻחָה **n. f.** resting-place, rest;—abs. מְנֻחָה´, + Mi 2:10 מ Gn 49:15 (but v. infr.), 2 S 14:17; sf. 2 + Psalm 95:11 מְנוּחָתִי t., מְנוּחָתֶךָ Psalm 132:8 = 2 Ch 6:41 (where rd. as in Psalm, for anom. לְנוּחֶךָ MT), מְנֻחָתוֹ Is 11:10, Zc 9:1; pl. **1**— ;Psalm 23:2 מְנֻחוֹת ,Is 32:18 מְנוּחוֹת. *resting-place* Mi 2:10, Nu 10:33 (JE), Dt 12:9 (+ הַנַּחֲלָה) so Psalm 95:11 (´י's resting- pl.), cf. 132:8 = 2 Ch 6:41 (v. supr.), Psalm 132:14, Is 66:1 (||בַּיִת אֲשֶׁר תִּבְנוּ לִי), cf. לַאֲרוֹן וגו´ בֵּית מ´ 1 Ch 28:2; also Is 11:10; prob. also Gn 49:15 (|| טוֹב הָאָרֶץ here is appar. subst., Sam. rds. adj. טוֹבָה; but rd. perh. מַנָּחָה, *his resting-place*, fr. מָנוֹחַ, Ball[Hpt] Holz after SyrVer); מְנוּחוֹת (+ נָוֶה שָׁלוֹם, מִשְׁכְּנוֹת מִבְטָחִים) Is 32:18 שַׁאֲנַנוֹת; of ´י's word Zc 9:1; resting-place on journey, in שַׁר מ´ Je 51:59 (Ew Gf Gie al.); fig. for security, assurance 2 S 14:17 (taken from *resting*, equilibrium, of scale acc. to Klo). **2.** *rest, quietness*, pl. מֵי מְנֻחוֹת Psalm 23:2; = refreshment Is 28:12 (||מַרְגֵּעָה); *rest* (fr. enemies) = peace 1 K 8:56 (cf. 5:18), אִישׁ מ´ 1 Ch 22:9 *a man of peace* (cf. הֵנִיחַ v[b]); = relief fr. sorrow Je 45:3; *condition of rest* and security attained by marriage Ru 1:9 (= מָנוֹחַ 3:1).—מ´ Ju 20:43 is perh. n. pr., cf. GFM.

[Str2679] מְנֻחוֹת **n. pr.** v. מָנַחְתִּי infr.

[Str4506] † I. [מָנַחַת] **n. pr. loc.** (= *resting-place, settlement*), מָ+נחַת 1 Ch 8:6, site unknown, LXX Μαχαναθει, LXXL Μανουαθ.

[Str2680,2679] † מָנַחְתִּי **adj. gent.** perh. fr. foregoing, only c. art. as n. coll. חֲצִי הַמ´ 1 Ch 2:54 of a Judaean tribe (LXX Μαλαθει, A LXXL Μαναθ(ι)); so rd. also prob. for חֲצִי הַמְּנֻחוֹת v:52 (LXX Μωναιω, A Αμμανιθ).

[Str4506] † II. מָנַחַת **n. pr. m.** in Edom Gn 36:23 = 1 Ch 1:40; LXX Μαν(ν)αχαθ, Μανααθ.

נוט

[Str5120] † [נוט] **vb.** dangle, shake (Targum [נוט] Aph. *scare*, sld., Levy[Ch] WB ii. 97 Jastr[Dict]. 886; Ar. نَوْطٌ *a bag hanging down*, نَاطَ *suspend, hang*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. תָּנוּט Psalm 99:1 *let* (the earth) *shake* (||רָגַז).—Ol We prop. תָּמוּג.

[Str5121] נוּת v. sub I. נוּה. p. 627

נוּם

[Str5123] † נוּם **vb.** be drowsy, slumber (NH נוּם, נִמְנֵם *id.;* Aram. נוּם, נֻם; Ar. نَامَ (نوم) *id.;* Eth. ፍዝዝ);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. נָמֹּוּ Na 3:18, Psalm 76:6 (Ges§ 72 *l*); *Impf.* Psalm 121:3 יָנוּם 2 + t.; 3 fs. וַתָּנֻם 2 S 4:6 (so rd. for HCT וַיַּכֵּהוּ, with other radical changes, LXX Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS); *Inf. cstr.* לָנוּם Is 56:10.—*be drowsy, slumber*, lit. וַתָּנֻם וַתִּישָׁן 2 S 4:6 (emend., v. supr.) *and she grew drowsy and slept;* fig. of inactivity, indolence, Is 5:27 (||ישן), Psalm 121:3, 121:4 (of ´י; || *id.*); Na 3:18 (||שָׁכַן); ´Is 56:10 אֹהֲבֵי לָנ (||שָׁכַב); sq. acc. cogn. שֵׁנָה Psalm 76:6 (of death, ||נִרְדַּם).

[Str5124] † נוּמָה **n. f.** somnolence, fig. for indolence, Pr 23:21.

[Str8572] † תְּנוּמָה **n. f.** slumber;—abs. Psalm 132:4, Pr 6:4; pl. 2 + Pr 6:10 תְּנוּמוֹת t.;—*slumber* as time of visions Jb 33:15 (||תַּרְדֵּמָה); of indolent slumber Psalm 132:4 (||שְׁנָת) Pr 6:4 (||שנה) in both c. נָחַן, sq. acc. + לְ; 6:10, 24:33 (both ||שנות, שכב).

[Str3241] † יָנוּם **n. pr. loc.** city in Judah, Jos 15:53 Qr; Kt ינים (so van d. H. Ginsb; Baer only יָנוּם); LXX Ιεμαειν, A LXXL Ιανουμ.

נוּן

[Str5125] † [נוּן, נִין] **vb.** propagate, increase (si vera l.) (> denom. fr. נִין Hup-Now SS;—NH נוּן = *fish*, so Aram. נוּנָא, ܢܘܢܐ, As. *nunu*;—**Qal** or **Hiph.** ?) *Impf.* ינין Kt; > **Niph.** ינון Qr Psalm 72:17 let his name *have increase* (or, if Niph., *be propagated, spread*); but dub., Vrss perh. יִכּוֹן *be established, endure*.

[Str5126] † נוּן and (1 Ch 7:27) נוֹן **n. pr. m.** father of Joshua 1 Ch 7:27; elsewh. alw. (בִּן־נוּן(יְהוֹשֻׁעַ

22 + 13:16 ,13:8 ,Nu 11:28 ,Ex 33:11 t. Nu Dt Jos (JEDP); also Ju 2:8, 1 K 16:34, Ne 8:17; LXX Ναυη (for Ναυν by err., cf. Thes).

[Str5209] † נִין **n.**[**m.**] offspring, posterity;—abs. Jb 18:19, Is 14:22; sf. נִינִי Gn 21:23 (all ||נֶכֶד).

מָנוֹן v. p. 584 supr.

נוּס

[Str5127] 160:נוּס **vb.** flee, escape (Syr. نوس *tremble* (rare), cf. Brock; Ar. نَاسَ, نَاسَ *move to and fro, be in commotion, dangle*, Lane[2866]);—**Qal** *Pf.* ;+ Nu 35:25 נָס נַסְתִּי; 2 K 9:3 נַסְתָּה 1 S 4:16, etc.; *Impf.* ;+ Ex 21:13 יָנוּס יְנוּסוּן; + Gn 39:12 וַיָּנָס Psalm 104:7, etc.; *Imv. mpl.* נֻסוּ 4 + Je 48:6 t. Je Zc; *Inf. abs.* נוֹס 2 S 18:3; *cstr.* (לָנֻס) לָנוּס Gn 19:20 +; *Pt.* נָס Am 9:l +; **1**—;+ Ex 14:27 נָסִים. *flee*, abs. Gn 39:12, 39:15, Nu 16:34 (all J); Jos 10:16 (JE); Lv 26:17, 26:36; (H); fig. of sea Psalm 114:3, 114:5 cf. 104:7; sq. acc. cogn. מָנוֹס Je 46:5, sq. דֶּרֶח Jos 8:15 (J), 2 K 9:27; sq. אֶל־נַפְשָׁם ´נ; 28:25 ,Dt 28:7 בְּדֶרֶח 2 K 7:7 *flee for their life*, בְּרַגְלָיו ´נ, Ju 4:15 *flee on foot;* + 44 t. abs. (not elsewh. Hex); sq. אֶ־ל loc. Dt 4:42, 19:5, 19:11 (D), Nu 35:32, Jos 20:4 (both P), Ju 4:17, 1 K 2:28, 2:29, Is 13:14; sq. 6 + 1 S 4:10 לְ t. + לִקְרָאתוֹ Ex 14:27 (E; not elsewh. Hex); sq. עַד Ju 7:22 + Pr 28:17 (עַד־בּוֹר, v. בּוֹר); sq. עַ־ל Is 10:3; sq. ה— loc. Gn 14:10 + 4 t. JE, Nu 35:6 + 6 t. P, Dt 4:42, 19:3, 19:4 (D), + 6 t.; sq. שָׁם Is 20:6; sq. acc. loc. Jos 8:20 (J), + 4 t.; sq. מִמֶּרְחָק Is 17:13 = *far away;* sq. מִן from, Jos 20:6 (P), 1 S 4:16 + 3 t.; מִתּוֹךְ Je 51:6; esp. מִפְּנֵי *from before* Ex 4:3, 14:25, Nu 10:35, Jos 10:11 (all JE), 1 S 17:24, Je 48:44 (Qr הִנָּס, > Kt הניס), + 19 t.; sq. לִפְנֵי Jos 7:4, 8:5, 8:5, 8:6 (all J), 1 S 4:17, 2 S 24:13, **2** .1 Ch 19:18 מִלִּפְנֵי. *escape* Am 9:1 (||נמלט) so Je 46:6; hence **3.** *take flight, depart, disappear*, only fig.; Dt 34:7 (JE) *his freshness* (לֵחוֹ *vigour*) *was not gone* (||לֹא כָהֲתָה עינו); of shadows (at evening), Ct 2:17, 4:6; of sorrow etc. Is 35:10, 51:11. **4.** עַל־סוּס ´נ Is 30:16 *fly* (to the attack) *on horseback*. † **Poïlel** *Pf.* Is 59:19 נֹסָסָה בּוֹ ´רוּחַ י *the breath of* ´י *driveth at it, driveth it on* (cf. **Hiph. 2**). † **Hithpoïl.** *Inf. cstr.* לְהִתְנוֹסֵס מִפְּנֵי Psalm 60:6 *in order to take flight before* the bow (so Vrss Hup-Now Che Bae al.). † **Hiph.** *Pf.* הֵנִיס Ex 9:20; *Impf.* יָנִיסוּ Dt 32:30 + Ju 7:21 Kt (Qr וַיָּנוּסוּ **Qal**); *Inf. cstr.* לְהָנִיס Ju 6:11; —**1.** *put to flight*, sq. acc. Dt 32:30 (||רדף). **2.** *drive hastily* to a safe place Ex 9:20, sq. acc. + **3** .אֶ־ל. *cause to disappear, hide* Ju 6:11 (no object expr.) sq. מִפְּנֵי.

[Str4498] † מָנוֹס **n. m.** Am 2:14 **1.** flight. **2.** place of escape, refuge;—abs. ´5 + Am 2:14 מ t.; sf. **1**— ;Je 16:19 ,2 S 22:3 מְנוּסִי. *flight*, acc. cogn. c. **2** .Je 46:5 נוּס. (*place of*) *escape;* מִן ´אָבַד מ *escape perished from*, = *there was no escape for*, Am 2:14, Je 25:35, Jb 11:20, Psalm 142:5; of ´י as a *refuge* 2 S 22:3 (||´מנום וגו; משגב not || Psalm 18:3; txt. disputed, Kit Bu retain in Sm, Klo Bae Löhr Du ins. in Psalm; < del. in Sm De Hup-Now HPS cf. Che), Psalm 59:17 (|| *id.*); Je 16:19 (||עז, מעוז).

[Str4499] † מְנוּסָה **n. f.** flight ;—´;(||חִפָּזוֹן) Is 52:12 מ מְנֻסַת־חֶרֶב Lv 26:36 = *flight from sword*, acc. cogn. c. נוּס.

נוּעַ

[Str5128] † נוּעַ **vb.** quiver, wave, waver, tremble, totter (NH Pilp. נִעְנַע *shake*, Aram. נוּעַ *waver, stagger* (rare); Ar. نَوَعَ, نَوْعٌ *bend* (of boughs), v. commotus fuit (of *id.*), so Kam Frey; also *change*, نَوْعٌ *kind, species, variety;* Di cp. Eth. ፡ነሠለ *hunt*);—**Qal** *Pf.* + Am 4:8 נָעוּ; + Jb 28:4 נָעוּ 2 t.; *Impf.* 3 ;Is 7:2 וַיָּנַע fs. אֲנוּעֵ; Is 24:20 תָּנוּעַ 2 S 15:20 Kt (but rd Qr Hiph q. v.); יְנוּעָן; Psalm 109:10 יָנוּעוּ Psalm 59:16 Kt (so rd.; not Qr Hiph.), etc.; *Inf. abs.* Is 24:20, Psalm 109:10; *cstr.* נוּעַ Ju 9:9 +3 t.; נוֹעַ Is 7:2; *Pt.* **1**—:1 S 1:13 נָעוֹת; Pr 22:19 נָעִים; 4:14 ,Gn 4:12 נָע. *wave*, of trees, sq. עַל Ju 9:9, 9:11, 9:13 sq. מִפְּנֵי of cause Is 7:2; *quiver, vibrate*, of lips 1 S 1:13; *swing* (to and fro) of miners Jb 28:4 (||דלל); *stagger* like drunkard, of mariners in storm Psalm 107:27 (||חגג), cf. Is 29:9 (||שכר); hence *be unstable*, fig. of ways of harlot Pr 5:6; *tremble*, of doorposts, Is 6:4 (sq. מִן caus.), idols 19:1 (sq. מִפְּנֵי), earth Is 24:20 (||התנודד), people Ex 20:18 (E); fig. of heart Is 7:2. **2.** *totter, go tottering* (faint and uncertain) La 4:14 v:15 (||נוּץ), Am 8:12 (||שוטט); as beggars Psalm 109:10 (||שִׁאֵל), cf. 59:16; Am 4:8 sq. אֶ־ל; *pt. vagabond* Gn 4:12, 4:14 (both ||נָדַד); fig. = *err, sin*, Je 14:10. **Niph.** *Impf.* יִנּוֹעַ Am 9:9 *be tossed about* (of corn) in a sieve; יִנּוֹעוּ *id.*, of bulwarks as fig-trees Na 3:12 (||נפל). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. ;Is 37:22 = 2 K 19:21 הֵנִיעָה וַהֲנִיעוֹתִי Am 9:9; *Impf.* יָנִיעַ Zp 2:15; juss. ;2 K 23:18 יָנַע אֲנִיעֵ 2 S 15:20 Qr (cf. **Qal**); יְנִיעוּן Psalm 109:25 + 59:16 Qr (rd. Kt **Qal** q. v.), etc.; *Imv.* sf. ;Psalm 59:12 הֲנִיעֵמוֹ **1**—. *toss about* Am 9:9 subj. ´י, obj. Isr. sq. בַּגּוֹיִם (cf. **Niph.**). **2.** *shake, cause to totter: = set me tottering* Dn 10:10 *on my knees and hands;* esp. *shake* or *wag* the head, in mockery 2 K 19:21 = Is 37:22 (||בוז, לעג) cf. Psalm 22:8, 109:25; sq. עַ־ל Jb 16:4 (בְּמוֹ ´ר [Ges[§] 119 q]), also La 2:15 (||שרק), Zp 2:15 יָדוֹ (|| *id.*), [v. also Ecclus 12:18, 13:7 (בְּר´)]. **3.** (*shake*), *disturb*, bones of dead 2 K 23:18. **4.** *cause to wander* Nu 32:13 (J);

2 S 15:20 (sq. לֹלֶכֶת); Psalm 59:12 (||הוריד, for which Lag[Proph]. Chald. xlviii. prop. הניד).

[Str5269] † נָעָה **n. pr. loc.** in Zebulun; הַנַּעֲה Jos 19:13. LXX Αοζα, A Αννουα, LXXL Νουα; site unknown.

[Str5270] † נֹעָה **n. pr. f.** a daughter of Zelophahad (of Manasseh), Nu 26:33, 27:1, 36:11, Jos 17:3, LXX Νουα.

[Str4517] † [מְנַעֲנֵעַ] **n.[m.]** appar. a kind of rattle, only וּבִמְנַעֲנְעִים 2 S 6:5, in list of musical instruments; LXX κύμβαλα, but this usu. (12 t.) = מְצִלְתַּיִם; Vulgate *sisitra*; the sistrum (Gr. σεῖστρον, fr. σείω) was much used in Egypt; it was a small metal frame with loose metal bars carrying loose rings, borne and *swung* or *shaken* in the hand, v. Wilkinson[Anc]. Kgyptians (1878), i. 497 ff. Now[Arch]. l. 273 Benz[Arch]. 278 We[Psalm] Psalm Eng. Trans. p. 233.

[Str5129] נוֹעַדְיָה v. יעד

נוּף I

[Str5130] I. [נוּף] **vb.** move to and fro, wave, besprinkle (NH Hiph., Pilp. *wave, blow, fan*, cf. נָפָה *sift*, נָפָה n. *sieve* (as BH); Targum Aph. as BH; Syr. ܢܦ *bend, wave, shake;* Di cp. Eth. quadril. ፈፃፕ፡ፈፃፍ፡ *distil, drop like dew; sift*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 S. נַפְתִּי מִשְׁכָּבִי מֹר וגו׳ Pr 7:17 *I have besprinkled my couch with myrrh*, etc. **Poïle1** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְנִפֶּף יָדוֹ הַר וגו׳ Is 10:32 *he brandisheth his hand toward the mt.* (on acc. הַר cf. Ges :§ 118 f. Da[Synt]. § 69, R 2). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 2 ,+ Jos 8:31 הֵנִיף ms. הֵנַפְתָּ Ex 20:25 (Ges[§] 72 k), 3 + Ex 29:24 וְהֵנַפְתָּ t.; 1 S. הֲנִיפֹתִי Jb 31:21; *Impf.* וַיָּנֶף Lv 8:27, Nu 8:21, sf. ;Lv 8:29 וַיְנִיפֵהוּ 2 ms. 2 +Dt 23:26 תָּנִיף t., etc.; *Imv.* mpl. הָנִיפוּ Is 13:2; *Inf. cstr.* 2 + Is 10:15 הָנִיף t.; לַהֲנָפָה Is 30:28 (Ges[§] 72 z Ba[NB] 90, v. also הֲנָחָה), etc.; *Pt.* מֵנִיף Is 19:16 Zc 2:13, etc.;—*swing, wield, wave:*—**1.** *wield*, move tool to and fro in using it, c. עַ־ל of material: כִּי חַרְבְּךָ הֵנַפְתָּ עָלֶיהָ Ex 20:25 (E), i.e. over stone, so Dt 27:5, Jos 8:31 (D), and Dt 23:26 a sickle *thou shalt not wield over* the standing grain of thy neighbour; abs. מְנִיפוֹ Is 10:15 against *him that wieldeth it*(i.e. a saw), and כְּהָנִיף שֵׁבֶט וְאֶת־מְרִימוֹ v:15 (rd. אֶ־ת) *like a rod's wielding him that lifteth it*. 2.*Shake* or *wave* the hand; **a.** *wave* hand אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם 2 K 5:11, in healing ceremony (i.e. prob. toward sanctuary Kmp[Kau]; > *toward the spot* [where leprosy appears], so most). **b.** c. עַ־ל, *shake* or *brandish against,* Is 11:15, 19:16, Zc 2:13 (all of ׳י) Jb 31:21 [cf. Ecclus 12:18 (without עַל) in mockery]. **c.** *wave* hand, as a signal, Is 13:2.**3.** *swing* to and fro בְּנָפַת,*in a sieve,* Is 30:28 (fig., of nations). **4.** Oft. term. techn. in P (H), of rite in which orig.ly the priest lifted his share of offering and *waved* it, i.e. moved it toward altar and back, in token of its presentation to God and its return by him to priest: in H, וְהֵנִיף אֶת־הָעֹמֶר לִפְנֵי ׳י Lv 23:11a cf. v:11b; v:12, also v:20 (on text v. Di Dr-Wh[Hpt]) ; in P, וְהֵנַפְתָּ אֹתוֹ תְּנוּפָה לִפְנֵי ׳י Ex 29:26, so Lv 7:30, 8:29, 10:15 (obj. om.) Nu 6:20; thus also Levites are set apart for service of the priests Nu 8:11 (Di del. v.), v:13, v:21, cf. v[l4] (לִפְנֵי ׳י om.); but same phr, of entire lamb, with oil, Lv 14:12, 14:24, and of offerings wh. were burnt, entirely Ex 29:24 (cf. v:25), Lv 8:27 (cf. v: 28), or in part Nu 5:25 (הֵנִיף הַמִּנְחָה לִפְנֵי ׳י),—in these the orig. signif. seems lost; so, clearly, of contributions for tabernacle, = *offer* הֵנִיף תְּנוּפַת זָהָב לִי׳ Ex 35:22.—Cf. תְּנוּפָה infr. **5.** *Shed abroad*(si vera l.) גֶּשֶׁם נְדָבוֹת תָּנִיף Psalm 68:10 *bounteous rain thou didst shed abroad* [cf. Ecclus 43:17c], but vb. not wholly suitable; Lag Gr prop. תַּטִּיף, yet this also questionable. **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הוּנַף, *be waved,* Ex 29:27 (P), pass. of **Hiph. 4.**

[Str5299] †I. [נָפָה] **n.f.** sieve or other winnowing implement, Di Du *Schwinge*, Che[Hpt] *fan* (as *swung*) ;—only cstr. לַהֲנָפָה גוֹיִם בְּנָפַת שָׁוְא Is 30:28 *to swing* nations in a sieve of worthlessness.

[Str8573] 30:תְּנוּפָה **n.f.** a swinging, waving, wave-offering, offering;—abs. ׳ת Is 30:32 +; cstr. תְּנוּפַת Is 19:16, Ex 35:22; pl. cstr. **1**— ;Nu 18:11 תְּנוּפֹת**.** *a swinging, brandishing*, ׳ת ׳י יַד Is 19:16 *the brandishing of* ׳י's *hand* (in hostility); ׳ת מִלְחֲמוֹת 30:32 *battles of brandishing* (brandished weapons).
2. a.

waving, wave-offering, term. techn. in P (H), orig. of priest's share of sacrifice (cf. נוף **Hiph. 4**), לְ נְתַתִּים ׳יש ׳לְכָל־תְּנוּפֹת בְּנֵי Nu 18:11; oft. as 2nd acc. after 5 + Ex 29:25 הֵנִיף t.; even of Levites Nu 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:20 (on all v. נוף **Hiph. 4**); ׳חֲזֵה הַתְּ Ex 29:27 *the wave-breast,* so Lv 7:34, 10:14, 10:15, Nu 6:20 (all + שׁוֹק הַתְּרוּמָה) 18:18 (+ שׁוֹק הַיָּמִין); ׳לֶחֶם הַתְּ ;Lv 23:15 עֹמֶר הַתְּ v:17; ׳ת alone v:20 (all H); less accurately Ex 29:24, Lv 8:27, 14:12, 14:21, 14:24 (v. 1:נוף.c.). **b.** *offering*, of gold and brass for tabern., Ex 35:22, 38:24, 38:29.—On ׳ת v. DI[Lv]

7, 30 Benz[Arch]. 459 f. and esp. Now[Arch]. ii. 239 f; also תְּרוּמָה.

II נוף

II. נוף (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. نَافَ ,نوف I, IV. *overtop* (Frey), نُوفٌ *camel-hump*(ib.); مُنِيفٌ *high, lofty* (of mt. and building, Lane[3039]).

[Str5131] †נוֹף **n.[m.]** elevation, height (NH נוֹף is *tree-top, bough,* so Targum נוֹפָא);—נ´ יְפֵה Psalm 48:3 *beautiful in elevation* (of Mount Zion).

[Str5299] II. [נָפָה] **n.f.** height;—only cstr. in combin. נ´ דּאֹר = Jos 12:23 נָפַת דּוֹר 1 K 4:11, pl. cstr. נָפוֹת´ ד Jos 11:2; cf. II. דּוֹד, and DI[Jos] 11:2; v. also [נֶפֶת].

[Str5316] † [נֹפֶת] **n.f.** id.;—only הָ+נֹפֶת Jos 17:11 (but rd. perh. הַנֹּפֶת, fr. foregoing, v. Di ; LXX Μαφετα, A. Ναφεθα , LXXL Ναφεθ, cf. 12:23 [supr. sub II. נָפָה] LXXL Ναφαθδως.—נֹפֶת *honey,* v. נפת.

[Str5133] נוֹצָה v. I. נצה

נוּק

[Str5134] [נוּק **vb.** whence (si vera l.) might come, **Hiph.** suckle, nurse;—*Impf.* 3 fs. Sf. וַתְּנִיקֵהוּ Ex 2:9, but v. ינק and Ges[§] 70 e; rd. prob. וַתֵּינ´ (Sam. ותיניקהו.

נוּר

נור (√ of foll.; cf. NH נוּר, *flame, fire* Targum *id.;* Ar. نَارَ ,نور *give light, shine,* I. (Kam Frey), IV. Lane[2864], نَارٌ; *fire,* نُورٌ *light;* Syr.ܢܘܪܐ *fire;* also in n. pr. Palm. Pun. v. Lzb[322] Cook[81]; Min. מנורת *torches* (?) Hom[Südar]. Chrest.128; As.*tinûru, furnace, oven* (DI[HWB] 711) belongs here acc. to Jäger[BAS] ii.294).

[Str5216] I. נֵר **n.m.**: Ex 25:37 lamp;—נ´ abs. Ex 27:20 +, cstr. 1 S 3:3 +; sf. ,Psalm 18:29 נֵרִי נֵירִי † || 2 S 22:29, etc.; pl. נֵרוֹת abs. Lv 24:4 +; cstr. Ex 39:37; sf. נֵרֹתֵיהֶם ,+ 25:37 ,Ex 25:37 נֵרֹתֶיהָ 1 Ch 28:15, 2 Ch 4:20; —*lamp*in shrine at Shiloh 1 S 3:3; esp. of *lamps*in temple 1 K 7:49 + 7 t. Ch, and in tabern. Ex 25:37, 25:37 + 15 t. P; cf. in Zech.'s vision Zc 4:2, 4:2 as token of merrymaking Je 25:10; used in search Zp 1:12, cf. (fig.) נִשְׁמַת אָדָם´ נֵר י Pr 20:27; used in household work Pr 31:18; fig. of prosperity נ´ יִשְׂרָאֵל 2 S 21:17 (embodied in David) ; also Jb 18:6, 21:17, 29:3, Psalm 18:29 = 2 S 22:29, Psalm 132:17, Pr 13:9, 20:20, 24:20; of God's word as a guide Psalm 119:105, cf. Pr 6:23.

[Str5369] †נֵר **n.pr.m.** LXX Νηρ **1.** father of AbnEr 1 S 14:50, 14:51, 26:5, 26:14, 2 S 2:8, 2:12, 3:23, 3:25, 3:28, 3:37, 1 K 2:5, 2:32, 1 Ch 26:28. **2.** father of Kish 1 Ch 8:33, 9:36, 9:39.

[Str5216] †I. נִיר **n.[m.]** lamp;—alw. fig. לְמַעַן הֱיוֹת־נ´ לְדָוִיד 1 K 11:26, i.e. that his family may remain on the throne; cf. 15:4, 2 K 8:19 = 2 Ch 21:7; happiness, delight (cstr.) נִר רְשָׁעִים Pr 21:4 (so Vrss Thes Buhl Now Wild, > Ew Del SS Frankenb = II. נִיר sub II. ניר infr.).

[Str5374] †נֵרִיָּה, נֵרִיָּהוּ **n.pr.m.** father of Baruch: נֵרִיָּהוּ Je 36:14, 36:32, 43:6, 45:1, = father of Seraiah 51:59; נֵרִיָּה 32:12, 32:16, 36:4, 36:8, 43:3; LXX Νηριου; cf. Gray[Prop] N.204

[Str4501] 42:מְנוֹרָה, מְנֹרָה **n.f.** lampstand (Ecclus מנורה *fire,* 43:4d);—abs. ´9 + 2 K 4:10 מָנוֹ t., 19 + 25:32 ,Ex 25:32 מְנֹרָה t.; cstr. ,Zc 4:2 מְנוֹרַת 2 + Ex 25:31 ,מְנֹרַת 2 Ch 13:11 t.; pl. מְנֹרוֹת abs. 1 K 7:49 + 2 t.; cstr. 1 Ch 28:15, 28:15, 2 Ch 4:7; —*lampstand:* **1.** in private house 2 K 4:10. **2.** ten *lampstands* in temple, pl. 1 K 7:49 = 2 Ch 4:7, Je 52:19 (so also LXX; om. || 2 K 25:14, 25:15, del. here Now[Arch]. ii. 40 < retain Gf Gie), cf. 2 Ch 4:20, also 1 Ch 28:15, 28:15, 28:15, 28:15, 28:15, 28:15, 28:15, but 2 Ch 13:11 has מ´ in sg. (as **3.**) ; cf. sg. in Zech.'s vision Zc 4:2.**3.** seven-branched *lampstand* in tabern. Ex 25:31, 25:31, 25:32, 25:32 + 15 t. Ex, Lv 24:4 (with lamps upon it,), Nu 3:31, 4:9, 8:2, 8:3, 8:4, 8:4 (all P).—מָנוֹר v. II. ניר.

נוּשׁ

[Str5136] †[נוּשׁ **vb.** be sick, si vera l. (= I. אגשׁ acc. to Thes who comp. Syr. ܢܘܫ);—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 S. וָאָנוּשָׁה Psalm 69:21, but rd. perh. [מַכַּת נַפְשִׁי] (||חֶרְפָּה) וַאֲנוּשָׁה (שָׁבְרָה לִבִּי, BI Che[crit]. n., cf. LXX, v. I. אנשׁ or (< קַוֹּה) וְאָנוּשׁ הוּא קַוֵּה (with different word-division), Weir[Acad]. 1870, 257 (who cp. Je 17:9, 8:15).

I נָזָה

[Str5137] †I. [נָזָה] **vb.** spurt, spatter; **Hiph.** sprinkle (NH **Hiph.** *sprinkle;* Aram. נְדָא, אַדֵּי Lv 4:6 and oft., for הִזָּה Syr. ܐܬܙܐ is *erupit, stillavit* Is 63:3, also*prominutt*, etc. PS[2291]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִזֶּה Is 63:3 ,Lv 6:20 ,6:20 וְיִז (but rd. וַיִּז Che Di Du Ges[§] 53, p. N., 107 bN. al.), וַיִּז 2 K 9:33; —*spurt, spatter*, alw. of blood:—וַיִּז מִדָּמָהּ אֶל־ 2 K 9:33 *and some of her blood spurted against* the wall; so ויז נִצְחָם Is 63:3 (c.—עַל־ rei, in metaph.); יִזֶּה מִדָּמָה Lv 6:20, cf. v:20 (both c. עַל־ rei). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְהִזָּת consec. Lv 4:6 + 12 t.; 2 ms. וְהִזִּיתָ Ex 29:21; *Impf.* יַזֶּה Lv 16:14 (Is 52:15 v. infr.); וַיַּז Lv 8:11, 8:30; *Imv.* הַזֵּה Nu 8:7; *Pt.* cstr. מַזֵּה Nu 19:21; —*cause to spurt, sprinkle* upon, in ceremonials of P: c. acc. + עַל־ Pers. Nu 8:7 (water), + עַל־ rei, לִפְנֵי Lv 16:15; obj. oft. מִן partit., or implied in context; sq. עַל־ Lv 5:9, 14:7, 16:14, 16:19 (all of blood); 8:11 (oil); Nu 19:18, 19:19 (water), Ex 29:21, Lv 8:30 (both blood and oil); sq. אֶל־ Lv 14:51 (blood and water), אֶל־נֹכַח פְּנֵי Nu 19:4 (blood); sq. לִפְנֵי Lv 4:6, 4:17, 16:14 (blood), 14:16, 14:27 (oil); once without prep. מַזֵּה Nu 19:21 *the sprinkler of* the water.—Is 52:15 v. II. נזה.

[Str3150] †יִזְיָה **n.pr.m.** (*may* יַ *sprinkle*, rd. prob. יַזִּ, LXX Αζεια, N Αδεια, LXXL Ιαζιας);—one of those who took strange wives Ezr 10:25.

II נָזָה

[Str5137] II. [נָזָה] **vb.** (dub.) spring, leap (cf. Ar. نَزَا *leap, leap up, upon* Thes Frey[Prov] Ar. 1:171. 1:297, 22:138, 25:11);—hence, acc. to many, **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. כֵּן יַזֶּה גוֹיִם רַבִּים Is 52:15 *so shall he cause to leap* (i.e. in joyful surprise, or = *startle*) *many nations;* but perh. crpt.; Che[Comm]. יַתֵּר in like sense; < יִרְגְּזוּ (for יזהגוים) *many shall tremble* (v, רגז), GFM[JBL] 1890, 216 ff. cf. Che[Hpt].

[Str5138] נָזִיד v. זיד

נָזַל

[Str5140] †[נָזַל] **vb.** flow, trickle, drop, distil (poet.) (Targum נְזַל of *flowing* water ; Syr. ܢܙܠ *descendit, defluet* PS[2331]; Ar. نَزَلَ *descend* (.milk into udder, but also in gen.));—**Qal** *Pf.* נָזְלוּ Ju 5:5; *Impf.* יִזַּל Nu 24:7 etc; *Pt.* נֹזְלִים Ex 15:8 +, etc.;—**1.** *flow* subj. water, Nu 24:7 (JE); Psalm 147:18; cf. Je 18:14; subj. clouds, Jb 36:28 sq. rain as acc. mat. Ges[§] 117 z (||רעף and, v:27, זקק), cf. Je 9:17 (of eyelids); so .fig. Is 45:8 sq. (||רעף) צֶדֶק; of mts. (i.e. their torrents) Ju 5:6 acc. to Vulgate Ew GFM al., but v. I. זלל esp. pt. as subst., = *streams, floods,* Ex 15:8 (מים, תהום of Red Sea); Psalm 78:44 (||יְאֹר); for drinking Psalm 78:16 (||מים כַּנְהָרוֹת, תְּהוֹם v:15), Pr 5:15 out of well (||מים); for irrigation Is 44:3 (||מים); fig. of Shulamite מִן־לְבָנוֹן Ct 4:15 (||מעין גנים, באר מים) **2.** *distil*, of spices בְּשָׂמִים Ct 4:16; fig. of words, like dew Dt 32:2 (||ערף). **Hiph.** *Pf. lyZIhi* Is 48:21 *cause to flow*, water from rock (||זוב).—Vid. also I. זלל.

נזם

נזם (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

[Str5141] † נֶזֶם **n.m.**:Jb 42:11 ring, always of gold when material mentioned;—נִ abs. Gn 24:30 +; cstr. v:22 +; sf. נִזְמָתִי Ho 2:15; pl. נְזָמִים Gn 35:4; cstr. **1**—;+ Ex 32:2 **.** nose-ring (Syr. ܢܶܙܡܳܐ) woman's ornament, עַל־אַפָּהּ נִ Gn 24:47 cf. v:22, v:30 (J); נִזְמֵי הָאָף Is 3:21 (||טַבַּעַת seal-ring); perh. also Ho 2:15; Ez 16:12 fig. of יַ's adorning Jerus. (||עֲגִילִים עַל־אָזְנַיִךְ); cf. **2** .Pr 11:22 בְּאַף חֲזִיר נִ **.** *earring* ornament of men and women, Gn 35:4, אֲשֶׁר בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם נִ so Ex 32:2, 32:3 (all E); cf. Pr 25:12 (in sim. of wise reprover), and perh. Ex 35:22 (P; ||טַבַּעַת); prob. also Ju 8:24, 8:24, 8:25, 8:26 (of men, cf. GFM), Jb 42:11.—Cf. further Gei[Jüd]. Zeltaschr. x (1872), 45 ff. RS [Sem]. i. 434, 2d ed. 453; also ref, sub נור.

[Str5143] † [נֶזֶק] **n.[m.]** injury, damage (Aram. loan-word v. BAram.);—only cstr. כְּנֶזֶק הַמֶּלֶךְ Est 7:4 *at the price of injury to the king.*

נָזַר

[Str5144] [נָזַר] **vb.** dedicate, consecrate, (cf. We[Skizzen] iii. 118), separate, in relig. and ceremonial sense (NH only as denom., cf. II. נזר; Ar. نَذَرَ *make a vow*, cf. We[Skizzen] iii. 117 f., RS[i]. 463 f., 2d ed. 482 f.; Sab. נדר *vow* Levy[ZMG] xxii (l868), 196 Min. *id.,* Hom[Südar]. Chrest. 128; Aram. נְדַר, *vow;* As. *nazâru, curse* Dl[HWB] 457);—**Niph.** *Impf.* יִנָּזֵר Ez 14:7, וַיִּנָּזְרוּ ;Lv 22:2 וַיִּנָּזֵר Ho 9:10; *Inf. abs.* הִנָּזֵר Zc 7:3; —*devote, dedicate oneself* unto (לְ), הַבֹּשֶׁת, i.e. Baïal Ho 9:10; from (מִן) יַ Ez 14:7 (of apostasy); *hold sacredly aloof* from, (מִן) Lv 22:2 (H); abs. Zc 7:3 *consecrating my(self)*, i.e. by fasting. **Hiph.** *Pf.* מִטֻּמְאָתָם וְהִזַּרְתֶּם אֶת־בְּנֵי־יִשְׂ Lv 15:31 (P) *and ye shall keep the sons of Isr. sacredly separate from their uncleanness* (but rd. perh. וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם *warn* away from—as Ez 3:18, 33:8, 33:9, —so Sam LXX—as to sense—Di Kau).—Vid. also II. [נָזַר].

[Str5145] † נֵזֶר **n.m.**:Psalm 132:18 consecration, crown, Naziriteship;—נ´ abs. 2 S 1:10 +; cstr. Ex 29:6 +; sf. **1**— ;Je 7:29 נִזְרֶךָ ,+ Psalm 89:40 נִזְרוֹ. *crown* (sign of consecration; We[Skizzeu] iii. 118 cp. Syr. [ܩܕܫܐ] קדשא, *earring;* v. also Gei[Jüd]. Zeitschr. x. 45 ff. on נֵזֶם): **a.** of kg. 2 S 1:10, 2 K 11:12 = 2 Ch 23:11; symbol of royal power Psalm 89:40, 132:18; cf. Pr 27:24; אַבְנֵי נ´ Zc 9:16 *stones of a crown, diadem* (prob.; > We Now—who del., cf. GASm—*stones of charming*, fr. use of precious stones as charms. **b.** of high priest, הַקֹּדֶשׁ נ´ Ex 29:6, made of gold 39:30 Lv 8:9 (all P). **2.** woman's *hair* (orig. prob. of long hair as sign of consecration, as in Nazirite vow, cf. Nu 6:19 infr., and נָזִיר also We[Sklzzen] iii. 117, 107; Arab. Heidenthum 2, p. l43 RS [Sem]. i. 464. 2d ed. 483), Je 7:29 (of personif. Jerus.). **3.** *consecration* **a.** of h. p. עליו שֶׁמֶן מִשְׁחַת א´ נ Lv 21:12 (P) *the consecration of the oil of anointing of his God is upon him.* **b.** in Nu 6 (P), specif. of Nazirite consecration (cf. נָזִיר) : נֵדֶר נִזְרוֹ ,Nu 6:7 אֱלֹהָיו עָלָיו נ´ v:5, טָמֵא נ´ v:12, רֹאשׁ נ (because of unshorn hair) v:9, v:18, v:18, יְמֵי נ´ (כָּל) v:4, v:8, v:12, v:13 תּוֹרַת נ´ v:21 b cf. עַל־נ´ v:21a; in v:19 נ´ = *the hair of his consecration* (cf. Je 7:29 supr.).

[Str5139] † נָזִיר **n.m.**:Gn 49:26 one consecrated, devoted (נזיר י´ Ecclus 46:13 c (of Samuel); cf. Syr. ܢܙܝܪܐ RS [Sem]. i. 463,2d ed. 483);—נ´ abs. Nu 6:2 + 5 t.; cstr. 4 + Gn 49:26 נְזִיר t.; sf. נְזִירָה Lv 25:5; pl. נְזִרִים Am 2:11, 2:12; sf. **1**— ;La 4:7 נְזִירֶיהָ ,Lv 25:11 נְזִירֶיהָ. of prince, ruler, as *consecrated:* נְזִיר אֶחָיו Gn 49:26 (poem in J), *one consecrated among his brethren,* = Dt 33:16; cf. נְזִירֶיהָ La 4:7 *her princes.* **2.** specif. of one dedicated to י´ by vow involving abstinence fr. intoxicants, fr. touching corpse, and fr. cutting hair (cf. **2** נֵזֶר), *devotee* (GFM), *Nazirite:* אֱלֹהִים נ´ *God's devotee,* of Samson Ju 13:5, 13:7, 16:17 (exceptionally, from birth); usu. voluntary Am 2:11, 2:12, and for limited time, cf. נֵדֶר נ´ Nu 6:2 (of man or woman; cf. Peritz[JBL] xvii (1898), 128), תּוֹרַת נ´ v: 13, v:21, also v:18, v:19, v:20 (all P; cf. also נֵזֶר). —On Naz. v. GFM[Ju] 13:5 Dr:Am 2:11, esp. Grill[JPTh]. 1880, 645–680 Now[Arch]. ii, § 97 Benz[Arch]. 429 f. Gray[JThs]. Jan. 1900, 201 ff. **3.** = *untrimmed vine* (like Nazirite with unshorn hair) Lv 25:5, 25:11 (HP).

[Str5144] † [נָזַר] **vb. denom. Hiph.** *be a Nazirite, live as Nazirite*, sq. מִן (abstaining) *from* (so NH);—only Nu 6 in law of Naz.: *Pf.* וְהִזִּיר לי´ consec. v:12; *Impf.* יַזִּיר לי´ v:5; also יַזִּיר ...מִיַּיִן v:3 *from wine... he shall abstain as a Nazirite; Inf.* לְהַזִּיר לי´ v:2, כָּל־יְמֵי הַזִּירוֹ לי v:6.

[Str4502] † [מְנֻזָּר] **n.[m.] pl.** perh. consecrated (i.e. anointed) ones, princes;—only sf. מִנְּזָרֶיךָ Na 3:17 with d. f. dirim. Ges[§] 20 h (of Nineveh); —form dub.; Kö[ii]. J, 90 prop. מְנֻזָּרֶיךָ = *thy crowned ones;* Gr רוֹזְנֶיךָ; Now GASm leave untranslated.

[Str5146–47] נֹחַ **n.pr. v.** נַחְבִּי נוח **n.pr. v.** חבה p. 286, 629

נָחָה

[Str5148] [נָחָה] **vb.** lead, guide (Ar. نَحَا *go in direction of, turn (eyes) toward)* ;—**Qal** *Pf.* sf. + Gn 24:27 נָחַנִי 2 t.; 2 ;Ex 13:17 נָחָם ;Is 58:11 וְנָחֲךָ ms. נָחִיתָ Ex 15:13, Psalm 77:21 *Imv.* נְחֵה Ex 32:34; sf. 2 + Psalm 5:9 נְחֵנִי t.; —*lead, bring*, sq. acc. Pers., subj. man Ex 32:34 (sq. אֶל־), cf. Psalm 60:11, 108:11 (both sq. הוביל||; עַד־); usu. subj. י´ Gn 24:27 (J ; also sq. בְּדֶרֶךְ + acc. loc.), Ex 13:17 (E ; sq. דֶּרֶךְ), 15:13 (song; ||נהל), Psalm 77:21; fig. of guidance in prosperity and righteousness Psalm 5:9 (||הושר דרך), 27:11 (sq. הורה דרך||; בְּאֹרַח), 139:24 (sq. בדרך עולם); cf. Is 58:11. **Hiph.** *Pf.* sf. 2 ;Gn 24:48 הִנְחַנִי ms. sf. הִנְחֲתָם Ne 9:12; *Impf.* sf. יַנְחֻנוּ ;Psalm 23:3 ,Nu 23:7 יַנְחֵנִי 3 ;Pr 18:16 ,Dt 32:12 fs. תַּנְחֶה Pr 6:22, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* sf. לַנְחֹתָם ;Ne 9:19 לְהַנְחֹתָם Ex 13:21; —*lead, guide* (= Qal) sq. acc. Pers. Nu 23:7 (JE; + מִן).—1 S 22:4 (+ אֶת־פְּנֵי), 1 K 10:26, 2 K 18:11 v. sub נוח **Hiph.** B.—; of guiding= treating kindly (the helpless) Jb 31:18, of guiding constellations 38:32 (||הוציא); usu. subj. י´ Gn 24:48 (J; sq. בַּדֶּרֶךְ) Dt 32:12, Psalm 78:14, 78:53, 78:72 (Isr. as flock; ||רעה); Is 57:18, Psalm 107:30 (sq. אֶל־); cf. of pillar of cloud Ex 13:21 (J), Ne 9:12, 9:19; also Jb 12:23 (||שטח), Psalm 67:5; esp. in path of blessing Psalm 23:3, 31:4 (||נהל), 61:3 (sq. בְּ), 73:24; cf. 43:3, 139:10 (||אחז), 143:10 (sq. בְּ); also of instruction, etc., Pr 6:22, 11:3, 18:16 (sq. לִפְנֵי).

נחל I

I. I. נחל (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. نَحَلَ *give for one's own, bestow,* so Sab. נחל Sab. Denkm[No]. 9. i. 10; No. 15, i. 4; cf. pp. 41, 65; hence נַחֲלָה orig. *gift,* as Sab. נחלת Levy-Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 284 Sab. Denkm[l].c.; Min. *id.,* Hom[Südar]. Chrest. 128).

[Str5159] 224:נַחֲלָה **n.f.** possession, property, inheritance (orig. *gift;* NH = BH);—´Nu 18:23 נ נַחֲלָת ;+ Psalm 16:6 (Ges§ 90 g), rd. נַחֲלָתִי EwSS We Köii. 1, 425; cstr. נַחֲלַת Jos 13:23; sf. נַחֲלָתִי נַחֲלַתְכֶם ;Ru 4:6 Psalm 105:11; pl. ,Is 49:8 נְחָלוֹת **1** ;Jos 19:51 נְחָלֹת. *property:* **a.** in Canaan given by ´י to Israel, †נחלת ישראל Ju 20:6; †נ´ יעקב Is 58:14, esp. †אֲשֶׁר נֹתֵן לְ נַחֲלָה Dt 4:21, 15:4, 19:10, 20:16, 21:28, 24:4, 25:19, 26:1 (all D); הנחלה אשר הנחלתי את עמי Je 12:14. **b.** distrib. among tribes: לְ ´נתן נ Nu 16:14, 36:2, Jos 14:3 (restore לְ), 17:4, 17:14, 19:49 (all P); לְ ´נתן לנ Dt 29:7, Jos 11:23, 14:13 (all D2); נְחֲלוּ נחלה Jos 17:6(J); תֵּחָלֵק בנ´ Nu 26:53, 26:56 (P); נפל בנחלה Nu 34:2 (P), Ju 18:1, Ez 47:22; הפיל´ בנ Jos 13:6, 23:4 (D2), Ez 45:1, 47:22, also v:22 (Co rds. ב for מ). **c.** nations as possession of the people, Psalm 111:6; of the king 2:8. **d.** Levites have no property in the land Nu 18:23, 18:24, Dt 10:9, 12:12; their possession is ´י Nu 18:20 (P); הוא נחלתו´ י Dt 10:9, 18:2, Jos 13:14, 13:33 (all D); the tithes Nu 18:21, 18:24, 18:26 (P). **e.** † ´י takes Isr. as his property, 1 S 10:1, 1 K 8:53, 2 K 21:14, Is 19:25, Mi 7:18, Psalm 33:12, 68:10, 106:5; עם נחלה Dt 4:20 (D2); עַמְּ וְנַחֲלָתְ Dt 9:26, 9:29 (D), 1 K 8:51; ||,4:2 ,Jo 2:17 ,Is 47:6 עַם ,94:14 ,94:5 ,78:71 ,78:62 ,Psalm 28:9 ,Mi 7:14 ;106:40 ´נחלת י 1 S 26:19, 2 S 20:19; אלהים ´נ 21:3; ´יעקב חבל נ ;Dt 32:9 ´שבט נ Je 10:16 = 2 S 14:16; ´שבטי נ ;Psalm 74:2 ,51:19 Is 63:17; also, the holy mt. Ex 15:17 (song), temple Je 12:7, Psalm 79:1, land Je 2:7, 12:8, 12:9, 16:18, 50:11. †**2.** *portion, share:* **a.** assigned by God, Is 54:17, Psalm 37:18, 127:3; elsewh. ||חֵלֶק Jb 20:29, 27:13, 31:2. **b.** by choice, ||חֵלֶק, לנו בבן ישי´ לא נ 2 S 20:1 *we have no share in the son of Jesse* = 1 K 12:16 = 2 Ch 10:16. **3.** *inheritance* (45 t.) חֵלֶק וְנַחֲלָה בְּבֵית אָבִינוּ Gn 31:14 (E) *portion or inheritance in the house of our father;* לְ ´העביר נ Nu 27:7, 27:8 (P) *cause the inheritance to pass unto;* לְ ´נתן נ Nu 27:9, 27:10, 27:11 (P), Jb 42:15; † ,1 K 21:3 ,36:8 ,Nu 36:3 נחלת אבות לבניו תהיה´ נ ;Pr 19:14 ,21:4 Ez 46:16.

[Str5157] † נָחַל **vb. denom.** get or take as a possession (cf. Gerber236 ff.; Ecclus נחל 45:22 b +; NH *id.* (rare));—**Qal** *Pf.* ´2 ;Zc 2:16 נ ms. נָחַלְתָּ 8 + Ex 23:20 t. Pf.; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Is 57:13 יִנְחַל mpl. 5+ Nu 18:23 יִנְחֲלוּ t.; 2 + 26:55 יִנְחָלוּ t.; + 8 t. Impf.; *Inf.* **1**— ;Jos 19:49 ,Nu 34:18 נְחֹל. *take possession, inherit:* **a.** land of Canaan, Ex 23:30 (E), 32:13 (J), Is 57:13, Ez 47:14; Zoin and Judah Psalm 69:37. **b.** special sections in the land, of tribes and individuals, נחל נחלה Jos 17:6 (J); ´נ אשר נחלה Dt 19:14 (D), Nu 35:8 (P), cf. Jos 14:1 (P); without acc., *have or get a* (landed) *property,* Nu 18:20, 18:23, 18:24, 26:55, 32:19, Jos 16:4, 19:9, (all P), Ju 11:3. **c.** land of Moab and Ammon by conquest Zp 2:9; landed property בכל הגוים Psalm 82:8. **d.** God takes possession of Israel as his private property Ex 34:9 (J); Judah Zc 2:16. **2.** fig. *have or get as a possession, property:* testimonies Psalm 119:111, glory Pr 3:35, good things 28:10, lies Je 16:19, wind Pr 11:29, simplicity 14:18. **3.** *divide the land for a possession,* Nu 34:17, 34:18, Jos 19:49 (all P; incorrect pointing for Piel, so S.S). **Pi.** *divide for a possession: Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Jos 13:32 נִחַל pl. נִחֲלוּ Jos 14:1, 19:51; *Inf.* נַחֵל Nu 34:29 (all P); also Nu 34:17, 34:18, Jos 19:49 (v. **Qal 3**). **Hithp.** *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. 2 ;Is 24:2 הִתְנַחֲלוּם mpl. הִתְנַחַלְתֶּם Lv 25:46, Nu 33:54; *Impf.* תִּתְנָחֲלוּ Nu 34:13, Ez 47:13; תִּתְנָחֲלוּ Nu 33:54; *Inf.* הִתְנַחֵל Nu 32:18; *possess oneself of* land (acc.), Nu 33:54, 34:13 (P) Ez 47:13; נחלה Nu 32:18 (P); slaves Lv 25:46 (P) Is 14:2; abs., ref. to land Nu 33:54 (P); all c. לְ Pers. (for whose benefit), exc. Nu 32:18, 34:13, Is 14:2. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 S. 3 + Je 3:18 הִנְחַלְתִּי t. Pf.; *Impf.* 3 ms. ;Dt 3:28 יַנְחִיל יַנְחִל Ez 46:18; 2 ms. sf. 5 + Dt 31:7 תַּנְחִילֶנָּה t. Impf.; *Inf. cstr.* בְּהַנְחֵל ;Pr 8:21 ,Is 49:8 הַנְחִיל Dt 32:8 (on form cf. Ew§ 238 d Köi. 315 Ges§ 53 k; rd. בְּהַנְחֵל?); sf. הִנְחִילוֹ Dt 21:16; *Pt.* **1**— ;Dt 12:10 מַנְחִיל. *give as a possession:* **a.** land of Canaan (given by ´י or his servants), acc. Pers. et rei, Dt 1:38, 3:28, 12:10, 19:3, 31:7, Jos 1:6 (all D), Je 3:18, 12:14. **b.** various things, acc. Pers. et rei, espec. blessings, Zc 8:12, 1 S 2:8, Pr 8:21; acc. rei Is 49:8; acc. Pers. Dt 32:8. **2.** *cause to inherit, give as an inheritance,* c. acc. Pers. et rei, Dt 21:16; acc. Pers. + מן rei, Ez 46:18; acc. Pers. Pr 13:22; ל Pers. 1 Ch 28:8. **Hoph.** *Pf.* 1 S. הָנְחַלְתִּי Jb 7:3 made to possess, c. acc. rei, e.g. *months of vanity.*

[Str5155] [נָחִילָה] **n.f.** meaning unknown; only; pl. in phr. אֶל־הַנְּחִילוֹת Psalm 5:1 (title); most conj. = חָלִיל = חלל√ נְחִלוֹת flute; v. against this Baeinl. xi, who thinks (cf. LXX ὑπὲρ τῆς Κληρονομούσης = אֶל־הַנַּחֲלֶת [cf. Vulgate], Jerome [Aq. Symm] *pro hereditatibus* = אֶל־הַנְּחָלֹת) possibly designation of a melody.

נָחַל

II . נָחַל (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

[Str5158] † I. נַחַל **n.m.**:2 K 3:16 torrent, torrent-valley, wady (Ecclus 40:13, 40:16; NH id., stream (rare); Targum נַחְלָא ܢܚܠܐ, = BH; As. naḫlu = BH; Lag[BN] 140 Anm. thinks Νεῖλος may be from Νεέλ = נַחַל pronounced ...נְהַל; on ´נ in Sab. n.pr.loc., v. Hal[Rev]. Sémit. iv(1896), 80, 1, 14);—abs. ´נ נַחְלָה, + Gn 32:24 Psalm 124:4; cstr נַחַל Gn 26:17 +; c. ה loc., 34:5 so read also Ez 47:19, 48:28 (where MT נַחֲלָה; v. Thes); du. נַחֲלַיִם Ez 47:9, but rd. הַנַּחַל LXX. Targum SyrVer Vulgate Co Berthol; pl. נַחֲלֵי; + Nu 21:4 נְחָלִים Dt 8:7 +; sf. — ;Is 34:9 נְחָלֶיהָ **1.** torrent, of rushing water in narrow channel Ju 5:21, 5:21, 5:21, 4:7, 4:13, Psalm 83:10 (all of קִישׁוֹן, q.v.); mountain torrent Dt 9:21 (cf. Ex 32:20); so Am 5:24 (sim. of righteousness); הַשׁוֹטֵף ´הַנ (||מַעְיָנוֹת); לְזֶפֶת ´נֶהְפְּכוּ נ 2 Ch 32:4 Is 34:9; sim. of tears La 2:18; hyperb. שֶׁמֶן´נ־ Mi 6:7 *torrents of oil*, cf. of honey and curd Jb 20:17 (||פְּלַגּוֹת, נְהָרִים); fig. בְּלִיַּעַל ´נ 2 S 22:5 *torrents of worthlessness* (||מִשְׁבְּרֵי מָוֶת), = Psalm 18:5; שׁוֹטֵף ´נ sim. of glory of nations Is 66:12, fig. of invaders Je 47:2 (||מַיִם), or foes Psalm 124:4 (נַחְלָה, v. supr.); 1 K 17:4, 17:6 (for drinking), drying up in summer v:7 (יָבֵשׁ; all of Elijah's stream כְּרִית, q.v.); for drinking also Psalm 110:7, and (fig.) עֶדְנֶיָ´נ 36:9; Jb 6:15, 6:15 (אֲפִיק נְחָלִים; in sim.); of water bursting from rock Psalm 78:20 (שָׁטַף, ||מַיִם), cf. 74:15 (+ מַעְיָן); fig. of (נֹבֵעַ ´נ; ||מַיִם עֲמֻקִים) Pr 18:4 מְקוֹר חָכְמָה; more gen. = stream, brook, river (chiefly late) Is 11:15 (divisions of river, נָהָר) in desert 35:6 (||מַיִם), Je 31:9 (נַחֲלֵי מַיִם), Ez 47:5, 47:5, 47:9 b (all del. Co), v: 6; v:7; v:9a (rd. הַנַּחַל, v. supr.), v:12; containing fish, etc. Lv 11:9, 11:10 (||מַיִם, יַמִּים), Ec 1:7, 1:7; fig. **2**. (גָּפְרִית ´נ) 30:33, (שׁוֹטֵף ´נ) Is 30:28, רוּחַ י־. *Torrent-valley, wady*, as stream-bed 1 S 17:40, Ne 2:15, Is 57:6; with torrent flowing through it, אֵיתָן ´נ (||עֲנָנוֹת) Dt 8:7 אֶרֶץ נַחֲלֵי מַיִם ,21:6 ,21:4 ,Dt 21:4 (וּתְהֹמוֹת יֹצְאִים בַּבִּקְעָה, cf. 10:7, 1 K 18:5 (||מַעְיְנֵי הַמַּיִם), Psalm 104:10; abode of Elijah 1 K 17:3, 17:5 (cf. v:4, v:6, v:7 supr.); עֹרְבֵי נ´ Pr 30:17 (cf. 1 K 17:4, 17:6); הַבִּתּוֹת ´נ Is 7:19 as home of bees; fertile, אֶשְׁכֹּל ´נ Nu 13:23, 13:24 (E); אֲבֵי הַנ´ Ct 6:11; עַרְבֵי־נ´ *poplars of the wady* Lv 23:40 (H), Jb 40:22; עֲרָבִים ´נ Is 15:7; needing water Gn 26:17 (גְּרָר ´נ), v: 19 (J), cf. 2 K 3:16, 3:17; place for refuse, ruins, etc. 2 S 17:13; poet. also as wild, remote ravine Jb 30:6, cf. בְּצוּר הַנְּחָלִים 22:24; place of child-sacrifice Is 57:5; burial-place Jb 21:33 (רִגְבֵי נ´), —Nu 24:6 v. II. נַחַל. Particular wadys designate localities: אַרְנוֹן Nu 21:14 (E), Dt 2:24, 2:36, 2:36, 3:8, 3:12, 3:16, 3:16, 4:48, Jos 12:1, 12:2, 12:2, 13:9, 13:9 (all D), v:16, v:16 (P), 2 K 10:33; אֶשְׁכֹּל Nu 32:9 (J), Dt 1:24 ;30:21 ,30:10 ,1 S 30:9 בְּשׂוֹר ;2 S 24:5 גָּד Nu 21:12 (E), Dt 2:13, 2:13, 2:14; זֶרֶד יַבֹּק Gn 32:24 (J), Dt 2:37 3:16 Jos 12:2 (all D); קִדְרוֹן 2 S 15:23, 1 K 2:37, 15:13, 18:40, 23:6, 23:6, 2 Ch 15:16, 29:16, 30:14, Je 31:40; קָנָה 23:12 Jos 16:8, 17:9, 17:9, 17:9 (all P); שׂוֹרֵק Ju 16:4; הַשִּׁטִּים ´נ מִצָּרִים; Jo 4:18 ´נ is SW. limit of Pal. (As. *naḫal* [*mat*] *Muṣri*, Dl: Par. 310 Schr[COT] Nu 34:5) Nu 34:5 (P), Jos 15:4 (D), v:47 (P), 1 K 8:65, 2 K 24:7, 2 Ch 7:8, Is 27:12, + (om. מצרים) Ez 47:19 48:28 (v. supr.); so rd. also poss. Am 6:14 (v. עֲרָבָה: usually identified with *Wâdy el-Arîsh;* on Wkl's different view, v. reff. sub מִצָּרִים ad fin.); on idenif. of ´נ Jos 15:7, 19:11 (both P), 2 S 23:30 = 1 Ch 11:32, 2 Ch 20:16, 33:14, v. Comm.; אָשֵׁד הַנְּחָלִים Nu 21:15, v. **3** .אֶשֶׁד**.** Miner's shaft, פֶּרֶץ ´נ Jb 28:4.

[Str5158]† II. [נַחַל] **n.[m.]** perh. palm-tree (Ar. نَخْلٌ, n. unit. نَخْلَةٌ; v. Perles[JQ], July, 1899, 688);—only pl. abs., כִּנְחָלִים נִטָּיוּ Nu 24:6 like palm-trees, which are stretched out, spread out (as to foliage). So Perles[l].c, who compares כערבי נחל Ecclus 50:12e, LXX ὡς στελέχη φοινικων.

[Str5160] † נַחֲלִיאֵל **n.pr.loc.** (= valley—or plam—of Ēl);—station of Isr. E. of Dead Sea Nu 21:19, 21:19 (JE), poss. (if = valley) one of main tributaries of Arnon, e.g. *W. Wâle* (v. Bliss[PEF] 1895, 204, 215).

[Str5161] † נָחֲלָמִי **adj. gent.** (noun not found);—Je 29:24; also v:31, v:32 (Where van d. H. נְחֶלָמִי).

[Str5158] נַחֲלָת v. נַחֲלָה

נחם

[Str5162] † [נחם] vb. Niph. be sorry, console, oneself, etc. (only in der. species) (NH Pi. *comfort*; Ph. in n.pr. Lzb[322]; Targum Pa. = NH, and deriv.; Chr Pal Aram. Pa. *id.*, Schwally[Idiot]. 54; Ar. نَحَمَ *breathe pantingly* (of horse));—Niph. *Pf.* 4 + Am 7:3 נִחַם t.; + Je 20:16 נִחָם 2 t.; 1 S. 8 + Gn 6:7 נִחַמְתִּי t.; 2 ;Zc 8:14 נִחַמְתִּי mpl. נִחַמְתֶּם Ez 14:22; *Impf.* 6 + Ex 13:17 יִנָּחֵם t.; Gn 6:6 וַיִּנָּחֶם 6 + t.; + 5 t. Impf.; *Imv.* הִנָּחֵם Ex 32:12, Psalm 90:13.; *Inf.* הִנָּחֵם Je 31:15, 1 S 15:29; *Pt.* נִחָם Ju 21:15 + 3 t.; —**1.** *be sorry, moved to pity, have compassion,* for others, abs. Je 15:6; c. אֶל ;Psalm 90:13 עַל Ju 21:6; לְ v:15; **2** .2:18 מִן**.** *be sorry, rue, suffer grief, repent*, of

one's own doings, abs. Ex 13:17 (E), Psalm 106:45, Je 20:16, Jo 2:14, Zc 8:14; ||מאס ;15:29 ,1 S 15:29 שׁקר ;חוּס Jon 3:9 ,31:19 ,Je 4:28 שׁוּב ;Jb 42:6 Ez 24:14; ||נשבע´ ,לא נ Psalm 110:4; c. ,Je 8:6 ,7:6 ,Am 7:3 עַל ;18:10 for ill done to others Ex 32:12, 32:14 (J), Je 18:8, Jo 2:13, Jon 3:10, 4:2; 2 S 24:16 אל־הרעה ;42:10 ,26:19 ,26:13 ,Je 26:8 ,(עַל) 1 Ch 21:15 = Gn 6:6, 6:7 (J), 1 S 15:11, 15:35. **3.** *comfort oneself, be comforted:* abs. Gn 38:12 (J) Psalm 77:3 Ez 31:16; c. על הרעה ;Je 31:15 2 S 13:39 עַל, *concerning the evil* Ez 14:22, 32:31; אחרי Gn 24:67 (J). **4.** *comfort oneself, ease oneself,* by taking vengeance c. על ;Is 1:24 מן 57:6. **Piel** *Pf.* 8 + ;Is 49:13 נִחַם t. Pf.; *Impf.* 3 ;Jb 29:25 יְנַחֵם mpl. 13 + Zc 10:2 יְנַחֵמוּן ;Jb 42:11 יְנַחֲמוּ t. Impf.; *Imv.* נַחֲמוּ Is 40:1, 40:1; *Inf.* נַחֵם Is 61:2; sf. Gn 37:35 נַחֲמוֹ 9 + t. Inf.; *Pt.* מְנַחֵם La 1:2, pl. .Psalm 69:21 מְנַחֲמִים 11 + t. Pt.—*comfort, console*, abs. Gn 37:35 (J), 1 Ch 19:3 = 2 S 10:3; Psalm 69:21, Ec 4:1, 4:1, Zc 10:2, Na 3:7, La 1:16; c. acc. Pers. Gn 50:21 (E) 2 S 12:24, 1 Ch 7:21, 19:2, Jb 2:11, 7:13, 21:34, 29:25, Ru 2:13, Psalm 23:4, 71:21, 119:76, 119:82, Is 12:1, 22:4, 40:1, 40:1, 51:3, 51:3, 51:12, 51:19, 61:2, 66:13, 66:13, Ez 14:23, 16:54, Zc 1:17, La 2:13; ||רַחֵם ;Psalm 86:17 עזר ;מן Je 31:13 שׂמח ;Is 52:9 גאל ;Is 49:13 rei Gn 5:29 (J); מְנַחֲמֵי ;1 Ch 19:2 על = 2 S 10:2 אל ;42:11 Je 16:7 על ;אֵין מְנַחֵם לִ Jb 16:2 עמל La 1:2, 1:9, 1:17, 1:21. **Pual** *Pf.* נֻחָמָה Is 54:11; *Impf.* תְּנֻחָמוּ Is 66:13; *be comforted, consoled*. **Hithpa.** Pf. 1 s. וְהִנָּחֲמְתִּי (for ´הִתְנ; but del. Co) Ez 5:13; *Impf.* 2 + Dt 32:36 יִתְנֶחָם t.; 1 s. אֶתְנֶחָם Psalm 119:52; *Inf.* הִתְנַחֵם Gn 37:35; *Pt.* Gn 27:42 מִתְנַחֵם **1—.** *be sorry, have compassion* עַל־עֲבָדָיו *upon his servants* Dt 32:36 = Psalm 135:14. **2.** *rue, repent of*, ||כזב, Nu 23:19 (poem). **3.** *comfort oneself, be comforted,* abs. Gn 37:35 (J), Psalm 119:52. **4.** *ease oneself*, by taking vengeance Ez 5:13 (?); c. לְ Pers. Gn 27:42 (JE): cf.**Qal 4.**

[Str5163] †נַחַם **n.pr.m** (*comfort*), a chieftain of Judah 1 Ch 4:19; LXX Ναχεθ, A Ναχεμ, LXXL Ναουμ.

[Str5164] † נֹחַם **n.m.** *sorrow, repentance*, Ho 13:14.

[Str5151] † נַחוּם **n.pr.m.** (*comfort*) the prophet Nahum, Na 1:1, LXX Ναουμ.

[Str5149] † נְחוּם **n.pr.m.** (*comfort*) a returned exile Ne 7:7 LXX Ναουμ = רְחוּם Ezr 2:2.

[Str5150] † [נִחוּם] **n.m. 1.** *comfort*, pl. נִחֻמִים **2** .Zc 1:13 ,Is 57:18**.** *compassion,* sf. נִחוּ+י Ho 11:8 (We rds. רַחֲמֵי).

[Str5166] †נְחֶמְיָה **n.pr.m.** (*Yah comforts*, LXX Νεεμιας (-ου), etc.;—n.pr. (ו)נחמיה on Isr. scarab in BM, Cl-Gann[Jas] 1883, Fêv.-Mars. 156 No. 42);—**1.** the son of Hachaliah, governor of Judah under Artaxerxes Longimanus Ne 1:1, 8:9, 10:2, 12:26, 12:47. **2.** ruler of half the district of Bethzur Ne 3:16. **3.** one of twelve heads of people who returned with Zerubbabel Ezr 2:2 = Ne 7:7.

[Str5167] † נַחֲמָנִי **n.pr.m.** (*compassionate*) a returned exile Ne 7:7; LXX Νεεμιου (gen.).

[Str5165] † [נֶחָמָה] **n.f.** comfort, sf. נֶחָמָתִי Psalm 119:50, Jb 6:10.

[Str4505] † מְנַחֵם **n.pr.m.** (*comforter*) king of Northern Israel, 2 K 15:14, 15:16, 15:17, 15:19, 15:20, 15:21, 15:22, 15:23; LXX Μαναημ.

[Str8575] † [תַּנְחוּם] **n.m.**:Psalm 94:19 *consolation*, only in pl. (usually abstr. and intensive) תַּנְחוּמִים Je 16:7; sf. ;Is 66:11 תַּנְחֻמֶיהָ ;Psalm 94:19 תַּנְחוּמָיִ ;Jb 15:11 תַּנְחוּמוֹתֵיכֶם 21:2.

[Str8576] † תַּנְחֻמֶת **n.pr.m.** (? Lag[BN] 126 f. thinks **f.**) parent of Seraiah, a Hebr. captain, after fall of Jerus. Je 40:8 = 2 K 25:23 (Lag[l]. c. conj. תסחמת, Egyptian name).

[Str5168] נַחְנוּ v. אֲנַחְנוּ b supr.

נָחַץ

[Str5169] † [נָחַץ] **vb.** urge (?), whence (si vera l.);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* (*active* Pt. in *u*, acc. to Ba[NB] 175), דְּבַר הַמֶּלֶךְ נָחוּץ 1 S 21:9 *the king's business was urgent* (LXX κατὰ σπουδήν, A κατασπεῦδον). (Thes cp. Ar.نَحَضَ *ursit instititgue rogando* [Kam Frey]); text dub.; HPS נָאוּץ (from אוץ), > נחוּשׁ.

נחר

נחר (prob. onomatop. √ of foll; cf. As. *naḫîru, nostril;* Ar. نَخَرَ *snort*, نُخَرٌ *nostril;* Eth. ንሕረ *snort;* Syr. ܢܚܪ *id.*, ܢܚܪܐ *nostril;* Targum נְחִירָא *id.;* also NH Pi. *snort*).—נָחַר Je 6:29 etc., v. I. חרר.

[Str5170] † [נַחַר] **n. [m.]** a snorting; sf. נַחְרוֹ Jb 39:20 (of horse).

[Str5170] † [נַחֲרָה] **n.f.** id.;—cstr. נַחֲרַת סוּסָיו Je 8:16.

[Str5152] † נָחוֹר **n.pr.m.** (connexion with √ obscure);—**1.** father of Teraḥ Gn 11:22, 11:23, 11:24, 11:25 (all P), 1 Ch 1:26. **2.** son of Teraḥ and brother of Abr. Gn 11:26, 11:27 (P), v:29, v: 29, 22:20, 22:23, 24:15, 24:24, 24:47 cf. 29:5 (all J), Jos 24:2 (E); עִיר נָ׳ Gn 24:10 (J); אֱלֹהֵי נָ׳ 31:53 (E). —LXX always Ναχωρ.

[Str5156] [נָחִיר **n. [m.]** nostril (appar. fr. above √, and not connected with Ar.نَحَرَ *stab* camel in wind-pipe, etc., Aram. נְחַר *kill by stabbing,* in nose or throat, cf. NH נָחַר *perforate, kill by stabbing*, so that נָחִיר would = *perforation*, and דְהַוֻּנָחר *snort* wd. be denom.);—only du. sf מִנְּחִירָיו יֵצֵא עָשָׁן Jb 41:12 (of crocodile).

[Str5171] † נַחֲרַי **n.pr.m.** one of David's heroes, 2 S 23:37; LXX Γελωρε, LXXL Αραια; = † נַחְרַי 1 Ch 11:39; LXX Ναχωρ, A Νααραι, LXXL Νοαραι.

נחשׁ

1. נחשׁ (appar. onomatop.√ of foll.= *hiss*, so Thes Bau[Sem], Rel. i. 287 al.).

638:a. I. 1.2 ,נחשׁ: after 'Thes' ins. 'on assumption that it is i.q. .'

[Str5175] †I. נָחָשׁ **n.m.**:Gn 3:1 serpent (NH id.; Ar.حَنَشٌ *serpent, viper* (Lane[406] anything *hunted*) is cp. by Lag[M], i, 230; BN 50, 188 Ba[es] 48, but imporb.; Ar نَحِسَ v. sub [נָחַשׁ infr.; on formation cf. Lag[BN] 50);—abs. נָ׳ Am 5:19 +; cstr. + Nu 21:9 נְחַשׁ 2 t.; pl. **1**— ;Je 8:17 ,Nu 21:6 נְחָשִׁים**.** *serpent:* **a.** as biting, Am 5:19, Ec 10:8, in spite of charm (לַחַשׁ) v:11 [cf. Ecculs 12:13], Je 8:17 (+ צִפְעֹנִים; fig. of enemies); so הַנְּחָשִׁים הַשְּׂרָפִים Nu 21:6 (deadly; JE; cf. Jacob[Arab]. Dicht. iv. 10 ff.), and sg. v:9, also (coll.) v:7 cf. נָ׳ ;(+ עַקְרָב) Dt 8:15 שָׂרָף נָ׳ fig. of oppressor, מִשֹּׁרֶשׁ נָחָשׁ יֵצֵא צֶפַע וּפִרְיוֹ שָׂרָף מְעוֹפֵף Is 14:29; fig. of Dan Gn 49:17 (poem in J; ||שְׁפִיפֹן); חֲמַת נָ׳ Psalm 58:5 (sim. of perniciousness of ungodly), cf. נָ׳ 140:4; sim. of effect of wine Pr 22:32 (||צִפְעֹנִי). **b.** rod becomes נָ׳ Ex 4:3 (J), cf. 7:15 (E); עָלֵי צוּר׳ דֶּרֶךְ נָ Pr 30:19. **c.** נָ׳ (appar.) as hissing Je 46:22 (in sim., cf. Gie); as eating dust Is 65:25 cf. Mi 7:17 (in sim.; v. also Gn 3:14). **d.** as crafty tempter Gn 3:1, 3:2, 3:4, 3:13, 3:14. **2.** נָ׳ (הַ)נְּחֹשֶׁת, bronze image of serpent Nu 21:9, 21:9, 2 K 18:4 (cf. נְחֻשְׁתָּן). **3.** mythol. בָּרִחַ נָ׳ Jb 26:13 *fleeing serpent,* of eclipse-dragon (cf. לִוְיָתָן 3:6); also בְּרִחַ׳ לִוְיָתָן נָ... עֲקַלָּתוֹן׳ לִוְיָתָן נָ Is 27:1 (symbol. of world-powers); נָ׳ of sea-monster Am 9:3.—נָ׳ c. vb. נָשַׁךְ *bite* Nu 21:6 + 8 t. On supernat. character of serpents in Arab. belief v. Nö[Zeitschr]. fürVölkerpsychol. i.(1860), 412–416 RS[Kinship197]; Sem. i. 421 f., 2d ed, 442 We[Skizzen] iii.147; Arab. Heid. 2, 152 f. Jacob[Arab]. Dicht. iv. 5

[Str5176,5904] †II. נָחָשׁ **n.pr.m. 1.** king of Ammon 1 S 11:1, 11:1, 11:2, 12:12, 2 S 10:2, 1 Ch 19:1, 19:2; perh. also 2 S 17:27; LXX Ναας. **2.** father of Abigail and Zeruiah 2 S 17:25, si vera l.: LXX Ναας, but LXXL Ιεσσαι (cf. 1 Ch 2:16); We[Gesch]. 2. 57 Anm. 1 Löhr defend נחשׁ; dub. We[Sm] HPS. **3.** giving name to a city, עִיר נָ׳ 1 Ch 4:12, LXX πόλεως Ναας; LXXL Ηρναας.

[Str5177] †נַחְשׁוֹן **n.pr.m.** son of Aminadab, of Judah, brother-in-law of Aaron Ex 6:23, Nu 1:7, 2:3, 7:12, 7:17, 10:14 (all P), Ru 4:20, 4:20, 1 Ch 2:10, 2:11 LXX Ναασσων (DHM[ZMG] xxxvii (1888), 15 cp. Sab. tribal name نحسن).

II נָחַשׁ

[Str5172] II. [נָחַשׁ **vb.** only **Pi.** *practise divination, divine, observe signs* (denom. fr. נָחָשׁ acc. to Nö[Zeitschr]. f. Völkerpsychol. i (1860), 413 Bau[Sem]. Rel. i. 287 Lag[BN] 188 Gerber[Verb]. Denom. 29; otherwise We[Skizzen] iii. 147 Me[Chrest]. Targ. 8.v. Ba[es] 48 (agst. him v. Sta[Th] Lz April 28, 1894, 235); chief difficulty is that Aram., which has נַחֵשׁ, has no נָחָשׁ cf. RS[JPh].xiv.115; —NH Qal Pt. נוֹחֵשׁ, and Pi.; Aram. Pa. נַחַשׁ,נַחֵשׁ, all = *divine, learn by omens;* perh. cp. also Ar. نَحِسَ *be unlucky* Lane[2775] cf. Me[1].c);—*Pf.* 3 ms. 1 ;2 Ch 33:6 ,2 K 21:6 נִחַשְׁתִּי.וְנִחֵשׁ Gn 30:27; *Impf.* 3 ;44:15 ,Gn 44:5 יְנַחֵשׁ mpl. ,1 K 20:33 יְנַחֲשׁוּ 2 ;2 K 17:17 וַיְנַחֲשׁוּ mpl. תְּנַחֲשׁוּ Lv 19:26; *Inf. abs.* נַחֵשׁ 1 K 20:33; *Pt.* מְנַחֵשׁ Dt 18:10 (cf. esp. RS[JPh]. xiv..113 ff.); —**1.** *practise divination* Gn 44:5 (J; by means of cup, i.e. by hydromancy), with implied power to learn secret things v:15; condemned by proph. writer 2 K 21:6 = 2 Ch 33:6 (+ עוֹנֵן וְעָשָׂה אוֹב וְיִדְּעֹנִים), 2 K 17:17 (||וַיִּקְסְמוּ קְסָמִים); forbidden in D and H: Dt 18:10 (+ קֹסֵם קְסָמִים מְעוֹנֵן וּמְכַשֵּׁף), Lv 19:26 (H; || תְּעוֹנֵ+נו). **2.** *observe the signs or omens* Gn 30:27 (j); so prob. יְנַחֲשׁוּ 1 K 20:33 now the men *were observing the signs*.

[Str5173] †נַחַשׁ **n. [m.]** divination, enchantment, only abs. ´נ Nu 23:23 (JE; ||קֶסֶם), and pl. abs. נְחָשִׁים Nu 24:1 (JE), both in story of Balsam.

III נחשׁ

III. נחשׁ (√ of foll., meaning unknown).

[Str5178] I. 137:נְחֹשֶׁת **n.m.**:1 K 7:45 (cf. Albrecht[ZAW] xvi (1896), 108; f.1 Ch 18:8) copper, bronze (NH = BH; Ph. נחשת; Palm. נחשא Lzb[322]; Syr. ܢܚܫܐ, Targum נְחָשָׁא, Ar. نُحَاسٌ, Eth. ንሕስ፡ (so also OEth. DHM[Epigr]. Denkm. aus Abess. (1894), 52); WMM[As]. u. Eur. 127 cites Egypt. *teḥ(ḥ)ost, copper* (= **tenḥost*), as loan-wd. fr. נְחֹשֶׁת + fem. art.);—´נ abs. Gn 4:22 +; cstr. Ex 38:29; sf. ,La 3:7 נְחֻשְׁתִּי ,24:11 נְחֻשְׁתָּהּ ,Ez 16:36 נְחֻשְׁתֵּחַ + 2 K 25:13 נְחֻשְׁתָּם 2 t.; du. נְחֻשְׁתַּיִם Ju 16:21 + 6 t.;—**1.** *copper*, as ore Dt 8:9, cf. Zc 6:8; worked by artificer Gn 4:22 (J) 1 K 7:14, 7:14, 2 Ch 24:12; material—doubtless hardened with alloy, prob. tin, making *bronze*, cf. Now[Arch]. i. 243 Benz[Arch]. 214—of armour 1 S 17:5, 17:6, 1 K 14:27, utensils 2 K 25:14 = Je 52:18, Lv 6:21, Nu 17:4 + very oft., altar 2 K 16:14, 16:15, Ex 38:30, 39:39, etc., and other objects Nu 21:9, 21:9 (JE), 2 K 18:4, 1 K 4:13, 7:15 ff. +, esp. in description of tabernacle and temple; cast 1 K 7:14; polished מְמֹרָט v:45, מָרוּק 2 Ch 4:16 (cf. Lv 6:21); and shining מֻצְהָב Ezr 8:27. On קְלֹל ´נ Ez 1:7, Dn 10:6 v. ´נ קלל; as spoil of war 2 S 8:8, 2 K 25:13 = Je 52:17, 52:20 etc. † **2.** *fetters of copper* or *bronze*, usu. du. Ju 16:21, 2 S 3:34, 2 K 25:7 = Je 39:7, 52:11, 2 Ch 36:6, also 33:11; sg. only La 3:7 (fig. of oppression). **3.** as less in value than gold but more than wood Is 60:17, 60:17; fig. of worthless people Je 6:28 (+ בַּרְזֶל), *id.* (as dross of silver) Ez 22:18 (+ בְּדִיל, בַּרְזֶל, עוֹפֶרֶת).—On Ez 16:36 v. IV. **4** .נחשׁ**.** fig. of pitiless sky Dt 28:23.

[Str5153] † נָחוּשׁ **adj.** of bronze;—´נ אִם־בְּשָׂרִי Jb 6:12 *or is my flesh of bronze* ? fig. for strong, enduring (||אֲבָנִים; cf. 40:18).

[Str5154] † נְחוּשָׁה and (Lv 26:19, Jb 40:18) נְחֻשָׁה **n. f.** copper, bronze (only poet.; cf. I. נְחֹשֶׁת);—´נ alw. abs.;—**1.** *copper* produced from ore by melting Jb 28:2. **2.** *copper*, doubtless hardened with alloy, = *bronze*, as material of bow 2 S 22:35 = Psalm 18:35, Jb 20:24; gates Is 45:2; fig. of strength Jb 40:18 (bones of hippopotamus), cf. 41:19, Mi 4:13 (hoofs of Zion); of obstinate brow Is 48:4 (||גִּיד בַּרְזֶל עָרְפֶּךָ); unproductive earth Lv 26:19.

[Str5179] † נְחֻשְׁתָּא **n. pr. f.** mother of king Jehoiakin 2 K 24:8; LXX Νεσθα, A Ναισθα, LXXL Νεεσθαν.

[Str5180] † נְחֻשְׁתָּן **n. pr. f.** given to bronze serpent 2 K 18:4 prob. = *bronze*-god (so Thes, v. also Bau[Sem]. Rel. i. 288; cf. נָחָשׁ נְחֹשֶׁת v:4, Nu 21:9, 21:9);—chief arg. ag. this are vocalization of LXX Νεσθαλει, A LXXL Νε(ε)σθαν, and comparat. unimportance of material of wh. image was made; others think of נָחָשׁ *serpent* (Nö[ZMG] xlii (1888), 482 נחשׁ + תן, Klo[ad] loc. נחשׁ + יתן); Lag[BN] 188, 205 thinks loan-wd.

IV נחשׁ

IV. נחשׁ (poss. √ of foll., si vera l.; but precise meaning uncertain; Gei[Urschrift] 392 cp. Ar. نَخَسَ [= *goad, prick;* نِخَاسٌ a certain piece of *perforated wood* (Frey)], NH נְחֹשֶׁת [*bottom* of vessel, Levy[NHWB] iii. 374]).

[Str5178] † II. [נְחֹשֶׁת] **n.[f.]** sf. נְחֻשְׁתֵּחַ Ez 16:36 where context (||עֶרְוָה) favours mng. *lust, harlotry*, or specif. sens. obscoen. (Co [citing Ki Ra] Berthol, v. also Da); text perh. crpt. (cf. Nö[ZMG] xl (1886). 730); Sm prop. תַּזְנוּתַיִךְ, so appar. Toy[Hpt]; Or בָּשְׁתֵּךְ.

נָחֵת

[Str5181] † [נָחֵת] **vb.** (Aram. and poet.) go down, descend (Aram. ܢܚܬ, נְחֵת; Palm. נחת Lzb[323]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Je 21:13 יֵחֵת fs. ;Psalm 38:3 וַתִּנְחַת ,Pr 17:10 תֵּחַת 3 mpl. יֶחָתוּ Jb 21:13 (forms יֵחַת, יֵחָתוּ v. also חתת);—**1.** *go down, descend*, to attack Je 21:13; into Sh$_e$'ôl Jb 21:13. **2.** fig. *descend* in chastisement Psalm 38:3 (hand of ´י; || **Niph.** v. infr.); sq. בְּ *descend into* i.e. make impression on, Pr 17:10 (of reproof). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. נִחֲתוּ sq. בְּ = *penetrate* Psalm 38:3, (of arrows of ´י). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְנִחַת 2 S 22:35 (v. Ges[§] 145. 7); = 3 fs. וְנִחֲתָה Psalm 18:35; *Inf. abs.* נַחֵת Psalm 65:11; —*cause to descend* = *press down*, acc. to most, in קֶשֶׁת נְחוּשָׁה זְרֹעֹתַי ´וְנ 2 S 22:35 = Psalm 18:35 *so that my arms press down, stretch*, a bow of bronze, but dub.; Bu conj. Hiph. יַנְחֵת; HPS וַיָּשֶׁת *and makes my arms a bow of bronze;* of *pressing down*, smoothing out, furrows of land Psalm 65:11. **Hiph.** *Imv.* הַנְחֵת Jo 4:11 thither

bring down thy heroes, ´י! (on form cf. Ges[§] 64 R. 3 Kö[i]. 314 f.).

[Str5183] † II. נַחַת **n.[m.]** descent;—only cstr., of ´י's arm in judgment Is 30:30.—I. נַחַת v. sub נוח. p. 629

[Str5185] † [נָחֵת] **adj.** descending;—mpl. נָחִתִים (on form cf. Kö[ii]. 81), 2 K 6:9 (to battle); but rd. prob. with Th Klo Benz after LXX נֶחְבִּים *hidden*.

[Str5184] † III. נַחַת **n. pr. m. 1.** son of Reuel, grandson of Esau Gn 36:13, 36:17 (P; LXX Ναχομ, Ναχοθ LXXL Ναχεθ), 1 Ch 1:37 (LXX Ναχες, A LXXL Ναχεθ). **2.** grandson of Elkanah 1 Ch 6:11, LXX Καιναθ, LXXL Νααθ;—prob. crpt. for תּוֹחַ v: 19, or תֹּחוּ 1 S 1:1 (v. these words and We[de] gent. 37 f. [who prop. תַּחַת for נַחַת], Dr:1 S 1:1). **3.** an overseer, Hezekian's time 2 Ch 31:13, LXX Μαεθ, A Ναεθ, LXXL Νααθ.

נָטָה

[Str5186] 215:נָטָה **vb.** stretch out, spread out, extend, incline, bend (NH *id., incline, spread tent*, etc.; Ar. نطو *stretch out*);—**Qal**:137 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ;+ Gn 33:19 נ fs. נָטָתָה 2 ;Nu 22:33 ms. 3 ;Ex 15:12 נָטִיתָ pl. ,Psalm 21:42 נָטוּ ,Is 45:12 Psalm 73:2 Qr, etc.; *Impf.* יִטֶּה Jb 15:29, juss. ;1 Ch 15:1 ,Gn 26:27 וַיֶּט ,+ Gn 12:8 וַיֵּט ;Zp 2:13 יֵט 3 fs. 2 + Nu 22:23 וַתֵּט ,Jb 31:7 תִּטֶּה t.; 2 ms. juss. תֵּט 3 ;4:27 ,Pr 4:5 mpl. 1 ;1 S 8:3 וַיִּטוּ pl. נִטֶּה Nu 20:17, 21:22; *Imv.* נְטֵה Ex 8:1 +; *Inf. cstr.* נָטוֹת Ju 19:8 + 4 t., נְטֹת Ex 23:2; sf. נְטוֹתוֹ ,Ex 7:5 נְטֹתִי Psalm 109:23; *Pt. act.* נֹטֶה 6 + Je 10:20 t., נוֹטֶה Ez 25:16 + 3 t.; sf. נוֹטֵיהֶם Is 42:5; *pass.* 2 + Psalm 62:4 נָטוּי t., + Psalm 73:2 (v. infr.); fs. 24 + Is 5:25 נְטוּיָה t., pl. נְטֻיוֹת Is 3:16 Qr (Kt נטוות):—

1. a.

stretch out, extend, hand, rod, usu. c. acc. + עַל of direction Ex 9:22, 9:23, 10:12, 10:13, 10:21, 10:22 (all E), 7:19, 14:16, 14:21, 14:26, 14:27 (all P), abs. Jos 8:19 (JE), Ex 8:12 (P); c. ב of dart or rod בַּכִּידוֹן אֶל־נ´ Jos 8:18, 8:18 (JE), יָד בְּמַטֶּה עַל־נ´ Ex 8:1 (P), cf. v:2 and (עַל om.) v: 13 (all P), Jos 8:26 (JE); fig. of hostility to God יָדוֹ אֶל־נ´ Jb 15:25; esp. of God *stretching out* his hand *over* (עַל) oft. with idea of *against*, i.e. in judgment, Is 5:25, 23:11, Zp 1:4, 2:13, Ez 6:14 + 7 t. Ez, Ex 7:5 (P); c. אֶל *against* Jo 51:25, cf. sword Ez 30:25; abs. Ex 15:12 (song); pt. pass. גָּרוֹן נ´ Is 3:16 *outstretched of neck;* oft. זְרוֹעַ נְטוּיָה *arm stretched out* (of ´י) to deliver, Dt 4:34 + 14 t. (v. זְרוֹעַ); יָד נ´ ;Je 32:21 אֶזְרוֹעַ נ, to oppose, Je 21:5; עוֹד יָדוֹ נְטוּיָה in judgment, Is 5:25 (||לֹא שָׁב אַפּוֹ), so 9:11, 9:16, 9:20, 10:4 (all || *id.*), cf. 14:27; הַיָּד הַנְּטוּיָה עַל־ v: 26; נָטִיתִי יָדִי Pr 1:24 (of wisdom's appeal; ||קָרָאתִי). **b.** *stretch* line and plummet, **c.** עַל 2 K 21:13 (subj. ´י fig. of destruction), cf. Is 34:11, La 2:8; line, of artisan's measurements (abs.) Is 44:13, and (c. עַל) Jb 38:5. **c.** = *offer*, only שָׁלוֹשׁ אֲנִי נֹטֶה עָלֶיךָ 1 Ch 21:10 *three* things do *I offer unto thee* (so rd. prob. also || 2 S 24:12, v. נטל). **2.** *Spread out*, i.e. *pitch*, tent Gn 12:8, 26:25, 35:21 (all J), 33:19 (E), Ju 4:11, cf. Je 43:10; fig. of establishing people Je 10:20; of sacred tent Ex 33:7 (JE), 2 S 6:17 = 1 Ch 16:1, 1 Ch 15:1, 2 Ch 1:14; obj. heavens (spread out by ´י as tent) Je 10:12 + 9 t., cf. Jb 26:7; obj. likeness of firmament in Ezek.'s vision Ez 1:22. **3.** *Bend, turn, incline:* **a.** intrans., of wady Nu 21:15 (JE; c. לְ); *turn aside*, of Balaam's ass 22:23 (מִן־הַדֶּרֶךְ), v:33 (מִפָּנַי), cf. v:33 (לְפָנַי); c. adv. acc. 22:26, so of Isr. 20:17, and (c. מֵעָלָיו) v:21; c. ב *into*, 21:22; of individ. 2 S 2:19 (לָלֶכֶת עַל), v:21 (עַל), Je 14:8 (c. inf.); cf. Gn 38:1 (עַד), v: 16 (אֶל־); fig. of deviating from path of loyalty 1 K 2:28 (c. אַחֲרֵי), cf. Ju 9:3 (of heart), or of righteousness Ex 23:2 [yet on text cf. Bu[ZAW] xi (1891), 113 Ry[ad] loc.], 1 S 8:3 (all c. אַחֲרֵי); c. מִן Jb 31:7, Psalm 44:19, cf. Pr 4:5 and (c. adv. acc.) v:27; מֵעִם ´י 1 K 11:9 (of heart), cf. Psalm 119:51, 119:157; *incline*, (of heart), c. לְ 1 S 14:7 (rd. לְבָבְךָ נָטָה or נִטָּה ´ל Th We Dr Klo Bu HPS Löhr); *decline*, of shadow on dial 2 K 20:10 (||הָלַךְ, opp. שׁוּב אָחֹרַנִּית), fig. of failing life Psalm 102:12, 109:23; of day Ju 19:8 + v:9 (txt. emend., v. GFM); *bend down*, יִטֶּה לָאָרֶץ Jb 15:29, לִנְטוֹת בָּאָרֶץ Psalm 17:11 (both dub., v.Comm.); appar. וַיֵּט בְּכֹחַ Ju 16:30 *and he bowed with* all his might (after וַיִּלְפֹּת, וַיִּסְמֹךְ; al. *stretched himself* i.e. *gave a thrust*, **Be GFM**, but vb. less oft. intrans. in this sense); of ´י, וַיֵּט אֵלַי Psalm 40:2 *and he inclined unto me*,—וַתֵּט הַמִּלְחָמָה is rd. 1 S 4:2 by LXX Dr Klo Bu, cf. נָטַשׁ **b.** less oft. trans., *bend, bow*, וַיֵּט שִׁכְמוֹ לִסְבֹּל Gn 49:15 (Issachar under fig. of ass); קֶשֶׁת נָטוּי Psalm 62:4 (sim. of fate of wicked; ||גֶּדֶר הַדִּחוּיָה); here belongs also prob. וַאֲנִי כִּמְעַט נָטוּי רַגְלָי Psalm 73:2 (Kt) *and I was almost prostrated as to my feet* (i.e. by stumbling; Qr נָטָיוּ Pf. 3 mpl. but needless, cf. O1 Bae; ||כְּאַיָּל שֶׁפְּכָה אֲשֶׁרֶי:); לִבִּי נ´ Psalm 199:112 *I have inclined my heart* (c. inf.); of ´י, וַיֵּט שָׁמַיִם וַיֵּרֶד 2 S 22:10 = Psalm 18:10; also fig., *hold out, extend* unto, of ´י, obj. חֶסֶד Gn 39:21 (J), שָׁלוֹם etc., Is 66:12 (both c. אֶל־); of men Psalm 21:12 רָעָה (עַל). † **Niph.** *be stretched out;—Pf.* 3 mpl. נִטָּיוּ Nu 24:6 (JE; cf. II. נחל); *Impf.* 3 ms. יִנָּטֶה עַל־ Zc 1:16 (of measuring line, for building); *stretch themselves out*, i.e. grow long, 3 mpl. יִנָּטוּ Je 6:4 (of shadows, ||פְּנֵה הַיּוֹם). **Hiph.**:75 *Pf.* הִטָּה Ezr 7:28, Psalm 116:2, sf. 3 הִטָּהוּ fs. sf. 1 ;Pr 7:21 הִטַּתּוּ S. 3 ;Pr 5:13 הִטִּיתִי pl. Am 5:12 הִטּוּ

8 + t.; 2 mpl. הִטִּיתֶם Je 25:4, 35:15; *Impf.* יַטֶּה Is 31:3, 2 ;Ezr 9:9 ,2 S 9:15 וַיֵּט ms. 3 + Ex 23:6 תַּמֶּה t., juss. 1 ;141:4 ,Psalm 27:9 תֵּט S. אָט ,Psalm 49:5 ,Je 6:12 אַטֶּה ,וְאַט ,Jb 23:11 Ho 11:4, but rd. perh. וָאַט (cf. Now) as Je 15:6; etc.; *Imv.* 7 + 2 K 19:16 הַטֵּה t., Psalm 17:6 הַט 5 + t. Psalm Psalm Pr; fs. הַטִּי Gn 24:14, Psalm 45:11; mpl. 3 + Jos 24:23 הַטּוּ t.; *Inf. cstr.* 4 + Is 10:8 לְהַטּוֹת t., לְהַטּת Ex 23:2; sf. לְהַטּוֹתָהּ Nu 22:23; *Pt.* מַטֶּה Dt 27:19; mpl. מַטִּים Psalm 125:5, cstr. **1**— ;Mal 3:5 מַטֵּי**.** rarely *stretch out* (as **Qal 1**), hand Is 31:3 (of ´י in hostility), c. **2** .15:6 ,Je 6:12 עַל**.** rarely *spread out* cloth on (אֶל) rock 2 S 21:10; as **Qal 2:** tent 16:22 (+ ל Pers.), tent-curtains (fig. of growth) Is 54:2. **3.** usu. *turn, incline*, c. acc., in many senses: **a.** lit. *turn* ass into (acc.) road Nu 22:23 (JE); *take aside* 2 S 3:27 (acc. Pers. + אֶל־), 6:10 (acc. rei + acc. = *to*) = 1 Ch 13:13 (אֶל־); *incline, turn* jar of water Gn 24:14 (J; to give drink); intrans. only יַטּוּ עַל־ Am 2:8 *on* garments taken in pledge *they recline*, and הַטּוּ מִנֵּי־אֹרַח Is 30:11 *turn aside, out of the path* (i.e. do not interfere with us; ||סוּרוּ מִנֵּי־דֶרֶךְ). **b.** fig., הַמַּטִּים עֲקַלְקַלּוֹתָם Psalm 125:5 *those turning aside their crooked* (ways), i.e. making their ways crooked; cf. (neg.) Jb 23:11. **c.** *turn*, = influence, heart 2 S 19:15; *turn* (away) heart (cause to apostatize) 1 K 11:2, 11:4 (c. אַחֲרֵי), v:3 (abs.); לֵב subj., c. acc. Pers. Is 44:20 cf. Jb 36:18 (acc. Pers.); of persuasion, c. acc. Pers. Pr 7:21 (||תַּדִּיחֶנּוּ). **d.** *incline* one's own heart unto (אֶל) God and his commands, Jos 24:23 (E), cf. Pr 2:2 (ל); subj. ´י, 1 K 8:58, Psalm 119:36, c. עַל־ Pr 21:1; neg. (c. ל) Psalm 141:4. **e.** esp. *incline* the ear, of men (in obedience to God), usu. ||שָׁמַע: abs. Je 7:24 + 6 t. Je (all neg.), so 25:4, 44:5 (+ inf.), Is 55:3; to inspired teacher Pr 4:20 (||הִקְשִׁיב), 5:1 (|| *id.*) v:13 (all c. ל), 22:17, Psalm 45:11, 78:1 (הַאֲזִינָה); to receive revelation Psalm 49:5; of God, listening to men, sts. ||שָׁמַע: 2 K 19:16 = Is 37:17, Dn 9:18, c. ל Psalm 17:6; also (c. אֶל־ 31:3, 71:2, 102:3, c. לְ 88:3, 116:2, abs. 86:1; once וְאַט אֵלָיו Ho 11:4 *and I used to incline* etc. (either rare intrans., or obj. om., e.g. אָזְנִי rd. perh. (? וְאֵט) וָאַט *and I inclined*, after וָאֶהְיֶה). **f.** *bend down* heavens, of ´י (cf. **Qal 3** b), Psalm 144:5; = *hold out, extend* unto (from above, עַל) Ezr 7:28, 9:9 (obj. חֶסֶד). **g.** *thrust aside*, esp. c. acc. מִשְׁפָּט of *perverting* or *wresting* justice: Ex 23:6 (E), 1 S 8:3, Dt 16:19, 24:17, 27:19, La 3:35, cf. Am 2:7; לְהַטּוֹת אָרְחוֹת מִשְׁפָּט Pr 17:23; also c. acc. Pers. לְהַטּוֹת מִדִּין דַּלִּים Is 10:2, Am 5:12, Is 29:21, Mal 3:5 יַטּוּ אֶבְיוֹנִים, Jb 24:4 לְהַטּוֹת צַדִּיק בַּמִּשְׁפָּט מִדֶּרֶךְ Pr 18:5; here belongs prob. לְהַטּת Ex 23:2 (E; abs.), perh. ins. מִשְׁפָּט (cf. Bu[ZAW] xi. (1891), 113 Ry[ad] loc.). **h.** *thrust away*, of ´י, אַל־תַּט בְּאַף עַבְדֶּךָ Psalm 27:9; cf. עֲוֹנוֹתֵיכֶם הִטּוּ־אֵלֶּה Je 5:25 *your iniquities have thrust away* (deprived you of) these (harvests).

[Str3194] † יוּטָה ,Jos 21:16 יֶטָּה (so Baer) 15:55 **n. pr. loc.** town in Judah (15:55 LXX Ιγαν. A LXXL Ιεττα, 21:16 LXX Τανυ, LXXL Ιεττα).

[Str4295] † מָטָּה, מַטָּה **adv.** downwards (from [מַט] for [מַטֶּה] *a place of declension* (cf. **3** נָטָה, **a**), with ה— *loc.*, O1[222] b Kö[ii]. 280: cf. the opp. מַעְלָה, sub עָלָה):—**l.** alone, Dt 28:43 and thou shalt descend מַטָּה מָטָּה *downwards, downwards*, i.e. lower and lower, Pr 15:24 ´לְמַטָּה **.2** :לְמַעַן סוּר מִשְּׁאוֹל מ. **a.** *downwards* Dt 28:13 ´2 K 19:30 = Is 37:31 וְלֹא תִהְיֶה לְמַ, שֹׁרֶשׁ לְמַ´ (cf. Ph CIS[1]. i. 2, 11 f. אל יכן לם שרש למט ופר למעל let them not have root *downwards*, or fruit upwards), Je 31:37, Ec 3:21, 2 Ch 32:30; Ezr 9:13 כי אתה חָשַׂכְתָּ לְמַטָּה מֵעֲוֹנֵנוּ either (Be) hast kept back, *downward*, part of our iniquity (prevented it from appearing, and being counted against us), or, held us (Ges), or thy anger (Ke), back, *below* (cf. לְמַעְלָה מֵעַל *above*, 2 Ch 34:4) our iniq. (punished us less than our iniq. deserved). **b.** וּלְמַטָּה, (*a*) of space, *and downwards*, Ez 1:27 ´וּמִמַּרְאֵה מָתְנָיו וּל, 8:2; (*b*) of age, *and under*, 1 Ch 17:23 לְמִבֶּן עֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה וָ´. **3.** מִלְּמַטָּה *beneath* (v. **9** מִן **a:** opp. מִלְּמַעְלָה *above*), Ex 26:24 = 36:29, 27:5 = 38:4, 28:27 = 39:20.

[Str4294] 251:מַטֶּה **n.m.**:Ex 4:17 (**f.** Mi 6:9 acc. to MT, but dub., v. infr.) **1.** staff, rod, shaft. **2.** branch. **3.** tribe (Ecclus 48:2 *staff*, 45:6, 45:25 *tribe*);—abs. ´מ Gn 38:25 +; cstr. מַטֵּה Ex 4:20 +; sf. 5 + Gn 38:18 מַטֶּךָ t., מַטֶּךָ Ex 8:l, 10 + Is 10:24 מַטֵּהוּ t.; pl. מַטּוֹת 1 K 8:1 +, etc.; sf. מַטּוֹתָם Ex 7:12, Nu 17:21; also מַטָּיו Hb 3:14 (but rd. מַטָּיָ or—Gr—מַטֹּתָיָ);—**1.** (cf. מַקֵּל, שֵׁבֶט) *staff* of traveller Gn 38:18, 38:25 (J); in gen. Is 10:15 (sim.; ||שֵׁבֶט); from staff as support comes fig. מַטֵּה־לֶחֶם *staff of bread* (food supply) Ez 4:16, 5:16, 14:13, Lv 26:26, Psalm 105:16; of staff or rod, Moses as shepherd Ex 4:2, 4:4, 7:15 (J), 4:17, 7:17, 7:20, 9:23, 10:13, 17:5 (all E); cf. also Is 10:26; Ex 14:16, Nu 20:8, 20:9, 20:11, (all P); called ´מ הָאֱלֹהִים Ex 4:20, 17:9 (both E), because of miraculous power connected with it; cf. mirac. rod of Aaron 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 7:19, 8:1, 8:12, 8:13 (all P), and of Egyptian magicians 7:12, 7:12 (P); cf. Aaron's rod that budded Nu 17:18, 17:21, 17:23, 17:25 (cf. RS [Sem]. i. 180; 2d ed. 197); carried even by warrior 1 S 14:27, 14:43; מַטֵּה

שִׁכְמוֹ Is 9:3 i.e. rod that strikes his shoulder, task-master's rod (||שֵׁבֶט הַנֹּגֵשׂ בּוֹ), cf. 10:5 and v:24, 14:5 (||שֵׁבֶט), all fig. of oppression; מַטֵּה מוּסָדָה 30:32 *appointed rod* (of punishment); cf. מ´ Ez 7:10, 7:11 (but text obscure, Co—q. v.—*sceptre)*, also Mi 6:9 acc. to MT, but v. sub **3**; used in beating out (חבט) fennel Is 28:27; *staff* as badge of leader or ruler (||מְחֹקֵק) Je 48:17 מַטֵּה־עֹז, cf. Psalm 110:2; so Nu 17:17, 17:17, 17:17, 17:17 + 10 t. Nu 17; appar. *shafts*, i.e. arrows or spears, Hb 3:9, 3:14 (cf. Now Da GASm). † **2.** *branch* of vine Ez 19:11, 19:12, 19:14, 19:14. **3.** *tribe* (183 t.), orig. company led by chief with *staff:* specif. of tribes of Isr. in both sg. and pl., 1 K 7:14 8:1 = 2 Ch 5:2, Ex 31:2 + 5 t. Ex; Lv 24:11; Nu 1:4 + 89 t. Nu; Jos 7:1 + 56 t. Jos (all P); 1 Ch 6:45 + 21 t. 1 Ch 6, 12:31; prob. also Mi 6:9 (vocative; so LXX We Now GASm).—Cf. שֵׁבֶט, and on relation of these two words for *tribe* Hebr. usage Dr[JPh]. xi. (1882), 213 f.

[Str4296] † מִטָּה **n. f.** couch, bed (*place of reclining;* מטותם Ecclus 48:6);—abs. 14 + Am 3:12 מִטָּה t.; cstr. מִטַּת 2 K 4:21; sf. מִטָּתֶךָ ,Psalm 6:7 מִטָּתִי 6 + 2 S 4:7 מִטָּתוֹ ,Ex 7:28 t.; pl. מִטּוֹת abs. 2 K 11:2, 2 Ch 22:11, cstr. Am 6:4, Est 1:6; —*couch, bed*, common article of furniture 2 K 4:10, cf. v:21, v:32, 1 K 17:19, for repose, esp. at night, or in illness Gn 47:31 (J; רֹאשׁ הַמִּ´), cf. 48:2 (J), 49:33 (P), Psalm 6:7, Pr 26:14, 2 Ch 24:25 (prob.), and for sitting, or reclining by day 1 S 28:23, 1 K 21:4; פְּאַת מִ´ Am 3:12; seat of King Solomon Ct 3:7; in bed-chamber (חֶדַר מִשְׁכָּב) Ex 7:28 (J), 2 S 4:7; sts. portable 1 S 19:15 cf. v:13, v:16, hence = *bier* 2 S 3:31; sts. high 2 K 1:4, 1:6, 1:16 (עָלָה שָׁם opp. יָרַד מִן); sts. costly, (with frames) of ivory Am 6:4; for reclining at feasts, made of gold and silver Est 1:6; cf. כְּבוּדָּה מִ´ Ez 23:41 *glorious couch;* חֶדֶר הַמִּטּוֹת 2 K 11:2 = 2 Ch 22:11 (v. חֶדֶר).—Cf. also מִשְׁכָּב (שכב), עֶרֶשׂ.

[Str4298] † [מֶטָּה] **n.f.** spreading, outspreading;—only pl. cstr. מֶטּוֹת כְּנָפָיו Is 8:8 *the outspreading of his wings* (cf. Ges[§] 147, 7a Kö[ii], 1, 192, 399), fig. of invading Assyrian army.

[Str4297] † מֶטֶה **n.[m.]** that which is perverted, justice (see √ **Hiph. 3 g**);—only וְהָעִיר מָלְאָה מִ´ Ez 9:9 (as above Ke Sm Da Berthol Toy RV > *perverseness* AV) >Co חָמָס (as 7:23).

נָטַל

[Str5190] † נָטַל **vb.** lift, bear (rare synon. of נָשָׂא BAram Targum נְטַל *lift;* hence specif., Syr. ܢܛܠ *sustulit* (aquam), further, *be heavy;* also borrowed and denom. forms in Ar. and NH, cf. Frä[65] f.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָ´ La 3:28; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִטּוֹל Is 40:15; *Pt. act.* נוֹטֵל 2 S 24:12; —*lift,* c. acc. Is 40:15 (fig. subj. יְ´); *lift over thee* (עַל) i.e. offer 2 S 24:12, but rd. נוֹטֶה (as || 1 Ch 21:10) We Bu HPS; *lift (and lay) upon* (עַל) La 3:28. **Pi.** *Impf.* sf. וַיְנַטְּלֵם Is 63:9 *and he bare them,* fig. of יְ´ bearing his people (||וַיְנַשְּׂאֵם).

[Str5192] † נֵטֶל **n.[m]** burden, weight;—נְ´ cstr., of sand, Pr 27:3 (||כֹּבֶד).

[Str5187] † [נָטִיל] **adj. laden,** only pl. cstr. נְטִילֵי כָסֶף Zp 1:11 *those laden with silver.*.

נָעַץ

[Str5193] † נָעַץ **vb.** plant (NH *id.*, and deriv.; cf. Sab. נטעת *pavilion* [? as planted, established] DHM[ZMG] xxxvii.(1883), 337, 349):—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. Nu 24:6 +, 2 ms. נָטַעְתָּ Dt 6:11, sf. 3 mpl. 1 ;Je 12:2 נְטַעְתָּם S. נָטַעְתִּי 2 + Je 45:4 t., וְנָטַעְתִּי Je 42:10, Ec 2:5, sf. ,Je 2:21 נְטַעְתִּיךָ וּנְטַעְתִּיהוּ 1,Ch 17:9 = וּנְטַעְתִּים consec. 2 S 7:10 וּנְטַעְתִּיו consec. Am 9:15 + 2 t., etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. ,Dn 11:45 יִטַּע 2 + Gn 2:8 וַיִּטַּע t., sf. 2 ;Is 5:2 וַיְטַעֵהוּ ms. Dt 16:21 תִּטַּע 2 + t., sf. 3 fs. וַתִּטָּעָהָ Psalm 80:9; sf. 3 mpl. וַתִּטָּעֵמוֹ ,Ex 15:17 Psalm 44:3, etc.; *Imv.* 3 + Je 29:5 נִטְעוּ t.; *Inf.* לָטַעַת ,31:28 ,Je 1:10 לִנְטוֹעַ ,Je 18:9 ,Is 51:16 לִנְטֹעַ Ec 3:2; *Pt. act.* נֹטֵעַ ,Je 11:17 נוֹטֵעַ Psalm 94:9 (shewing orig. *a* acc. to Lag[BN] 84); pl. נֹטְעִים Je 31:5; *pass.* נָטוּעַ Ec 3:2, pl. **1**— ;Ec 12:11 נְטוּעִים. *plant*, c. acc. of tree or vine Nu 24:6 (JE; subj. יְ´), Gn 21:33 (J), Lv 19:23 (H), Is 44:14, Psalm 106:16 (subj. יְ´), Ec 2:5 also (fig. of people) Je 2:21, 11:17, Psalm 80:9, 80:16; c. acc. of vineyard Gn 9:20 (J), Am 5:11, 9:14, 2 K 19:29 = Is 37:30, Zp 1:13, Dt 20:6, 28:30, 28:39, Je 31:5, 31:5, 31:5, 35:7, Ez 28:26, Is 65:21, Pr 31:16, Psalm 107:37, Ec 2:4; olive trees and vineyards Dt 6:11, Jos 24:13 (D); garden Gn 2:8 (יְ´), Je 29:5, 29:28; so c. acc. אֲשֵׁרָה Is 17:10 (fig. of idolatry); כָּל־עֵץ Dt. 16:21; נִטְעֵי נַעֲמָנִים (lit.) Is 65:22, Ec 3:2, 3:2 (opp. עָקַר); c. 2 acc. Is 5:2 (*plant vineyard* with *wine*). **2.** *plant*, fig. = establish, usu. of establishing people, c. acc. 2 S 17:10 = 1 Ch 17:9, Am 9:15 (opp. נָתַשׁ), Ez 36:36, Ex 15:17 (song), esp. Je 24:6, 32:41 (ב loc.), 42:10 (opp. נָתַשׁ), 45:10 (opp. *id.*), Psalm 44:3 (all of establishing Isr.); of establishing wicked Je 12:2; abs. of establishing people Je 1:10, 18:9, 31:28; more lit., *establish* heav-

ens Is 51:16 (||לִיסֹּד אֶרֶץ); *plant* i.e. fix (late use) tents Dn 11:45; מַשְׂמְרוֹת נְטוּעִים Ec 12:11 *nails planted,* i.e. fixed in; even אֹ זֶן ´נ Psalm 94:9 *he that, planted*, the *ear*. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. נִטָּעוּ Is 40:24 *be planted*, fig., = be established.

[Str5194] † [נֶטַע] **n.[m.]** plantation. planting, plant;—abs. נטַע+ Jb 14:9; cstr. נֶמַע Is 5:7; sf. נִטְעֵךְ Is 17:11; pl. cstr. **1**— ;Is 17:10 נִטְעֵי. *plantation* Is 5:7 (fig. of Judab, planted by ´י); 17:10 (fig. of idolatry), so **2.** act of *planting* Is 17:11. **3.** *plant* Jb 14:9 (in sim.).

[Str5196] † נִטְעִים **n.pr.loc.** 1 Ch 4:23, LXX Αζαειμ, A Αταειμ, LXXL Εταειμ.

[Str5195] † [נָטִיעַ] **n.[m.]** plant;—only pl. נְטִעִים Psalm 144:12 (fig. of vigorous sons).

[Str4302] † מַטָּע **n.m.** place, or act of planting;—abs. ´מ Ez 34:29; cstr. מַטַּע Is 61:3; sf. מַטָּעוֹ Is 60:21 (Kt; Qr מַטָּעַי); מַטָּעָה Ez 17:7, also 31:4, but rd. מַטָּעֹה LXX Hi Co Berthol Toy; pl. cstr. **1**— ;Mi 1:6 מַטָּעֵי. *planting-place*, מַטָּעֵי כָרֶם Mi 1:6 *planting-place for a vineyard*, so Ez 31:4 (rd. מַטָּעֹה, v. supr.); prob. also לְשֵׁם ´מ < rd. שָׁלֵם ´מ LXX Co Berthol Toy i.e. *peaceful* (fruitful) *planting-place;* cf. עֲרֻגוֹת מ´ 17:7 = *beds where it was planted*. **2.** act of *planting* נֵצֶר מ´ Is 60:21 *shoot of his (my) planting* (fig. of people). **3.** ´מ´ י Is 61:3 *plantation of* ´י (id.).

נָטַף

[Str5197] † [נָטַף] **vb.** drop, drip, fig. (esp. of prophet) discourse (NH *id.;* Targum נְטַף *drop, drip;* Syr. ܢܛܦ *drip,* ܢܛܦܐ *drop* (NöSyr. Gr. § 105) etc.; Ar. نَطَفَ *id.;* Eth. ፀጥበ፡ *id.,* ፀርፈ፡ *colare* (stillando), *expercolare*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 mpl. נָטְפוּ Ju 5:4 + 2 t.; נָטְפוּ Ju 5:4; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּטֹּף 3 ;Jb 29:22 mpl. 3 ;Jo 4:18 יִטְּפוּ fpl. תִּטֹּפְנָה Pr 5:3, Ct 4:11; *Pt* נֹטְפוֹת Ct 5:13; —*drop, drip,* usu. trans., c. acc., of clouds *dropping* water (מַיִם), in storm Ju 5:4, || heavens v:4 (obj. om.), Psalm 68:9 (*id.;* all theoph.); of hands *dripping* myrrh (מוֹר) Ct 5:5; in predict. יִטְּפוּ עָסִיס Jo 4:18 the mts. *shall drip must;* fig. of (seductive) speech נֹפֶת´ תִּטֹּפְנָה Pr 5:3 the lips of the strange woman *drop honey*, so perh. Ct 4:11 (Bu of kisses); מוֹר ´שִׁפְתוֹתָיו נ 5:13 *his lips drip myrrh* (perh. of sweet breath). Intrans. only עָלֵימוֹ תִּטֹּף מִלָּתִי Jb 29:22 *upon them my speech used to drop.* **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. וְהִטִּיפוּ consec. Am 9:13; *Impf.* 2 ms. 1 ;Am 7:16 תַּטִּיף S. 3 ;Mi 2:11 אַטִּף mpl. יִטִּיפוּן v:6; 2 mpl. תַּטִּיפוּ v:6, תַּטִּפוּ v:6; *Pt.* **1**— ;Mi 2:11 מַטִּיף. *drip,* עָסִיס ´וְהַט Am 9:13 and the mts. *shall drip must* (= **Qal** Jo 4:18). **2.** of speech, esp. prophecy (without acc.): c. עַל *against,* Am 7:16 (||הִנָּבֵא), c. אֶל toward, Ex 21:2 (|| *id.*), v:7 (|| *id.*); c. ל *concerning* Mi 2:11 cf. v:11; —אַל־תַּטִּפוּ יַטִּיפוּן לֹא־יַטִּפוּ לָאֵלֶּה Mi 2:6 *'talk not'—so they talk —'they* (rd. *ye*?) *shall not talk of these things'* (where תַּט, יַטִּפוּ´ ref. to prophets).

[Str5198] † I. [נָטָף] **n.m.** drop;—נִטְפֵי־מָיִם Jb 36:27 (||מָטָר, *rain*).

[Str5198] † II. נָטָף **n.[m.]** an odorif. gum (gathered in *drops*), used in sacred incense Ex 30:34 (P). Identif. dub.; LXX στακτή, Vulgate *stacte*, i.e. (Hesych.) a kind of myrrh, so Kn, cf. RiHWB; Rosenm Thes Ke al. *storax;* Rabb. *opobalsamum* (cf. DIad loc. NowArch. ii. 64. 248).

[Str5188] † [נְטִיפָה?] **n.[f.]** drop, i.e. pendant, an ornament (or *pearl* = Ar. نَطَفَةٌ, fr. likeness to drop of water; cf. GFM);-only pl. abs. נְטִיפוֹת Ju 8:26, נְטִפוֹת Is 3:16.

[Str5199] † נְטֹפָה **n.pr.loc.** in Judah (*dropping, dripping,* cf. LewySem. Fremdwörter 40);—Ezr 2:22 = Ne 7:26; LXX. Νετωφα, LXXL Νετωφαγι (as adj. gent. Ne 12:28).

[Str5200] † נְטוֹפָתִי ,נְטֹפָתִי **adj. gent.;**—´נְטֹפ 5 + 2 S 23:28 t., ´4 + 1 Ch 2:54 נְטוּפ t. Ch;—´הַנ *the Neṭophathite* 2 S 23:28, 23:29, 2 K 25:23 = Je 40:8, 1 Ch 11:30, 11:30; sg. coll. (the) *Neṭophathites* (no art.) 1 Ch 2:54, 9:16, Ne 12:28.

נָטַר

[Str5201] † [נָטַר] **vb. keep** (less common || of נָצַר) (NH *id.;* Targum נְטַר, Syr. ܢܛܪ *id.;* Nab. in n.pr. Lzb323 (cf. also infr.), Ar. نَطَرَ *id.* (obj. garden, etc.));—**Qal** *Pf.* 1. S. נָטָרְתִּי Ct 1:6; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִנְטֹר ,Psalm 103:9 יִטֹּר Je 3:5; rd. וַיִּטֹּר also Am 1:11 (for MT יִטְרֹף) Ol:Psalm 103:9 We Now GASm Dr; 2 ms. 1 ;Lv 19:18 תִּטֹּר S. אֶטֹּר Je 3:12; *Pt. act.* נוֹטֵר Na 1:2; f. נֹטֶרֶת Ct 1:6; mpl. נֹטְרִים Ct 8:11, 8:12; —**1.** *keep, maintain* (sc. wrath), of ´י Je 3:5, 3:12, Na 1:2 (c. לְ *for*), Psalm 103:9; of Edom Am 1:11 (rdg. וַיִּטֹּר לָעַד אַפּוֹ *and he kept his anger perpetually,* v. supr.). **2.** *keep, guard* a vineyard Ct 1:6, 1:6 (in fig.), abs. 8:11, obj. פִּרְיוֹ v:12.

[Str4307] † מַטָּרָה and (La 3:12) מַטָּרָא **n.f. 1.** guard, ward, prison. **2.** target, mark (as *kept* in the eye, *watched*, cf. נָצַר Pr 23:26, and σκόπος (*watcher, mark*) from σκέπτομαι; perh. Nab. [מט]רתא Lzb[323]);—always abs.:—**1.** *guard, ward, prison,* usu. חֲצַר הַמַּ´ *court of gaurd* (v. 1. חָחִ´) Je 32:2, 32:8, 32:12, 33:1, 37:21, 37:21, 38:6, 38:13, 38:28, 39:14, 39:15; **2.** שַׁעַר הַמַּ´ Ne 12:39 *target, mark* Jb 16:12 (fig. of יִ´'s chastisement), כַּמַּטָּרָא לַחֵץ La 3:12 (sim. *id.*); lit. only 1 S 20:20.

643:b. **1** מַטָּרָה**:** add Ne 3:25.

נָטַשׁ

[Str5203] † נָטַשׁ **vb.** leave, forsake, permit (Targum *forsake; draw off* skin of dead animal; Ar. نَطِسٌ = *abstinens ab impuro* acc. to Ḳam (Frey));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָ´ 1 S 10:2, sf. 1 pl. נְטָשָׁנוּ Ju 6:13; 2 ms. נָטַשְׁתָּ 1 S 17:28, נָטַשְׁתָּה Is 2:6, sf. וּנְטַשְׁתָּהּ Gn 31:28, נָטַשְׁתַּנִי consec. Ex 23:11, etc.; *Impf.* יִטּוֹשׁ Psalm 94:14, יִטֹּשׁ 1 S 12:22 Ho 12:15, sf. 1 pl. 1 יִטְּשֵׁנוּ 1 K 8:57; pl. נִטֹּשׁ Ne 10:32, etc.; *Imv.* נְטוֹשׁ Pr 17:14; *Pt. pass.* f. נְטוּשָׁה Is 21:15; mpl. **1**— נְטֻשִׁים 1 S 30:16**.** *leave, let alone* Ex 23:11 (E; = let field lie fallow, ||שָׁמַט), cf. וְנִטַּשׁ אֶת־הַשָּׁנָה הַשְּׁבִיעִית וּמַשָּׁא כָּ־לָ+יִד Ne 10:32 (i.e. leave field fallow and debts unclaimed); obj. quails, *let them lie*, (עַל loc.) Nu 11:31 (JE), of Amalekites נְטֻשִׁים עַל־פְּנֵי פָל־הָאָרֶץ 1 S 30:16 *left to themselves over all the land;* וְדָמָיו עָלָיו יִטּוֹשׁ Ho 12:15 and his mortal guilt *shall he leave upon him; leave* in charge of, *entrust* to (עַל Pers.): sheep 1 S 17:20, 17:28; baggage v:22. **2.** usu. *forsake, abandon*, דִּבְרֵי הָאֲתֹנוֹת נָ´ 1 S 10:2 thy father *hath abandoned the matter of the asses* (ceased to be concerned about them); הָרִיב נְטוֹשׁ Pr 17:14 *abandon contention;* oft. subj. יִ´ c. acc. Pers. Ju 6:13, Is 2:6, 1 S 12:22, 1 K 8:57 (||עָזַב) 2 K 21:14, Je 7:29, 12:7 (||עָזַב), 23:33, 23:39, Psalm 27:9 (||עָזַב), 94:14 (|| *id.*); of יִ´ leaving Phar. forsaken (on ground, cf. **Niph. 1)** Ez 29:5 (+ ה loc.), 32:4 (+ ב loc.); abandoning the sanctuary at Shiloh Psalm 78:60; of men *forsaking* God Dt 32:15 (poem), Je 15:6; cf. אַל־חִטֹּשׁ תּוֹרַת אִמֶּךָ Pr 1:8, 6:20; of men *abandoning* kg. (under fig. of cedar) Ez 31:12, 31:12. **3.** *permit*, only וְלֹא נְטַשְׁתַּנִי לְנַשֵּׁק לְבָנַי וגו´ Gn 31:28 (E) *and hast not permitted me to kiss my sons*, etc.—For וַתִּטֹּשׁ הַמִּלְחָמָה 1 S 4:2 rd. prob. וַתֵּט (LXX ἔκλινεν) Dr Klo Bu, or < (קשה) וַתִּקֶּשׁ *grew fierce* HPS (Löhr prop. תִּנָּטֵשׁ cf. Ju 15:9 etc.). For (||קָשֶׁת דְּרוּכָה) Is 21:15 חֶרֶב נְטוּטָה rd. perh. לְטוּשָׁה´ח. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. 3 נִטְּשָׁה Am 5:2; pl. נִטְּשׁוּ Is 16:8, 33:23; *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּנָּטְשׁוּ Ju 15:9 + 2 t.;—**1.** *be forsaken*, Am 5:2 *she* (Isr.) *lieth forsaken* (עַל loc.). **2.** *be loosened* or *loose* (prop. *be let alone*, left to hang down) of ship's tackle Is 33:23. **3.** *be let go, spread abroad,* of warriors, Ju 15:19, 2 S 5:18, 5:22 (all c. ב loc., for purpose of plunder); of tendrils of vine Is 16:8 (fig. of Moab). **Pu.** *Pf.* only אַדְמוֹן נֻטָּשׁ Is 32:14 *palaces are abandoned, deserted* (||הֲמוֹן עִיר עֻ+זַב).

[Str5189] † [נְטִישָׁה] **n.f.** twig, tendril of vine (as *spreading*, cf. √ **Niph. 3**);—only pl. הַנְּטִישׁוֹת הִסִּיר הֵתֵּזּ Is 18:5 *the tendrils he hath removed*, cf. הָסִירוּ נְטִישׁוֹתֶיהָ Je 5:10 (appar. cited from Is.; expl. by Finn[Journ]. Trans. Vict. Inst. xxii. 306 f. from use by shepherds of *poterium spinosum*, called *nettsh*, as defence of sheepfolds),—in both of destroying city (under fig. of vineyard); נְטִישֹׁתַיִךְ עָבְרוּ יָם Je 48:32 *thy tendrils went over the sea* (fig. of prosperity of Moab).

[Str5204] [נִי] v. נהה

נִיא

[Str4995] נִיא (√ of foll., cf. Ar. نَاءَ (med. ي), *be raw*).

[Str4994] †II. נָא **adj.** raw, of flesh Ex 12:9 (P; opp. בשל). I. נָא p. 609

[Str5108–09] [נִיב], נִיבִי, נֵיבִי v. נוב

[Str5205–06] נִיד v . נוד. נִירָה v. II. 627 ,נדד

[Str5121] נִיוֹת v. נוית sub I. נוה

[Str5207,5209] נִיחֹחַ, נִיתוֹתַ v. נִין. נות v. 30–נון

[Str5210] †נִינְוֵה **n.pr.loc.** Nineveh, capital of Assyria (As. *Ninâ, Ninua, Ninû*, cf. Schr[COT] Gloss. Dl[Par] 260);—Gn 10:11, 10:12 (J), 2 K 19:36 = Is 37:37, Na 1:1, 2:9, 3:7, Zp 2:13, Jon 1:2, 3:3a, 3:4, 3:5, 3:6, 3:7, called הָעִיר הַגְּדוֹלָה v:3b 4:11 (cf. 3:4f.); LXX Νινευη, LXXL Νινευι. Site on E. bank of Tigris marked by mounds *Neby Yunus* and *Kuyundjik*, opposite Mosul. Cf. Layard[Nineveh] and its Remains, 1848; Monuments of N. 1849 f. Billerbeck u. Jeremias[BAS] iii. 1 (1895), 107 ff.

ניס v. נוס **Qal 1.** ad fin.

[Str5212] † נִיסָן **n.pr.** of 1st month (loan-wd. fr. Bab. *Nisannu*, cf. Schr[COT] Ne 1. 1 Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi. 1 (1892). 76; NH = BH; so Nab. Palm. v. Lzb[323]); —only post-exil.: חֹדֶשׁ נִיסָן (+ הָרִאשׁוֹן) Est 3:7 Ne 2:1 (הַחֹדֶשׁ, = pre-exil. (הָאָבִיב) הֹדֶשׁ).—On sacredness of Nisan cf. also RS [Sem]. i. 387; 2d ed. 406 f.

נִיצוֹץ v. נֵיר. נחץ v. נַר.

I נִיר

[Str5214] †I. [נִיר] **vb.** break up, freshly till;—**Qal** *Imv.* mpl. נִירוּ, c. acc. cogn. נִיר Ho 10:12, Je 4:3.

[Str5215,5216] †II. נִיר **n.[m.]** the tillable, untilled or fallow ground;—נִ׳ abs. as acc. cogn. נִירוּ לָכֶם נִיר+ Ho 10:12, Je 4:3 *till you the untilled ground* (fig. of unaccustomed moral action); cstr. only רֶב־אֹכֶל נִיר רָאשִׁים Pr 13:23 *abundant food* (yields) *the fallow ground of poor men* (i.e. with ׳י's blessing).—I. נִיר v. נוּר f

II נִיר

II. נִיר (√ of foll.; cf. NH נִיר, Ar. نِيرٌ Syr. ܢܝܪܐ (in Lexx), all = the system of *heddles* or 'apparatus [of small cords with loops, cr eyes] by wh. the threads of the warp are raised and lowered to make an opening for the passing of the woof' GFM[PAOS] Oct. 1889, clxxix. f.; cf. As. *nîru*, Syr. ܢܝܪܐ, *yoke*).

[Str4500] †[מָנוֹר] **n.m.** beam (prob. round) carrying the heddles (in loom), = Lat. *jugum*, so GFM[1].c.;—only cstr. in phr. מְנוֹר אֹרְגִים *beam of weavers* 1 S 17:7, 2 S 21:19 = 1 Ch 20:5, 1 Ch 11:23, all sim. of thick and heavy shaft of spear.

נָכָא

[Str5217] † [נָכָא] **vb.** smite, scourge (rare Aramaizing form of נָכָה);—only **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. נִכְּאוּ מִן־הָאָרֶץ Jb 30:8 *they are scourged out of the land*.

[Str5218] † [נָכֵא] **adj.** stricken;—mpl. נְכֵאִים Is 16:7 (Kö[ii]. 1, 73), of Moab prostrated by conquest.

[Str5218] † [נָכֵא] **adj.** id., alw. f. רוּחַ נְכֵאָה *a stricken spirit*, Pr 15:13, 17:22 (both opp. לֵב שָׂמֵחַ), 18:14.

[Str5219] †נְכֹאת **n.f.** a spice, (usu. understood of *tragacanth gum,* exuding fr. *astralagus* bush, Di:Gn 27:25 and reff.; Now[Arch]. i. 64 (and 249); cf. also Löw:§ 24; but = Ar. نَكَأَةٌ = نَكَعَةٌ *summitas rubicunda* sive *flores plantae* (i.e. a certain plant, Frey), acc. to Hom[Aufsätze] 4);—abs. נְ׳ Gn 37:25 (+ צָרִי, לֹט as merchandise), 43:11 (+ *id.,* also דְּבַשׁ, בָּטְנִים, שְׁקֵדִים, as gift).

נכד

נכד (√ of foll., mng. uncertain; Eth. ነገድ = *gens, stirps*, [cf. Sam. נגד Gn 21:23]).

[Str5220] † נֶכֶד **n.[m.]** progeny, posterity, alw. c. נִין in standing phr. (Ecclus 41:5, 47:22 c, both c. נין);—abs. בְּעַמּוֹ לֹא נִין וְלֹא נֶכֶד Jb 18:19, cf. שֵׁם וּשְׁאָר וְנִין וָנֶכֶד Is 14:22; sf. לִי וּלְנִינִי וּלְנֶכְדִּי Gn 21:23 *to me and to my offspring and to my posterity*.

נָכָה

[Str5221] [נָכָה]:501 **vb.** smite (not in **Qal**) (NH Hiph. *id.;* Pf. 3 pl. הכו SI[4], Inf. [ת]להכ ib. 2; Syr. ܢܟܐ, *laesit, nocuit, repugnavit;* Aph. *laesit, vulneravit;* Eth. ነከየ *laesit, nocuit;* cf. Ar. نَكَى *be defeated*, نِكَايَةٌ *the inflicting of injury* on an enemy Lane[3038]);—†**Niph.** *Pf.* וְנִכָּה וָמֵת consec. 2 S 11:15 *and he shall be smitten* [struck by weapon in battle] *and die*. †**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נֻכָּתָה Ex 9:31; 3 pl. נֻכּוּ v:32 (J), both *be smitten down* by the hail. **Hiph.**:482 *Pf.* 3 ms. הִכָּה Ex 9:25 +; sf. וְהִכָּנִי consec. Gn 32:12, 2 ;Je 5:6 הִכָּם ms. 1 ;+ Ex 17:5 הִכִּיתָ s. הִכִּיתִי Ju 15:16 +, 3 ;+ Ex 3:20 וְהִכִּיתִי pl. 2 ;+ Gn 19:11 הִכּוּ mpl 3 + Je 37:10 הִכִּיתֶם t. consec.; etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַכֶּה יַח ,+ Ex 21:20 Ho 6:l (but rd. וַיַּח We Now GASm); וְיַח Ho 14:6 (v. infr.); וַיַּכֶּה Jos 10:40 +, usu. וַיַּח Ex 2:12 +; sf. 2 ms. 2 + Je 40:15 יַכֶּכָה t., 3 ms. וַיַּכּוּ 2 S 14:6 (but rd. וַיַּח LXX. SyrVer Vulgate Th We Dr Klo Kit Bu HPS), יַכֻּנּוּ 2 + 1 S 17:25 t.; usu. 3 ;+ Nu 21:24 וַיַּכֻּהוּ fs. ,Jon 4:7 וַתַּח 2 ;4:8 ms תַּכֶּה Ex 2:13 +; sf. 3 ms. ;23:14 ,Pr 23:13 תַּכֻּנּוּ 1 s. 3 ;Ex 9:15 וָאַח ,Ne 13:25 ;+ 1 S 18:11 אַכֶּה mpl. יַכּוּ Mi 4:14; usu. וַיַּכּוּ Gn 14:5 + (1 S 4:2 rd. prob. **Hoph.** q.v.); 1 pl. וַנַּח ;Nu 22:6 נַכֶּה Dt 2:33, etc.; *Imv.* הַכֵּה Ez 6:11, הַח Am 9:1 +; mpl. הַכּוּ 2 S 13:28, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הַכֵּה הַכּוֹת ,+ Dt 3:16 2 K 3:24 (Ges[§] 75 ff); *cstr.* הַכּוֹת Gn 4:15 +, etc.; *Pt.* מַכֶּה Ex 2:11 +; cstr. מַכֵּה Ex 21:12 +; pl. מַכִּים 1 S 4:8 +, etc.;—

1. a.

lit., *smite* (with a single, non-fatal, blow), *strike*, sq. acc., ass Nu 22:23, 22:25, 22:27 (בְּמַקֵּל), v:28, v:32 (all J); man Ex 21:15, 21:19 (E); cheeks Jb 16:10; man (on) cheek (2 acc.) La 3:30, Psalm 3:8; man עַל־לְחִי Mi 4:l4

(ב instr.), 1 K 22:24 = 2 Ch 18:23; eye Ex 21:26 (E); שֵׁבֶט מַכֵּה Is 14:29 (fig. of conqueror); with (ב) stone or fist Ex 21:18 (E), cf. (fig.) Is 58:4 (abs.); *smite* lion or bear 1 S 17:35; *strike* river (with rod מַטֶּה) 7:17 (c. עַל obj., + ב instr.), v:20, Ex 17:5 (E; ב instr.), also (with mantle) 2 K 2:8, 2:14, 2:14, cf. יׄ *smiting* Euphrates into (ל) seven streams Is 11:15; dust Ex 8:12, 8:13 (P); rock 17:6 (E), Nu 20:11 (P; ב instr.), Psalm 78:20; fig. *smite* earth בְּשֵׁבֶט פִּיו Is 11:4 (of future Davidic kg.); *strike* on ground (אַרְצָה; with arrows) 2 K 13:18, also (abs.) v:18, v:19; *strike* weapons out of (מִן) hands, Ez 39:3 (יׄ; fig. of making powerless); lintel of door Am 9:1; barley-loaf *strikes* tent Ju 7:13 (in dream); in fig. of regret, remorse וַיַּךְ לֵב דָּוִד אֹתוֹ 2 S 24:10 *and David's heart smote him*, so 1 S 24:6 (+ עַל־אֲשֶׁר *because*); of goat smiting (butting with horn) the ram, so as to break its horns Dn 8:7 (in vision); *smite* = *hit* with missile, sling-stone 1 S 17:49 (c. acc. Pers. + אֶל־מִצְחוֹ), cf. 2 K 3:25 (but text perh. corrupt, v. Benz); arrow, 1 K 22:34 = 2 Ch 18:33 (c. acc. Pers. + בֵּין), 2 K 9:24 (c. *id.*); of piercing, הַכּוֹת בַּחֲנִית בְּדָוִד וּבַקִּיר 1 S 19:10 *smite with the dart into D. and into the wall,* pin D. to the wall, בַּקִּיר וַיַּח אֶת־הַח v:10, cf. 18:11, אַכֶּנּוּ בַחֲנִית וּבָאָרֶץ 26:8. **b.** *smite* repeatedly, *beat,* a man Ex 2:11, 2:13 (E), 5:16 (J), Ne 13:25 (מִן partit.), cf. Dt 25:11; here prob. also 1 K 20:35, 20:35, 20:37, 20:37 (הַכֵּה וּפָצֹעַ *beating and bruising him*); of Assyr. under fig. of taskmaster Is 10:24; *beat* a woman so as to bruise her (פָּצַע) Ct 5:7; *beat* by authority, *scourge* Je 20:2, 37:15, Dt 25:2, 25:3 (c. acc. Pers. + acc. cogn. מַכָּה רַבָּה), v:3 cf. כֵּן הַכּוֹת v:2 i.e. *worthy of scourging*, bastinado, (cf. Dr); 2 Ch 25:16; Pr 17:10, 19:25, 23:13, 23:14 (ב instr.); cf. גֵּוִי נָתַתִּי לְמַכִּים Is 50:6; of hail, *beat down* herbage etc. Ex 9:25, 9:25 (cf. **Pu.**). **c.** וַיַּכּוּ כַף 2 K 11:12 *and they clapped hands* (in applause); elsewhere only Ezek., in mockery; כַּף אֶל־כַּף Ez 21:19, 21:22; (||רְקַע בְּרַגְלְ) 6:11 בְּכַפְּ; acc. כַּפַּי 22:13. **d.** *give a thrust* (with fork) into (ב) pot 1 S 2:14; *strike* roots Ho 14:6 (in fig., but וַיֵּלְכוּ We Now). **e.** rarely *smite* (in battle) so as (merely) to wound 1 K 8:28, so (+ acc. cogn. מַכָּה) v:29, 9:18 = 2 Ch 22:6; fig. of יׄ's wounding Isr. Ho 6:1 (opp. חָבַשׁ *bind up*), Je 30:14 (c. acc. cogn.). Cf. *smite with* (ב) *the tongue* Je 18:18. **f.** *smite*, of sun, etc., c. acc. Pers. Is 49:l0, Psalm 121:6; c. .Jon 4:8 עַל

2. *Smite* fatally: **a.** (subj. man) *smite*, c. acc., + word of killing (dying):—obj. lion and bear 1 S 17:35; man Ex 21:12, 21:20 (E), Jos 10:26 (JE), 11:17 (D), 1 S 17:50, 2 S 1:15, 2:31 (מִן partit. + ב *among*), 4:7, 14:6, 18:15, 21:17, 1 K 16:10, 2 K 12:22, 15:30, 25:21 = Je 52:27, 2 K 25:25, Je 41:2, Nu 35:16, 35:17, 35:18, 35:21 (P; all c. ב instr.); c. acc. + ב + אֶל־חֹמֶשׁ instr. 2 S 2:23 *smote him* (fatally) *in the belly with* (on text v. HPS), 20:10, cf. 3:27, 4:6 (but del. LXX Ew Th We Dr Bu HPS); וְהִכָּהוּ נֶפֶשׁ Dt 19:11 *and he smite him in his life* (mortally), and he die, cf. (without word of dying) v:6, Gn 37:21 (J), Je 40:14, 40:15 [otherwise Lv 24:17, 24:18, Nu 35:11, 35:15, 35:30, Dt 27:35, Jos 20:3, 20:9]; with prolepsis לְהַכּוֹת חֲלָלִים *smite the slain* Ju 20:31, 20:39; + אַרְצָה *smite to the ground* i.e. kill 2 S 2:22, 18:11. **b.** *smite*, of worm gnawing or boring so as to kill plant Jon 4:7. **c.** very oft. = *kill, slay, man or beast* (c. 150 t.): Gn 4:15, 8:21 (exterminate; both J), Ex 2:12, Nu 21:35 (E), Jos 7:5 (מִן partit.), v:5 (JE), Dt 19:6, 21:1, 27:24, 27:25, Jos 11:10 (ב instr.; all D), Lv 24:17, 24:18, 24:21, 24:21 (H), Nu 35:11, 35:15, 35:21, 35:24, 35:30, Jos 9:18, 20:3, 20:9 (all P), Ju 15:16, 1 S 17:9, 17:9, 17:36, 2 S 12:9 (ב instr.), 2 K 9:7 (exterminate), etc.; c. ב *among* 1 S 23:5, מִן partit. Ju 14:19, 20:45; c. ב partit. *slay at, work slaughter among* 2 S 23:10 (ins. also in || 1 Ch 11:13 v. Be[ad] loc. Dr:2 S 23:10), but also ב of dir. obj. 1 S 18:7, 21:12, 29:5; subj. lion 1 K 20:36, 20:36 cf. Je 5:6 (fig. of judgment); יׄ subj. 1 S 6:19 b (ב *among*, + acc. cogn.; 1 S 6:19 a וַיַּךְ crpt. v. LXX Th We Dr Kl Kit Bu HPS); *slay* firstborn Ex 12:2 (J), v:29, Nu 3:13, 8:17, 33:4 (all P), Psalm 78:51, 105:36, 135:8; God *slays* for (עַל) sin 2 S 6:7 = 1 Ch 13:10 (עַל־אֲשֶׁר); *slay* לְפִי־חָרֶב Dt 13:16, 20:13, Jos 11:11, 11:12, 11:14 (all D), Ju 18:27, 21:10, 1 S 22:9, 2 K 10:25, Je 21:7, Jb 1:15, 1:17; *kill, slay*, c. acc. cogn. (מַכָּה) 1 S 14:14, 1 K 20:21 (ב *among*), 2 Ch 13:17 (בָּהֶם), 25:13 (מֵהֶם); c. acc. Pers. + acc. cogn. Jos 10:20 (JE), Est 9:5, etc.; *kill unwittingly, unintentionally* הִכָּה בִבְלִי דַּעַת Dt 19:4, Jos 20:5 (both D). **3.** *Smite* = *attack, attack and destroy* a company Gn 32:9, 32:12, 34:30, Jos 8:21, Ju 8:11, 9:43, 2 K 8:21, 2 Ch 21:9; *attack and capture* a city Ju 1:8, v:12 = Jos 15:16 (JE), Jos 7:3, 10:4 (JE), 1 S 30:1, 1 K 15:20 = 2 Ch 16:4, 2 K 15:16, 15:16, 1 Ch 20:1, 2 Ch 14:13, Je 47:1; tents 1 Ch 4:41 2 Ch 14:14; = *sack* a city לְפִי־חָרֶב (slaying inhab.), Jos 8:24, 19:47 (both JE), 10:28, 10:30, 10:32, 10:35, 10:37 cf. v:39 (all D), Ju 1:25, 20:37, 2 S 15:14; esp. *defeat* kg. or army (involving oft. overthrow, pursuit and slaughter),—c. 95 t.,—Gn 14:5, 14:15, 14:17, Nu 14:45, 21:24 (JE), Jos 8:12, 10:10 (+ acc. cogn.), v:10 (עַד loc.), 11:8, 11:8 (all JE), Dt 1:4, 2:33, 3:3, 4:46, 7:2, 29:6, Jos 10:33, 10:40 (מִן—ועד loc.), 12:1, 12:6, 12:12, 13:12 (all D); Ju 1:5, 1:17, 1 S 11:11, (עד temp.), 1 K 13:17 (עַד־כַּלֶּה), 2 K 3:24a + v:24b (where rd. וַיָּבֹאוּ בוֹא וְהַכּוֹת *and they went on defeating*), Is 10:20, Je 37:10, etc.; ins. וַיַּח or הִכָּה in 2 S 8:13 Th Ke Kit Bu cf. Dr, after LXX; c. ב obj. 1 S 14:31, 23:2, 23:2 (ה loc. —מִן); + לְפִי חָרֶב Ju 20:48, etc.; of gods *causing defeat* 2 Ch 28:23; *smite* land = conquer, subjugate, sts. ravage, Gn 14:7, Jos 10:40 (D), 1 S 27:9, Je 43:11, 46:13,

cf. Is 14:6 (acc. cogn.); subj. ´י Nu 32:4 (P); of ´י *smiting* sea וְהִכָּה בַיָּם גַּלִּים Zc 10:11 (Bev^JPh. xviii. 35 (1889), 88 prop. גבלים). **4.** Of God, **a.** *smite* with (ב) a plague, disease, etc.:—blindness Gn 19:11 (J), 2 K 6:18, 6:18 cf. Zc 12:4, 12:4 (symbol.); of Egyptian plagues Ex 3:20, 9:15 (both J), 1 S 4:8, without ב Ex 7:25 (J), 12:13 (P), Psalm 136:10 (acc. + בִּבְכוֹרֵיהֶם); other plagues Nu 14:12 (JE), Dt 28:22, 28:27, 28:28, 28:35, 1 S 5:6, 2 S 24:17, Jb 2:7, Am 4:9, Hg 2:17, Mal 3:24; without ב, 1 S 5:9 2 K 19:35 = Is 37:26; Nu 11:33 (JE ; בָּעָם + acc. cogn.); *smite* vines with (ב) blight Psalm 105:33. **b.** *smite = chastise, or send judgment upon,* usu. c. acc., 1 K 14:15, 1 Ch 21:7, Is 5:25, 9:12, 27:7 (הַכְּמַכַּת מַכֵּהוּ הִכָּהוּ), 30:31 (ב instr.) 57:17, 60:10 (opp. רִחַם) Je 2:30, 5:3, 14:9, Ez 32:15 (LXX Co זֶרֶה scatter); c. עַל *punish for*, (sin) Lv 26:24 (H). **c.** of God's *destroying* palaces Am 3:15, 6:11 (2 acc.), cf. Zc 9:4. † **Hoph.** *Pf.* הֻכָּה Ho 9:16, הוּכָּה Nu 25:14, Psalm 102:5; וְהֻכָּה consec. Ex 22:1; 3 fs. הֻכְּתָה Ez 33:21, 40:1; 1 S. הֻכֵּיתִי Zc 13:6; 3 pl. הֻכּוּ 1 S 5:12; *Impf.* 3 mpl. 2 ;Ex 5:14 וַיֻּכּוּ mpl. תֻּכּוּ Is 1:5; *Pt.* מֻכֶּה Nu 25:14, cstr. מֻכֵּה Is 53:4; f. מֻכָּה Nu 25:15, 25:18; pl. מֻכִּים Ex 5:16, cstr. מֻכֵּי Je 18:21; —be *smitten:* **1.** = *receive a blow* Is 1:5 (Judah under fig. of man). **2.** *be wounded* Zc 13:6. **3.** *be beaten* Ex 5:14, 5:16 (J). **4.** *be* (fatally) *smitten* + vb. of dying Ex 22:1 (E); *be killed, slain* Nu 25:14, 25:14, 25:15, 25:18 (c. עַל, *for*), (||הֲרֻגֵי מָוֶת) Je 18:21 מֻכֵּי־חָרֶב; so also (abs.) prob. 1 S 4:2 (rd. וַיֻּכּוּ LXX SyrVer Vulgate Th Dr Klo Kit, for MT וַיִּכּוּ). **5.** *be attacked and captured,* of city Ez 33:21, 40:1. **6.** *be smitten* with disease (by God) 1 S 5:12; abs., of ´י's servant Is 53:4. **7.** *be blighted,* of plant (in fig.) Ho 9:16 (Ephr.), Psalm 102:5 (heart, כָּעֵשֶׂב; both + יָבֵשׁ).

[Str5223] † [נָכֶה] **adj.** smitten, stricken (cf. [נָכָא]); —only cstr.: נְכֵה רַגְלַיִם 2 S 4:4, 9:3 *crippled of feet;* נְכֵה־רוּחַ Is 66:2 *contrite of spirit* (+ עָנִי).

[Str5222] † [נֶכֶה] **adj.** id.;—pl. נֶכִים Psalm 35:15 *smitten ones,* but rd. prob. נָכְרִים *aliens* Ol Che Bae al.

† 1. נְכוֹן **n.[m.]** = blow Jb 12:5 acc. to Schult Di Bu, but precarious; < Niph. fr. כון q.v.

[Str4347] † מַכָּה **n.f.** blow, wound, slaughter;—abs. ´מ 1 S 4:8 +; cstr. מַכַּת Is 10:26 +; sf. מַכָּתִי Je 10:19, 15:18, etc.; pl. מַכּוֹת abs. 2 K 8:29 +; cstr. Dt 29:21 +; sf. מַכּוֹתֶיךָ ,Dt 28:59 מַכֹּתָ Je 30:17, etc.; —

1. a.

blow, stripe, lit. of scourging, chastising Dt 25:3, Pr 20:30 (||חַבֻּרוֹת פֶּצַע); מַכַּת חֶרֶב Est 9:5 (as acc. cogn.). **b.** *beating, scourging,* fig. of defeat of Midian Is 10:26 (||עוֹרֵר שׁוֹט). **c.** oft. *wound* 1 K 22:35, 2 K 8:29, 9:15 = 2 Ch 22:6 (rd. ´מִן־הַמ), Zc 13:6 (בֵּין יָדֶיךָ); symbol. of violence Je 6:7 (+ חֳלִי); פֶּצַע וְחַבּוּרָה וּמַכָּה טְרִיָּה Is 1:6 (of Judah, under fig. of maltreated man), cf. Mi 1:9 (אֲנוּשָׁה´מ), Na 3:19 (||שֶׁבֶר; of Nineveh), esp. in Je (of Judah): Je 10:19, 14:17, 30:12 (all + נַחֲלָה *severe;* ||שֶׁבֶר), 15:18 (אֲנוּשָׁה´מ), 19:8, 47:17, 50:13, as acc. cogn. 30:14, c. vb. רָפָא *heal* v:17; also ´(||שֶׁבֶר) Is 30:26 מַחַץ מ; of wounds made by ´י's arrows Psalm 64:8. **2.** = *slaughter* 1 S 4:10, 14:30, usu. as acc. cogn. c. 1 ,23:5 ,19:8 ,14:14 ,1 S 6:19 ,Jos 10:20 הִכָּה K 20:21, 2 Ch 13:17. **3.** = *defeat*, as acc. cogn. c. הִכָּה Jos 10:10, 11:33, 15:8, 2 Ch 28:5; = *conquest* (of ´י) Is 14:6. **4.** *plague*, esp. disease, as punishment (of ´י), 1 S 4:8, Dt 28:59, 28:59, 28:59 (||חֳלִי), v:61 (|| *id.*), 29:21 (||תַּחֲלֻאִים), Lv 26:21 (H), as acc. cogn. Nu 11:33.—מַכּוֹת 2 Ch 2:9 rd. מַכֹּלֶת (v. אכל) as || 1 K 5:25, so LXX Vulgate Be Öt and Th:1 K 5:25.

[Str5224,6549] † נְכוֹ, נְכֹה **n.pr.m** Necho (II), king of Egypt (Egypt. *Nkw*, i.e (Steindorff^BAS i. 346 f.) *Nekawō;* As. *Nikû* Id.:ib. Schr^COT 2 K 23:29 is grandfather of Bibl. Necho);—contemp. of Josiah and Nebuchad. [B.C. 611–605]: נְכוֹ 2 Ch 35:20 (LXX θαραω Νεχαω), נְכֹה 2 Ch 35:22, 36:4 (LXX θαραω Νεχαω); פַּרְעֹה ,Je 46:2 פַּרְעֹה נְכוֹ נְכֹה 2 K 23:29, 23:33, 23:34, 23:35 (all LXX *id.*).

[Str3592,5225] נְכוֹן **n.pr.m.** v. sub כּוּדֹן, and v. כִּידֹן.

נכח

נכח (√ of foll.: prob. *be in front of;* Lag^BN 30 cp. Ar. نَكَحَ *marry* (perh. orig. in phys. sense); Syr. ܢܟܚ *is gentle*, ܢܟܝܚܘܬܐ *gentleness*).

[Str5226–27] † נֹכַח **subst.** front, always in **prep.** or **adv.** phrases, with sf. נְכָחוֹ Ex 14:2, Ez 46:9: —**1.** as adv. acc. *in front of, opposite to*, Ex 14:2 נִכְחוֹ תַּחֲנוּ, 26:35 the candlestick נֹכַח הַשֻּׁלְחָן, 40:24, Jos 18:17 (in the || 15:7, נֹכַח לְ: v. **5** לְ **c**), 1 K 20:29 וַיַּחֲנוּ אֵלֶּה נֹכַח אֵלֶּה, 22:35 (= 2 Ch 18:34), Est 5:1, 5:1; Ez 46:9 Qr כִּי נִכְחוֹ יֵצֵא shall go out *in front of himself*, i.e. straightforward; cf. **1** נָגֶד, נֶגְדּוֹ **a** (*b*). Fig. Pr 5:21 דַּרְכֵי אִישׁ ´כִּי נֹכַח עֵינֵי י *in the sight* of ´י's

eyes are, etc., Ju 18:6 דַּרְכְּכֶם ´נֹכַח י *before* ´ is your way, i.e. under his eye and favourable regard. In the phr. מוֹצָא שְׁפָתַי נֹכַח פָּנֶיָ הָיָה Je 17:16, נֹכַח פְּנֵי was *before* thy face, La 2:19, Ez 14:3 מִכְשׁוֹל עֲוֹנָם נָתְנוּ נֹכַח פְּנֵיהֶם (i.e. they contemplate it with pleasure), v:4; v:7. **2.** combined with preps.:—**a.** Nu 19:4 אֶל־נֹכַח, פני אהל ´מועד וְהִזָּה אל־נ and sprinkle it *towards the front* of, etc. **b.** לְנֹכַח: (*a*) as **adv.** Pr 4:25 יביטו ´עיניך לנ let thine eyes look *to the front* or *right on* (||ועפיך יִישָׁרוּ נֶגְדֶּךָ); (*b*) as **prep.** Gn 30:38 לְנֹכַח הַצֹּאן *in front of* the flocks 25:21 וַיֶּעְתַּר...לְנֹכַח אִשְׁתּוֹ *in fornt of*, i.e. *on behalf of* (cf. *pro*), his wife; (*c*) עַד־נֹכַח, Ju 19:10 יְבוּס ´וַיָּבֹא עַד־נ *as fas as in front of* Jebus, 20:43, Ez 47:20 (עַד־נֹכַח לְ). Syn. נֶגֶד, q.v.

[Str5228,5229] † [נָכֹחַ] **adj.** and **subst.** straight, right, straightness, f. נְכֹחָה, pl. Is 57:2—:-וֹת, נְכֹחִים הֹלֵךְ נְכֹחוֹ he that walks *in* (cf. 33:15, 50:10) *his straightness* (Ges 'der seinen *geraden* Weg geht'), fig. for straightforwardly (cf. Pr 4:25); נְכֹחָה *what is straight in front*, fig. *straightforwardness, honesty*, Am 3:10 לֹא יָדְעוּ עֲשׂוֹת נ, Is 59:14 לֹא תוּכַל לָבוֹא´ וֹנ (||אֱמֶת); 2 S 15:3 דבריך טובים ונְכֹחִים thy pleadings are good and *right* (i.e. *true*), Pr 8:9 (of words of Wisdom) כֻּלָּם נְכֹחִים לַמֵּבִין i.e. they lead *straight* to the right goal (||יִשָּׁרִים; comp. v:8b אֵין בָּהֶם נִפְתָּל וְעִקֵּשׁ), 24:26 מֵשִׁיב דְּבָרִים נְכֹחִים i.e. either *correct* (leading to the right point), or *honest* answers; Is 30:10 לֹא־תֶחֱזוּ לָנוּ נְכֹחוֹת *true* things (opp. חֲלָקוֹת, מַהֲתַלּוֹת *illusions*), 26:10 בְּאֶרֶץ נְכֹחוֹת יְעַוֵּל in a land of *rectitude* (Che) he will do wickedly.

נָכַל

[Str5230] † [נָכַל] **vb.** be crafty, deceitful, knavish (As. *nakâlu, be crafty, cunning;* Targum נְכַל *be crafty*, Pa. *deceive;* Syr. ܢܟܠ *deceive, plot;* cf. perh. ግዕዝ *act faithlessly*, ግዕዝ *faithless*, Prä[Amhar]. Spr. 90);—**Qal** *Pt.* נוֹכֵל Mal 1:14 *knave*. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. c. acc. cogn. נִכְלֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר נִכְּלוּ לָכֶם Nu 25:18 *their wiles with which they beguiled you*. **Hithp.** *Impf.* וַיִּתְנַכְּלוּ אֹתוֹ לַהֲמִיתוֹ Gn 37:18 *they knavishly planned* against him (Kö[iii]. 9), etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְהִתְנַכֵּל בְּ Psalm 105:25 *to deal knavishly with*.

[Str5231] † [נֵכֶל] **n. [m.]** wiliness, craft, knavery; —only pl. sf. נִכְלֵיהֶם Nu 25:18 *their craft, their wile* (as acc. cogn. c. נִכֵּל).

[Str3596] † כִּילַי, כֵּלַי **n.m.** knave (for נְכִילַי v. Kö[ii].1, 118);—abs. כִּילַי Is 32:5 (opp. נָבָל||, שׁוֹעַ); כֵּלַי v:7 (assonance with כֵּלָיו, fr. כְּלִי q.v.).

[Str5233] † [נֶכֶס] **n.m.**:Jos 22:8 only pl. נְכָסִים riches, treasures (prob. As. or Aram. loan-word, cf. As. *nikâsu, property, wealth, gain*, DI[HWB] 463, Syr. ܢܟܣܐ *wealth;* on deriv. fr. As. *nikâsu, cut off, hew down, behead*, etc., Syr. ܢܟܣ *slay*, Targum נְכַס, NH נָכַס *id.*, through meaning *cattle for slaughter*, cf. Frä[98] Hpt[Hbr].iii (Jan.1887), 107 ff. Schwally[Idiot]. 120 f. Brock[ad] voc.);—Jos 22:8 (P), 2 Ch 1:11, 1:12, Ec 6:2 (all ||עֹשֶׁר, כָּבוֹד), 5:18 (||עֹשֶׁר).

נָכַר I

[Str5234] †I. [נָכַר] **vb.** (not **Qal**) regard, recognize (NH Hiph. *know, be acquainted with;* Targum Aph. *id.;* Syr. Aph. ܐܟܟ *id.;* cf. also Ar. نَكِرَ in sense *be shrewd, cunning*;—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. לֹא נִכְּרוּ La 4:8 *they are not recognized*. **Pi.** *Pf.* לֹא נִכַּר שׁוֹעַ לִפְנֵי־דָל Jb 34:19 *he regardeth not the opulent above the poor* (||לֹא־נָשָׂא פְּנֵי שָׂרִים); *Impf.* לֹא תְנַכֶּרוּ Jb 21:29 *do ye not recognize their tokens*. **Hiph.** *Pf.* הִכִּיר Dt 33:9, Dn 11:39 Kt; sf. הִכִּירוֹ 3 ;Gn 27:23 pl. הִכִּירוּ Ju 18:3 + 2 t., sf. הִכִּירֵהוּ, Jb 2:12 הִכִּרֵהוּ Gn 42:8; *Impf.* 3 + Dt 21:17 יַכִּיר t. + Dn 11:39 Qr; וַיַּכֵּר Gn 38:26 +; sf. וַיַּכִּירָהּ, Jb 7:10 יַכִּירֶנּוּ, 1 K 18:7 וַיַּכִּרֵהוּ Gn 37:33, etc.; *Imv.* 2 + Gn 31:32 הַכֶּר t.; *Inf. abs.* הַכֵּר (Ginsb van d. H. הָכֵר) Pr 24:23 28:21; *cstr.* sf. הַכִּירֵנִי Ru 2:10; *Pt.* מַכִּיר Psalm 142:5, sf. מַכִּירֵהּ Ru 2:19, etc.; —**1.** *regard, observe*, esp. with a view to recognition, c. obj. cl., Gn 31:32, 37:32, 38:25; *pay attention to*, c. acc. Pers. Ru 2:10, 2:19; acc. rei (of God) Jb 34:25; acc. rei om. 2 S 3:36; ´י subj. לְטוֹבָה...כֵּן אַכִּיר Je 24:5 *so will I regard* the exiles ... *for good;* Antiochus subj. Dn 11:39; הִכִּיר פָּנִים *pay regard to* (shew partiality, = ´נָשָׂא פְּנֵי פ) Dt 1:17, 16:19 (||הִטָּה מִשְׁפָּט), Pr 24:23, 28:21. **2.** *Recognize* (as formerly known) c. acc. Pers. vel rei, Gn 27:23, 37:33, 38:26 (all J), 42:7, 42:8, 42:8 (E), 1 K 18:7, 20:41, Jb 2:12; proverb. בְּטֶרֶם יַכִּיר אִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ Ru 3:14 *before a man could recognize his fellow* (i.e. before dawn); *recognize* voice (קוֹל), Ju 18:3, 1 S 26:17; = *perceive* the true situation, וָאַכִּירָה וְהִנֵּה Ne 6:12 *and I perceived, and lo!* God had not sent him. **3.** *Be willing to recognize, acknowledge* Dt 21:17, 33:9, Is 63:16 (||יָדַע), Psalm 142:5; *acknowledge with honour* Is 61:9. **4.** *Be acquainted with,* לֹא יַכִּירֶנּוּ עוֹד מְקוֹמוֹ Jb 7:10 *his place shall be acquainted with him no more* (he shall be gone and forgotten), cf. Psalm 103:16; c. acc. rei Jb 24:17. **5.** *Distinguish, understand*, לְקוֹל...הִכִּיר קוֹל Ezr 3:13 *could not distinguish*, etc.; cf. Jb 4:16 *could not distinguish its appearance;* הִכִּיר לְדַבֵּר Ne 13:24 *understand* how to *speak*, etc. **Hithp.** *Impf.* יִתְנַכֶּר+נַעַר Pr 20:11 by his deeds *a youth maketh himself known*, whether his doing be pure, etc.

[Str1971] † [הַכָּרָה] **n.f.** look (or expression?);—cstr. הַכָּרַת פְּנֵיהֶם Is 3:9 *a look at their face* witnesses against them (Vulgate Che[Comm]. al.), or *the expression of their face* (Ges[Comm]. De Gu SS, cf. Kit-Di), > *their regarding of persons* SyrVer Targum Thes Hi Du Che[Hpt] (v. against this Kit-Di); Ew Di *the impudence of their face* (√ הכר), but this very dub.

[Str4378] † [מַכָּר] **n.m.** acquaintance, friend (dub., cf. Benz[ad] loc.);—sf. מַכָּרוֹ 2 K 12:6; pl. sf. מַכָּרֶיכֶם v:8.

II נכר

II. נכר (√ of foll., poss. = I. נכר, whence the *foreign, strange*, as that which is intently regarded, so Thes, but precarious; cf. As. *nakâru, rebel*, Pa. *change, nakiru*, and *nakaru, enemy, nukurtu, enmity*, etc.; Ar. نَكِرَ in sense *be bad, evil;* II. *change, alter* a thing; Sab. נכר II. *reject, injure*, etc., נכרם *injury* Sab Denkm[76] CIS[iv]. 81.9; 29.5; Min. נכר *alter* Hom[Südarab]. Chrest. 128; Syr. ܢܟܪ *reject*, ܢܟܪܝܐ *alienus*, etc.; Targum נוּכְרַי *strange, foreign*).

648:b. II. 5 .11 ,נכר f.: for ‘نَكِرَ in sense *be bad, evil,*’ etc., rd. نَكُرَ *be ignorant of,* Qor 11:73; II. *change, alter,* so as not to be known, *disguise* Qor 27:41; IV=I, also *deny,* Qor 16:85 *repudiate.’*

[Str5235] † [נֶכֶר, נֵכֶר] **n.[m.]** misfortune, calamity;—abs. נֵכֶר Jb 31:3 *calamity* (||אֵיד); sf. נָכְרוֹ Ob:12 *his calamity*.

— 1.1 ,נֵכָר: after ‘foreign’ ins. ‘(prop. *unknown,* cf. Ar. √).’

[Str5236] †נֵכָר **n.[m.]** that which is foreign, foreignness (on format. cf. Lag[BN] 51, 154);—abs. ´נ Ju 10:16 +, cstr. נֵכַר־ Dt 31:16; —*foreignness* (of another family, tribe, or nation), esp. **1.** אֱלֹהֵי נֵכָר(הַ) = *foreign gods* Gn 35:2, 35:4, Jos 24:20, 24:23 (all E, = אֲחֵרִים ´א of D, cf. אַחֵר), Ju 10:16, 1 S 7:3, Je 5:19, 2 Ch 33:5; נֵכַר־הָאָרֶץ ´א Dt 31:16 = *foreign gods of the land;* sg. ,Mal 2:11 ,Dt 32:12 אֵל נֵכָר Psalm 81:10; אֱלוֹהַּ נ´ Dn 11:39. **2.** נֵכָר(הַ)בֶּן־ = *foreigner* Gn 17:12 (||לֹא מִזַּרְעֶךָ), v:27, Ex 12:43 (all P), Lv 22:25 (H), Ez 44:9, 44:9, Ne 9:2, Is 56:3; בְּנֵי´נ(ה) 2 S 22:45, 22:46 = Psalm 18:45, 18:46, Ez 44:7, Is 56:6, 60:10, 61:5, 62:8, Psalm 144:7, 144:11. **3.** other combin.: הַבְלֵי נ´ Je 8:19 *foreign vanities* (idolatries); מִזְבְּחוֹת הַנ´ 2 Ch 14:2 *foreign altars;* אַדְמַת נ´ Psalm 137:4 *foreign soil;* מִכָּל־נ´ Ne 13:30 *from everything foreign*.

[Str5237] † נָכְרִי **adj.** foreign, alien (NH נָכְרִי = *Gentile*);—´נ abs. m. Zp 1:8 +; f. נָכְרִיָּה Ex 2:22 +; mpl. 2 + Is 2:6 נָכְרִים t. + Pr 20:16 Kt (> Qr נָכְרִיָּה), + 27:13 (so read for MT נָכְרִיָּה); fpl. נָכְרִיּוֹת Gn 31:15 +;—**1. a.** *foreign:* עַם נָכְרִי Ex 21:8 (E) *a foreign* (non-Isr.) people, ´;Zp 1:8 מַלְבּוּשׁ נ´ (||לֹא אָתִי);´ Dt 17:15 אִישׁ נ אֶרֶץ נָכְרִיָּה Ex 2:22 (J) *foreign land*, so 18:3 (E); esp. נָשִׁים נָכְרִיּוֹת *foreign* (non-Isr.) *women* 1 K 11:18, Ezr 10:2, 10:10, 10:11, 10:14, 10:17, 10:18, 10:44, Ne 13:26, 13:27. **b.** as subst. נָכְרִי *foreigner* (non-Isr.) Ju 19:12 (+ אֲשֶׁר לֹא מִבְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל), 1 K 8:41 (+ אֲשֶׁר לֹא מֵעַמְּ), = 2 Ch 6:32 (+ *id.*), 1 K 8:43 = 2 Ch 6:33, Dt 14:21 (||גֵּר), 15:3, 23:21 (opp. אָחִיךָ), 29:21 (+ אֲשֶׁר יָבֹא מֵאֶרֶץ רְחוֹקָה); as predicate, 2 S 15:19 (||גֹּלֶה), נָכְרִיָּה Ru 2:10; pl. נָכְרִים *foreigners* La 5:2 (זָרִים), Ob: 11 (|| *id.*); cf. יַלְדֵי נָכְרִים Is 2:6; fpl. *alien women* Gn 31:15 (E; i.e. not of one’s father’s family). **2.** נָכְרִיָּה *foreign woman*, as term. techn., in Pr, for *harlot* (perh. because harlots were orig. chiefly foreigners): Pr 2:16 (||אִשָּׁה זָרָה), 7:5 (|| *id.*), 5:20 (||זָרָה), 6:24 (||אֵשֶׁת רֵעַ), 23:27 (||זוֹנָה).—On 20:16, 27:13 v. infr. **3.** fig. *unknown, unfamiliar:* נָכְרִי הָיִיתִי בְּעֵינֵיהֶם Jb 19:15 *an alien am I become in their eyes;* אִישׁ´ (||מוּזָר הָיִיתִי לְאֶחָי);´ Psalm 69:9 לִבְנֵי אִמִּי´נ Ec 6:2; of ´י’s judgment, נָכְרִיָּה עֲבֹדָתוֹ Is 28:21 *strange is his task!* (||זָר מַעֲשֵׂהוּ); גֶּפֶן נָכְרִיָּה Je 2:21 *an alien vine* (opp. זֶרַע אֱמֶת), fig. of degenerate Israel; as subst., נָכְרִים Pr 20:16 Kt (> Qr נָכְרִיָּה), *alens*, persons unknown to him (||זָר), so read also (for MT נָכְרִיָּה) || 27:13.

[Str5234] † [נכר] **vb.denom.** act or treat as foreign, or strange; disguise, misconstrue;—**Niph.** *Impf.* יִנָּכֵר Pr 26:24 with his lips a hater *disguiseth himself* (dissembles, speaks what is *foreign* to his thought). **Pi.** *Pf.* נִכַּר 1 S 23:7, but v. infr.; *Impf.* וַיְנַכְּרוּ Je 19:4 *and they have treated* this place *as foreign* (profane); יְנַכְּרוּ צָרֵהוּ Dt 32:27 lest *their adversaries should misconstrue* (it).—בְּיָדִי´נִכַּר אֹתוֹ 1 S 23:7 *God hath alienated him into my hand*, but improbable; LXX מָכַר (cf. Ju 4:9) *hath sold him*, so Th Klo HPS (cf. We); < סִכַּר (as Is 19:4) Krochm Dr; Kit either of these; > סִגַּר Bu; Löhr either סִגַּר or סִכַּר. **Hithp.** *Impf.* וַיִּתְנַכֵּר אֲלֵיהֶם Gn 42:7 *he acted*

as a stranger toward them; Pt. f. מִתְנַכֵּרָה 1 K 14:5, 14:6 *feign to be a stranger-woman*.

[Str5238] †[נְכֹת] **n. [f.]** treasure (so context demands) (LXXL 2 K 20:13 τῆς ὑπάρξεως, cf. SyrVer Targum; der. uncertain; Dl[Prol]. 141 cp. As. *bit nakamti (nakanti), house of treasure, √ nakâmu, heap up* [Dl[HWB] 462], whence נְכוֹתָיו´ ב perh. borrowed; this favoured by Nö[ZMG] xl (1886), 731 Hpt[ZA] ii. 256 (reading *nakavâti* = *nakamâti*, and Heb. נְכוֹתָיו´ ב or נְכוֹתָו´ ב)).—Only sf. בֵּית נְכֹתֹה = *his treasure-house* 2 K 20:13 = Is 39:2.

נלה

[Str5239] נלה doubtful √ (Ar. نَيْلٌ, نَالَ is *obtain, attain*, نَيْلٌ *what one obtains* by another's bounty, Lane[3040]);—for supposed **Hiph.** *Inf.* sf. כְּהַנְלֹתָ = Is 33:1 כַּנְּלֹתָ (Ki Ges[Lgb]. 87 Kö[i]. 574), read כְּכַלֹּתָ (**Pi.** Inf. of כלה; so Ra Capp Ges[Thes] Ew Kn Che Brd Di Du), cf. ||כַּהֲתֻמָּ.

[Str4512] † [מִנְלָה] **n. [m.]** ? gain acquisition ?—Only sf. לֹא יִטֶּה לָאָרֶץ מִנְלָם Jb 15:29 (si vera l.) *their acquisition*, but very dub.; Di (formerly) שִׁבֳּלִים, Hi מְלִלִים *ears*, cf. Bu; other conj. v. in Di; Du thinks hopelessly corrupt.—LXX σκιάν [i.e. צִלָּם], SyrVer *their word* [מִלָּתָם].

[Str5240] נְמִבְזֶה 1 S 15:9 v. בזה **Niph.** p. 102

[Str5241] † נְמוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** (cf. Gray[Prop]. N. 307);—**1.** son of Simeon Nu 26:12, 1 Ch 4:24 (= יְמוּאֵל, q. v., Gn 46:10, Ex 6:15), LXX Ναμουηλ. **2.** a Reubenite (brother of Dathan and Abiram) Nu 26:9, LXX *id.*

[Str5242] † נְמוּאֵלִי **adj.gent.** of **1** supr., only c. art. הַנְּמוּאֵלִי´ as n. coll. Nu 26:12, LXX Ναμουηλει.

נמל

נמל (√ of following, meaning unknown).

[Str5244] † נְמָלָה **n.f.unit.** (Lag[BN] 81) ant (NH *id.;* Ar. نَمْلَةٌ (nom. unit. of نَمْلٌ); Syr. ܢܡܠܬܐ);—abs. נְמָלָה´ Pr 6:6; pl. הַנְּמָלִים 30:25.

נמר

נמר (√ of foll., meaning dub.; poss. cp. As. *namâru, shine, gleam* (fr. glossy coat of panther and leopard), [v. Ar. نَمِرٌ *pardus*, and *limpidus, purus* (of water; cf. infr. נמרים)] so Hom[NS] 294 f.; ag. this Nö[ZMG] xl (1886), 736 Schwally[Idiot]. 121; נָמֵר is comm. Sem.: As. *nimru* Dl[HWB] 468; Ar. نَمِرٌ, نحنـ Lane[2853]; Eth. ነምር: Syr. ܢܡܪܐ, Targum נִמְרָא; NH נָמֵר).

[Str5246] † נָמֵר **n.m.**:Is 11:6 leopard;—abs. נָמֵר´ 3 + Ho 13:7 t.; pl. נְמֵרִים Hb 1:8, Ct 4:8; —*leopard*, as spotted Je 13:23, swift Hb 1:8, keen-eyed Je 5:6 (symb. of calamities of Isr.), so Ho 13:7 (sim. of יָדִי´); עִם־גְּדִי יִרְבָּץ נָמֵר´ Is 11:6 (predict); חִרְרֵי נְמֵרִים Ct 4:8 (||מְעֹנוֹת אֲרָיוֹת).

[Str5247] † נִמְרָה **n.pr.loc.** place E. of Jordan Nu 32:3 (+ עֲטָרוֹת, דִּיבֹן, חֶשְׁבּוֹן, etc.), LXX Ναμβρα, A Αμβραμ, LXXL Μαμβραν. Perh. = *Tel Nimrîn*, c. 6m. E. of Jordan, nearly opp. Jericho, cf. Buhl[Geogr]. 264.—Cf. בֵּית נִמְרָה´ (q.v.), also in NH (cf. נמרה n.pr.m. Sinait. Inscr. SACook[81] Lzb[323]; meaning dub.; Nö[ZMG] xxix (1875), 437 thinks from *spotted* or *striped* appearance of ground; *place of leopard* also Gray[Prop]. Names 92 (on tribal names from leopard v. RS[K] 201 also Sab n.pr. אנמרם Levy-Os[i]. c., etc.); We[Heid]:2, 82 thinks of *clear water* [cf. foll.]).

[Str5249] † נִמְרִים **n.pr.loc.** in Moab (cf. Sab. נמרן attrib. of Barḳm, DHM[ZMG] xxix (1875), 592, v. also CIS[iv]. No. 103, p. 169; مَآءٌ نَمِيرٌ *wholesome water* Lane[2853], also We[i]. c.);—only מֵי נִמְרִים Is 15:6, Je 48:34; prob. = Βηνναμαρειμ Lag[Onom]. 284:33, in *Wady Numêre* at SE. end of Dead Sea, Buhl[Geogr]. 272.

[Str5248] † נִמְרֹד, נִמְרוֹד **n.pr.m** Nimrod (etym. and meaning wholly unknown; Thes (dub.) sub מָרַד *rebel* (of which Hebr. may have thought [cf. Lag[BN] 105]); in fact prob. Bab. name; **1.** = a god e.g. Marduk, We[Comp]. Hex. (2), 308 f.; Nimrod, Encycl. Brit. (9). xvii. 511, RS [Sem]. i. 91 n.; 2d ed. 92; Hom[PSBA] xv (1893), 291–300 prop. *Narûdu* = **Namra-uddu*, a star-god. **2.** < name of Bab. king or prince: *Nu-marad* = 'Man of Marad' cf. Dl[Pa] 220 De:Gn 10:8 [1887]; more plausibly = *Nazi-marad-dash* (*marattash, murudas*), Hpt[Andover] Rev. July, 1884, 93 f. Dl[K] (1884) Say[Athen]. Feb. 16, 1895, Acad. Mar. 2, 1895 (cf. Che[ib]. Mar. 9),—i.e. a Kashite kg., B.C. 1378, but dub., cf. Hpt[BAS] i (1889), 183, Jeremias[Izdubar]-Nimrod, 1891, 1 ff.);—son of כּוּשׁ (q.v.), hero and hunter Gn 10:8, 10:9 (J; kg. in

Babylonia, builder of Nineveh, etc. v:10 f.), נִמְרוֹד 1 Ch l[10]; (אֶרֶץ אַשּׁוּר||) Mi 5:5 אֶרֶץ נִמְרֹד; LXX Νεβρωδ.

[Str5250] † נִמְשִׁי **n.pr.m.** grandfather of Jehu 2 K 9:2, 9:14; יֵהוּא בֶן־נִ׳ 1 K 19:16, 2 K 9:20, 2 Ch 22:7; LXX Ναμεσθει, Ναμες(ς)ει.

[Str5251–52] נֵס v. נסס. נְסִבָּה v. 687 ,סבב

[Str5375] נָסָה v. נשא. qal impv p. 670

נָסָה

[Str5254] † [נָסָה] **vb. Pi.** test, try (NH *id.,* Pi.; Targum Pa. נַסִּי; Syr. Pa. נסא; cf. Eth. ፍትሕት፡ *temptation*);—**Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 + Dt 4:34 נִסָּה t.; sf. 3 ;Ex 15:25 נִסָּהוּ fs. נִסִּתָה 1 ;Dt 28:56 s. 4 + ,Ec 7:23 נִסִּיתִי t. Pf.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. 1 ;Dn 1:14 יְנַסֵּם s. אֲנַסֶּה Ju 6:39; sf. 3 ;Ec 2:2 אֲנַסְּכָה mpl. 2 ;Nu 14:22 יְנַסּוּ mpl. 7 + ,Ex 17:2 תְּנַסּוּן t. Impf.; *Imv.* נַס Dn 1:12; sf. נַסֵּנִי Psalm 26:2; *Inf. cstr.* ,Ex 20:20 נַסּוֹת 8 + t. Inf.; *Pt.* **1**— ;Dt 13:4 מְנַסֶּה. *test, try* (syn. בחן), abs. 1 S 17:39 (a sword); c. בְּ Ju 7:39, Ec 2:1; c. acc. Dn 1:12, 1:14; acc. + .Ec 7:23 ,2 Ch 9:1 = 1 K 10:1 בְּ **2.** *attempt, assay, try* to do a thing, c. Inf. Dt 4:34, 28:56; c. acc. Jb 4:2 (*venture* a word). **3.** *test, try, prove, tempt* [but not in modern sense of the word: v. Dr: Dt 6:16; PsalmPsalm 453, 483] **a.** God *tests* or *proves* Abr. Gn 22:1 (E), Isr. Ex 15:25, 20:20 (E), 16:4 (J), Dt 8:2, 8:16, 13:4; c. בְּ Ju 2:22, 3:1, 3:4; tribe of Levi Dt 33:8 (poem); Hezekiah 2 Ch 32:31; psalmist Psalm 26:2. **b.** Isr. *tests*, or *tries* God: Ex 17:2, 17:7, Nu 14:22 (J), Dt 6:16, Psalm 78:18, 78:41, 78:56, 95:9, 106:14; so Ahaz, Is 7:12.

[Str4531] †II. מַסָּה **n.f.** test, trial, proving;—מַ׳ Psalm 95:8; cstr. מַסַּת Jb 9:23; pl. ,Dt 4:34 מַסּוֹת מַסּוֹת ,7:19 Dt 29:2; —*testings*or *provings* of Pharaoh and Egyptians at Exodus, Dt 4:34 (v. Dr), 7:19, 29:2 (||אֹתֹת);—*test, trial,* of innocent person Jb 9:23 acc. to Hi al., but v. I. מַסָּה sub מסס.

650:b. III. מַסָּה: v. Gall[Kultstätten] 32 interprets as *place of trial* (ancient judgment-place) and identif. with Ḳadesh, called also מְרִיבָה (מֵי) and עֵין מִשְׁפָּט.

[Str4532] †III. מַסָּה **n.pr.loc** where Israel tried יי in the wilderness, Ex 17:7 (JE), Dt 6:16, 9:22, Psalm 95:8 (all LXX (ὁ)πειρασμός), where Levi was tested Dt 33:8 (LXX πείρᾳ).

נָסַח

[Str5255] † [נָסַח] **vb.** pull or tear away (NH נָסַח, Targum נְסַח both *remove;* As. *nasâḫu* = BH, so OAram. נסח Cook[82] Lzb[323]; Ar. نَسَخَ *annul, supersede, change by substitution, copy;* cf. As. *nisḫu, nusḫu, extract, excerpt* Dl[HWB] 472 Meissn[ZA] iv (1889), 267; NH נָסְחָה, Nab. נסחת *id.,* also Aram. נוסחא (whence Ar. نُسْخَةٌ) Hoffm: ZMG xxxii. 760 cf. Frä[251]; Syr. ܢܣܚ *copy*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. בֵּית גֵּאִים יִסַּח יי Pr 15:25 *the house of proud men will tear down;* וְיִסָּחֲךָ מֵאֹהֶל Psalm 52:7 *yea, he* [יי] *shall tear thee away, without a tent;* 3 mpl. יִסְּחוּ מִן Pr 2:22 transgressors *shall* (men) *tear away from* the land (rd. perh. יִנָּסְחוּ *shall be torn away;* ||יִכָּרְתוּ; cf. Ges[§] 144, 3b. R Da[Synt]. § 108. b). **Niph.** *Pf.* 2 mpl. consec. וְנִסַּחְתֶּם מֵעַל הָאֲדָמָה Dt 28:63 *and ye shall be torn away from off the land.*

[Str4535] מַסָּה 2 K 11:6, v. p. 587 a supr.

I נָסַךְ

[Str5258] †I. נָסַךְ **vb.** pour out (NH *id., pour, cast* (metals, Pi. *make libation;* Ph. נסך *cast* gold or iron Lzb[323] f.; Targum נְסַח *make libation;* Syr. نَسَكَ *pour out;* Ar. نَسَكَ, orig. *be-pour, water* Nö[ZMG] xii (1887), 719 (rare), usu. *worship* Lane[3032] (cf. RS [Sem]. i. 213; 2d ed. 229), i.e. *pour out* blood of victim, *pour out* wine We[Heid]. 2, 114, 118, 142; —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָסַךְ ;40:19 ,Is 29:10 נָסַךְ 44:10; *Impf.* 3 mpl. 2 ;Ho 9:4 יִסְּכוּ ms. תִּסְּכוּ Ex 30:9; *Inf.* לִנְסֹךְ Is 30:1; *Pt. Pass.* f. **1**— ;25:7 נְסוּכָה. *pour out*, c. עַל (the spirit of deep sleep) Is 29:10. **2.** *pour out libations*, c. acc. נֶסֶךְ Ex 30:9 (P); **3** .Ho 9:4 יַיִן ;Is 30:1 מַסֵּכָה. *cast metal images*, c. acc. פֶּסֶל Is 40:19, 44:10. **Piel** *Impf.* יְנַסֵּךְ 1 Ch 11:18 *pour out as libation*, c. acc. מַיִם + ליהוה (= 2 S 23:16 Hiph.). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. הִסְּכוּ Je 32:39; *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 + Gn 35:14 וַיַּסֵּךְ t.; 1 s. 3 ;Psalm 16:4 אַסִּיךְ mpl. וַיַּסִּיכוּ Ez 20:28; *Imv.* הַסֵּךְ Nu 28:7; *Inf. abs.* הַסֵּיךְ Je 44:l7; 3 + Je 7:18 הַסֵּךְ t.; *cstr.* לְהַסֵּךְ Je 44:19, 44:25 (Kö[i]. 309); —*pour out libations*, c. acc. נֶסֶךְ Gn 35:14 (E), 2 K 16:13, Nu 28:7 (P), 2 מַיִם S 23:l6 ליהוה; elsewhere, נְסָכִים to other gods Je 7:18, 19:13, 32:29, 44:17, 44:18, 44:19, 44:19, 44:25, Ez 20:28, Psalm 16:4. **Hoph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יֻסַּךְ *be poured out*, Ex 25:29, 37:16, of holy wine, c. בְּ of vessels.

[Str5262] † נֶסֶךְ **n. m.** drink-offering;—abs. נֶ׳ 6 + Gn 35:14 t.; נֶסֶךְ Ex 29:40, 30:9, Ez 45:17; +נֶסֶךְ Nu 4:7, Jo 1:13; cstr. נֶסֶךְ Nu 28:7; sf. נִסְכִּי Is 48:5, etc.; pl. 9 + Je 7:18 נְסָכִים t.; sf. ,Nu 29:31 נִסְכֶּיהָ נִסְכֵּיכֶם v:39, etc.;—**1.** *drink-offering*, c. עַל (on Jacob's מַצֵּבָה at Bethel) Gn 35:14 (E); elsewhere in

worship of ´י only P and related doc.; once of vessels of holy table קְשׁוֹת הָ+נֶסֶךְ Nu 4:7; elsewh. in classifications Lv 23:37, Nu 29:39, usu. offered with the עלה Ex 29:40, Lv 23:13, 23:18, Nu 15:5, 15:7, 15:10, 15:24, 28:7, 28:14, 28:31, 29:18, 29:21, 29:24, 29:27, 29:30, 29:33, 29:37, esp. עוֹלַת הַתָּמִיד 28:9, 28:10, 28:15, 28:24, 29:6, 29:11, 29:16, 29:19, 29:22, 29:25, 29:28, 29:31, 29:34, מִנְחַת הַבֹּקֶר; 29:38 Ex 29:41, Nu 28:8; but sts. also with (שלמים) זבח 6:15, 6:17, 15:15, 15:10; usu. + מִנְחָה; elsewhere only 1 Ch 29:21, 2 Ch 29:35, Ez 45:17; מִנְחָה ´וְנ Jo 1:9, 1:13, 2:14. Offered to other gods 2 K 16:13, 16:15, Is 57:6, Je 7:18, 19:13, 32:29, 44:17, 44:18, 44:19, 44:19, 44:25, Ez 20:28, Psalm 16:4. **2.** *molten images*, Is 41:29, 48:5, Je 10:14, 51:17.—Combinations are: נָסַךְ נ´, הִסִּיךְ נ´ (see vb.); שָׁפַךְ נ´ Is 57:6.

[Str5257] † I. [נָסִיךְ] **n. m. 1.** libation; **2.** molten image;—**1.** sf. יֵין נְסִיכָם *wine of their drink-offering* Dt 32:38. **2.** *molten image*, sf. נְסִכֵיהֶם Dn 11:8.

[Str4541] † I. מַסֵּכָה **n. f. 1.** molten metal, or image; **2.** libation;—´מ Ex 32:4 +; cstr. מַסֵּכַת Is 30:22; pl. מַסֵּכוֹת 1 K 14:9 +; sf. **1**— ;Nu 33:52 מַסֵּכֹתָם. *libation*, with covenant sacrif. in making covenant Is 30:1 (= **1.** נָסֶךְ; see, however, sub II. [נָסַךְ]). **2.** *molten metal*, or *image:* עֵגֶל מַסֵּכָה *molten calf* Ex 32:4, 32:8, Dt 9:16, Ne 9:18, cf. Psalm 106:19; אֱלֹהֵי מַסֵּכָה *molten gods* Ex 34:17, Lv 19:4; צַלְמֵי מ´ פֶּסֶל וּמַסֵּכָה ;Nu 33:52 Dt 27:15, Ju 17:3, 17:4, 18:14, Na 1:14, 2 Ch 34:3, 34:4, elsewh. (variously) Dt 9:12, Ju 18:17, 18:18, 1 K 14:9, 2 K 17:16, 2 Ch 28:2, Is 30:22, 42:17, Ho 13:2, Hb 2:18.

II נָסַךְ

[Str5259] † II. [נָסַךְ] **vb.** weave (Ar. نَسَجَ has same meaning);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* f. נְסוּכָה Is 25:7; perh. also *Inf. cstr.* לִנְסֹךְ 30:1; on both v. foll.

[Str4541] † II. מַסֵּכָה **n. f.** woven stuff, web, esp. as covering;—abs. הַנְּסוּכָה עַל־´הַמ Is 25:7 *the web that is woven over* all the nations (i.e. *mourning-veil*, symb. of distress; ||הַלּוֹט הַלּוֹט); = bed- *covering* 28:20 (in fig.). Perhaps also לִנְסֹךְ מ´ 30:1 *weave a web* (||לַעֲשׂוֹת עֵצָה), ref. to negotiations with Egypt (so Vulgate Aq Ew De Che Di; > LXX Ges Hi Kn Brd Du *pour a libation;* מ´ not elsewhere = נֶסֶךְ).

[Str4545] † [מַסֶּכֶת] **n. f.** web of unfinished stuff, on loom (v. GFM[PAOS], Oct. 1889, clxxvii);—only abs. מַסֶּכֶת Ju 16:13, 16:14.—מָסָח, מְסֵכָה v. סכך.

III נָסַךְ

[Str5258] † III. [נָסַךְ] **vb.** set, install (As. *nasâku, id.,* whence *nasîku, prince*, DI[HWB] 472; v. also Muss-Arnolt[Hbr]. vi. 89. R. 17 and reff.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 S. נָסַכְתִּי מַלְכִּי עַל־צִיּוֹן Psalm 2:6 *I have installed my king upon Zion*. **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 S. נִסַּכְתִּי Pr 8:23 *I was installed* (of Wisdom).

[Str5257] † II. [נָסִיךְ] **n. m.** prince;—pl. cstr. נְסִיכֵי Jos 13:21, Ez 32:30, Mi 5:4; sf. נְסִיכֵמוֹ Psalm 83:12.

[Str5567] נִסְמָן v. סמן

I נָסַס

[Str5263] † I. [נָסַס] **vb.** be sick (?; cf. Syr. ܢܸܣ *id.*, and esp. ܢܸܣܵܢܵܐ *debilis, infirmus, aegrotans*, etc., PS[2387]; Targum נְסַס *be sad;* As. *nasâsu, wail, lament* DI[HWB] 472; Ar. نَسَّ is *go at a gentle pace*);—only **Qal** *Pt. act.* (si vera l.) כְּמְסֹס נֹסֵס Is 10:18 like the wasting away *of a sick man* (so Thes Ew De Che Di Du).

II נסס

[Str5264] II. נסס (√ of foll. = *be high* or *conspicuous ?* **Hithpoël.** *Inf.* לְהִתְנוֹסֵס Psalm 60:6, acc. to some denom. from נֵס *that it may be displayed*, AV, cf. De; < v. נוס; *Pt.* מִתְנוֹסְסוֹת Zc 9:16 *raised ? prominent ?* (עַל־אַדְמָתוֹ; of precious stones, in fig.) very dub.; We Now del.; Gr מִתְנוֹצְצוֹת).

[Str5251,3071] † נֵס **n.[m.]** standard, ensign, signal, sign (NH *id., flag*, usu. *sign*, i.e. *miracle;* Targum נֵס, נִסָּא *sign, miracle*);—´נ abs. Nu 21:8 +; cstr. Is 11:10; sf. נִסִּי Ex 17:15, Is 49:22; —
1. a.

standard, as rallying-point, ´י נִסִּי Ex 17:15 (E), ´י *my standard* (name of altar); conspicuously set on hill Is 30:17 (sim. of solitariness; ||תֹּרֶן עַל־רֹאשׁ הָהָר); signal of war [v. Schumacher[ZPV] ix. 232, Across the Jordan, 104 f.] (esp. to the nations, for destruction or deliverance of Judah, Is Je), לַגּוֹיִם נָשָׂא נ´ Is 5:26, 11:12 cf. 18:3 (on mts., ||תָּקַע שׁוֹפָר); (||אֶשָּׂא אֶל־גּוֹיִם יָדִי) 49:22 אֶל־עַמִּים אָרִים נ´,—in all these subj. ´י; cf. עֹמֵד לְנֵס עַמִּים Is 10:11 (of Mess. kg.); שָׂאוּ נ´ 13:2 (on mt.), Je 50:2, 51:12 (c. אֶל *against*), v:27 (||תִּקְעוּ שׁוֹפָר בַּגּוֹיִם), הָרִימוּ נ´ עַל־עַמִּים Is 62:10,

cf. Je 4:21 (קוֹל שׁוֹפָר||); לְהִתְנוֹסֵס נ´...נָתַתָּה Psalm 60:6 *thou hast set a standard* (only) *for fleeing*. **b.** *signal*, צִיּוֹנָה נ´שְׂאוּ Je 4:6 (i.e. to direct refugees to Zion). **2.** *standard*, as pole, supporting serpent of bronze Nu 21:8, 21:9 (JE).
3. a.

ensign, signal, מִמִּצְרַיִם הָיָה מִפְרָשֵׂךְ לִהְיוֹת לָךְ לְנֵס...שֵׁשׁ Ez 27:7 *byssus from Egypt was thy sail, to serve thee for an ensign* (so DaToy; on lack of pennon on ancient ships v. Co; > del. Co Berthol); so **b.** (since sails were the only ensign) = *sail* Is 33:23 (Che Di al.; > *pennon* Ges Hi Ew De Du). **4.** *sign* (cf. NH) = *warning* Nu 26:10 (P).

I נָסַע

[Str5265] I. 147:נָסַע **vb.** pull out or up, set out, journey (NH *id., move, march;* As. *nisû, set out, withdraw*, etc. Dl[HWB] 470; Nö[ZMG] x1(1886), 723 cp. also Ar. نَزَعَ, Eth. ነሠለ፡ [rare] *pull up, away*, so Ba[es] 51);—**Qal**:137 *Pf.* 3 ms. ´3 ,+ Gn 33:17 נ mpl. נָסְעוּ ,Dt 10:6 נָסְעוּ Nu 2:34 +, etc.; *Impf.* וַיִּסַּע ,Is 33:20 יִסַּע Gn 12:9 +, sf. וַיִּסָּעֵם Ju 16:3; 3 mpl. 2 ;+ Nu 2:9 יִסָּעוּ ,+ Ex 40:36 יִסְעוּ mpl. 1 ;Jos 3:3 תִּסְעוּ pl. נִסְעָה cohort. Gn 33:12, ,Dt 1:19 וַנִּסַּע וַנִּסְעָה ,2:1 Ezr 8:31, etc.; *Imv.* סְעוּ Dt 2:24 +; *Inf. abs.* Gn 12:9; *cstr.* נְסֹעַ Jos 3:14 +; sf. נָסְעָם Gn 11:2, Nu 10:34; *Pt.* נֹסֵעַ Ex 14:10, Nu 10:33; pl. **1**— ;Nu 10:29 נֹסְעִים**.** *pull out* or *up*, city-gate and gate-posts Ju 16:3; loom v:14 (on text cf. GFM), tent-pegs Is 33:20 (fig. of Jerusalem; cf. also **Niph.**). **2.** hence (from pulling up tent-pegs), **a.** *set out* Gn 35:5, Nu 12:15 (both E), Je 4:7 (יָצָא מִמְּקוֹמוֹ||); even of lifeless things, e.g. the ark, הָאָרוֹן Nu 10:35 (JE); oft. in P: Ex 14:15, 40:37, Nu 1:51, 4:5, 4:15, 9:17 + 8 t. Nu 9, 10:5, 10:6, 10:17, 10:18, 10:21, 10:22, 10:25, so prob. also 2:8 + 6 t. Nu 2 (v. infr.; even of lifeless things, מִשְׁכָּן ,10:12 ,10:18 דֶּגֶל אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד ,1:51 2:17), 33:3; וַיִּסַּע...וַיָּבֹא Gn 46:1 (E) *and* Isr. *set out, and came*, etc., Ex 16:1, 19:2, Nu 20:22, Jos 9:17 (all P), Dt 1:7, נִסְעָה וְנֵלְכָה 33:12 (J); (וַיִּסְעוּ...וַיַּעֲלוּ) Ju 18:11, נ´ ;Dt 2:24 סְעוּ וְעִבְרוּ oft. c. מִן Gn 35:16 (E), Nu 10:34 (JE), מֵאָהֳלֵיהֶם לַעֲבֹר נ´ Jos 3:14 (JE), *set out from their tents, to cross*, etc.; cf. נ´מִן...לָלֶכֶת Ezr 8:31; c. + מִן ויבא, Jos 3:1 (JE), Nu 33:9 (P), + וַיֵּלֶךְ v:3 (D), Dt 1:19, + וַיַּעַבְרוּ Nu 33:8 (P); + וַיַּחֲנוּ + וַיָּשָׁב Nu 33:7 (P). **b.** *depart*, c. מִן Gn 37:17 (J), 2 K 3:27, 19:8, 19:36 = Is 37:8, 37:37; even of עַמּוּד הֶעָנָן Ex 14:19 (J); of angel v:19 (E; + וַיֵּלֶךְ). **3.** *journey, march* (by stages) Gn 12:9, 35:21 (both J), Nu 10:13, 10:14, 10:28 (P), (poss. also Nu 2:9 etc., cf. **2** supr.); + לְמַסְעֵיהֶם *acc. to their stations*, i.e. by stages Ex 17:1, Nu 10:12 (+ מִן), cf. Ex 40:36 (all P); sq. ה loc. Gn 12:9, 33:17 (both J), Dt 1:40 2:1; סְעוּ לָכֶם הַמִּדְבָּר Nu 14:25 (JE); sq. מִקֶּדֶם *eastward* (v. מִן
1. c

) Gn 11:2, 13:11 (both J), אַחֲרֵי Ex 14:10 (J), אֶל לִפְנֵי ,Nu 10:29 v:33 (of ark; all J); sq. מִן + ה loc. Gn 20:1 (E), Dt 10:6, 10:7, Ex 12:37 (P), + acc. loc. Nu 11:35 (JE); sq. מִן + acc. of distance, דֶּרֶךְ 10:33 (JE), 21:4 (P); esp. וַיַּחֲנוּ...וַיִּסְעוּ מִן Nu 21:12, 21:13 (JE), Ex 13:20, Nu 21:11, 33:5 + 37 t. Nu 33 (all P); of shepherds Je 31:24.—נָסְעוּ כְּמוֹ צֹאן Zc 10:2 is dub.; We נָעוּ or יָנֻעוּ, so Now. **4.** of wind, רוּחַ מֵאֵת י´נ Nu 11:31 *there set forth* (sprang up) a wind from י´. † **Niph.** *Pf. be pulled up, removed:* 3 ms. דּוֹרִי נִסַּע וְנִגְלָה מִנִּי כְּאֹהֶל רֹעִי Is 38:12; of tent-peg הֲלֹא נִסַּע Jb 4:21 (reading יֻתַּדָּם for יִתְּרָם, v. II. יֶתֶר). † **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 + Ex 15:22 וַיַּסַּע ,Psalm 78:26 יַסַּע t.; 2 ms. תַּסִּיעַ 3 ,Psalm 80:9 fs. 3 ;2 K 4:4 תַּסִּיעִי mpl. וַיַּסִּעוּ 1 K 5:31; *Pt.* **1**— ;Ec 10:9 מַסִּיעַ**.** *cause to set out, lead out*, c. acc. Pers. Ex 15:22 (J; + מִן, וַיֵּצְאוּ), Psalm 78:52 (כַּצֹּאן; ||וַיְנַהֲגֵם), 80:9 (מִן; fig. of vine); fig. of a wind, *cause to spring up*, יַסַּע קָדִים Psalm 78:26 (||וַיְנַהֵג; cf. **Qal 4**). **2.** *remove*, c. acc. rei 2 K 4:4; וַיַּסַּע כָּעֵץ תִּקְוָתִי Jb 19:10; specif., *remove* from quarry, *quarry:* 1 K 5:31 *and they quarried* great stones, cf. Ec 10:9.

[Str4550] † מַסַּע **n. [m.]** pulling up, breaking camp, setting out, journey;—abs. מ´ Nu 10:2, Dt 10:11; pl. cstr. מַסְעֵי Nu 10:28, 33:1; sf. מַסָּעָיו 6 + Ex 17:1 מַסְעֵיהֶם ,Gn 13:3 t.;—
1. a.

pulling up, breaking camp (c. acc. מַחֲנֶה; Ges[§] 45 e, 115 d) Nu 10:2. **b.** *setting out* Nu 10:6, cf. v:23. **2.** *station, stage, journey* (by stages), וַיֵּלֶךְ לְמ´ Gn 13:3 *and he went by* (acc. to) *his journeyings* (cf. הלך, p. 231 a supr.); לְמַסְעֵיהֶם Ex 17:1 cf. 40:36; 40:38, Nu 10:12 (all P; all c. נָסַע), 33:1, 33:2 (||מוֹצָאֵיהֶם), v: 2 (|| *id.*); קוּם לֵךְ לְמַסַּע Dt 10:11 *for journeying* (v. Dr).

[Str4551] † I. מַסָּע **n.[m.]** quarry or quarrying;—only abs. as adv. acc., אֶבֶן שְׁלֵמָה מַסָּע 1 K 6:7 *stone perfect* (at the) *quarry* (or *at quarrying*, i.e. when it was quarried; cf. Benz; text dub.).

II נסע

II. נסע (√ of foll.; poss. Ar. نَسَعَ β *throw* (*puncture, wound*, etc.), Kam Frey, so Buhl[13]).

[Str4551] † II. מַסָּע missile, dart;—only abs. Jb 41:18 (+ חֲנִית, שִׁרְיָה).

נסק

[Str5266] נסק whence אֶסֹּק Psalm 139:8 acc. to Thes al.; but v. סלק

[Str5268] † נִסְרֹךְ **n. pr. div.** Assyr. god, worshipped by Sennach., 2 K 19:37 = Is 37:38; LXX Εσδραχ, A Εσθραχ, LXXL Ασραχ(K); LXX Νασαραχ, א Ασαρακ, A Ασαραχ (Is); Jos[Ant]. x. 1, 5 Αρασκη; no such god in cuneif. inscr.; see views in Meinh[Jesaiaerzählungen] (1898) ad loc.; crpt. form of *Nusku* (= נסוך) acc. to Hal[JAs]. xiii (1879), 387 = Mêl. de. Crit. 177 Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi.1 (1892), 86; Hbr. vii. 89 R. 17; *Nusku* is a solar diety, cf. Jastr[Rel]. Bab. 220 f.

[Str5269–70] נָעָה, נֹעָה v. נוע

[Str5272] † נְעִיאֵל **n. pr. loc.** on border of Asher Jos 19:27; LXX Ιναηλ, A Ανιηλ, LXXL Ναειηλ.

נָעַל

[Str5274] † נָעַל **vb.** bar, bolt, lock (NH *id.*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָעָל ,2 S 13:18 נָעַל Ju 3:23; *Imv.* נְעֹל 2 S 13:17; *Pt. pass.* נָעוּל Ct 4:12, 4:12; fpl. נְעֻלוֹת Ju 3:24; —*bar, bolt, lock*, usu. c. acc. דֶּלֶת, דְּלָתוֹת: Ju 3:23, + אַחֲרֵי *after, behind*, v:24, 2 S 13:17, 13:18; elsewh. only גַּן נָעוּל Ct 4:12 *a garden barred* (fig. of Shulamite), so also v:12 b (reading גַּן for גַּל, Vrss Gr Bu).

[Str5275] † נַעַל **n. f.**:Jos 9:5 sandal, shoe (NH *id.;* Ar. نَعْلٌ *id.* (also *horse-shoe*, etc.); Syr. ܢܰܚܠܳܐ appar. only *horse-shoe* (rare; also NS) PS[2405]; cf. poss. Eth. ንዑልት፡ (obsol.) *wife of Levirate marriage* DI[676]);—abs. נַעַל+ ,Gn 14:23 נ Dt 25:10; sf. נַעֲלִי ,108:10 ,Psalm 60:10 Jos 5:15, etc.; du. נַעֲלַיִם Am 2:6, 8:6; pl. נְעָלִים Is 11:15, Ct 7:2, נְעָלוֹת Jos 9:5; sf. נְעָלָיִ Ex 3:5, Ez 24:17, ,Jos 9:13 נְעָלֵינוּ ,Is 5:27 נְעָלָיו נַעֲלֵיכֶם Ex 12:11, Ez 24:23; —*sandal* Ju 9:13, Am 2:6, 8:6 (du. = pair of sandals; mentioned as of little worth); Dt 29:4; on (ב) feet Jos 9:5 (JE), 1 K 2:5, Ez 24:23, Ex 12:11 (P); cf. פְּעָמַיִךְ בַּנְּעָלִים Ct 7:2, וְהִדְרִיךְ בַּנַּ´ Is 11:15; *put on sandal* is בְּרֶגֶל שִׂים נ Ez 24:17; *loose the sandal* is חָלַץ Is 20:2, Dt 25:9 cf. v:10; שָׁל (Imv.) Ex 3:5 (E), Jos 5:15 (JE); שָׁלַף Ru 4:7, 4:8 (cf. Burton[Midian] ii. 197); *sandal-thong* is שְׂרוֹךְ נַעֲלִי ;עַל־אֱדוֹם אַשְׁלִיךְ ,Gn 14:23 Psalm 60:10 ,Is 5:27 *upon Edom do I cast my sandal* = 108:10, denotes either contempt (Hup; עַל = *unto*, fig. of slave), or taking possession of (Fl in De, Che Bae), ||מוֹאָב סִיר רַחְצִי favoursformer.—On symbolic use of sandal v. further Goldziher[Abh]. z. Arab. Philol. i. 47 f. Jacob[Arab]. Dicht. iv. 23.

[Str5274] † [נָעַל] **vb. denom.** furnish with sandals, shoe (Targum נְעַל (rare), *bind on sandal;* Ar. نَعَلَ *furnish with sandals, shoe* horse or camel; Syr. ܢܰܚܶܠ *shoe* horse);—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 S. sf. וְאֶנְעֶלֵךְ תָּחַשׁ Ez 16:10 *and I shod thee with* תחש (q. v.). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. וַיַּנְעִלוּם 2 Ch 28:15 *and gave them sandals*.

[Str4514] † מַנְעוּל **n.[m.]** bolt;—abs. כַּפּוֹת הַמ´ Ct 5:5 (of house-door); pl. sf. מַנְעֻלָיו ,Ne 3:3 מַנְעוּלָיו v:6; v: 13; v:14; v:15, all of city- gates, in phr. מַנ(ו)דַּלְתֹתָיו´ וּבְרִיחָיו.

[Str4515] † [מִנְעָל] **n. m.** id., only sf. בַּרְזֶל וּנְחֹשֶׁת מִנְעָלֶ Dt 33:25 (song).

נָעֵם I

[Str5276] † I. [נָעֵם] **vb.** be pleasant, delightful, lovely (Ph. נעם *good* Lzb[324] (and many n. pr.); Ar. نَعِمَ be *plentiful, easy, pleasant;* أَنْعَمَ على *shew gracious favour toward*, oft. in Qor; Sab. נעם *be lovely, agreeable, well* Levy-Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 178 CIS[iv]. 19, 11, so Min. Hom[Südar]. Chrest. 128; OAram. in n. pr. Lzb[222], 324 Cook[82] (נעמתי *my darling* [or *my songs*, cf. II. נ´]); Targum נָעִים *pleasant, lovely*, נְעִימוּתָא *loveliness;* Prä[Bas] i. 46 f. cp. Eth. ኣደመ፡ *be pleasant*, = ኣንዐመ፡);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. נָעֲמָה Gn 49:15 (poem in J; of land); 2 ms. (of delightful friend) נָעַמְתָּ לִי מְאֹד 2 S 1:26, also (of physical beauty) מִמִּי נָעַמְתָּ Ez 32:19; 2 fs. (*id.*) מַה־נָּעַמְתְּ Ct 7:7 *how lovely art thou !* (||מַה־יָּפִית); 3 pl., of pleasant words, נָעֲמוּ Psalm 141:6; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִנְעַם: לְנַפְשְׁ יֹנ´ Pr 2:10 (of knowledge); לֶחֶם´ יֹנ (||יִמְתָּקוּ) 9:17 סְתָרִים יֹנ 24:25 is impers. c. ל, *to them... shall be delight*.

[Str5278] † נֹעַם **n. m.**:Psalm 90:17 delightfulness, pleasantness (Ecclus נועם תירוש 32:6);—נ´ abs. Zc 11:7 + 4 t.; cstr. Psalm 27:4, 90:17; —**1.** *delightfulness* of י´: contemplated in temple Psalm 27:4, shewn in his favour, **2** .90:17 אדני´ ויהי נ...עָלֵינוּ. name of one of two symbol. staves Zc 11:7, 11:10. **3.** *pleasantness*, as defining genit.: דַּרְכֵי־נ´ ;אִמְרֵי־נ´ Pr 3:17 15:26, 16:24.

[Str5277] † נעם+ **n. pr. m.** son of Caleb, 1 Ch 4:15; LXX Νοομ, A Νααμ.

[Str5273] † I. נָעִים **adj.** pleasant, delightful (poet.); —abs. נ´ Pr 22:18 +; cstr. נְעִים 2 S 23:1 pl. נְעִמִים נְעִימִים ,2 S 1:23 נְעִימִם ,Psalm 16:6 Pr 23:8; f. נְעִמוֹת **1**— ;Psalm 16:11. *delightful* בְּחַיֵּיהֶם ´הַנֶּאֱהָבִים וְהַנ 2 S 1:23 (of Saul and Jonath.); of wealth, הוֹן יָקָר וְנ´ Pr 24:4; words Pr 23:8; of acts, etc.: מַה־טּוֹב וּמַה־נּ´ שֶׁבֶת אַחִים גַּם־יָחַד Psalm 133:1; singing praises to י´, 135:3, 147:1; keeping wise teachings Pr 22:18; as subst. = *delight* יְכַלּוּ יְמֵיהֶם בַּטּוֹב וּשְׁנֵיהֶם בַּנְּעִימִים Jb 36:11 (of earthly prosperity); of spiritual delights Psalm 16:6, 16:11. **2.** *lovely, beautiful* (physically), Ct 1:16 (||יָפָה).—Psalm 81:3, 2 S 23:1 v. II. נָעִים sub II. נעם.

[Str5279] † I. נַעֲמָה **n. pr. f. 1.** sister of Tubal Cain Gn 4:22 LXX Νοεμα, LXXL Νοεμμα. **2.** Ammonitess, mother of Rehoboam 1 K 14:21 LXX Μααχαμ, A Νααμα, LXXL Ναανα = 2 Ch 12:13, LXX Νοομμα, LXXL Νααμα; also 1 K 14:31 but prob. gloss (om. LXXB, LXXL, etc.).

[Str5279] † II. נַעֲמָה **n. pr. loc.** city assigned to Judah in Philist. plain Jos 15:41; LXX Νωμαν, A Νωμα, LXXL Νομα.

[Str5280] נַעֲמִי v. infr.

[Str5281] נָעֳמִי **n. pr. f.** mother-in-law of Ruth, Ru 1:2, 1:3, 1:8 + 18 t. Ru; LXXB Νωεμειν; A Νωεμμειν 1:2, Νοεμμειν v:3, usu. Νοομει(ν); LXXL Νοομι.

[Str5282] † I. [נַעֲמָן] **n.[m.]** usu. pleasantness (so Thes *amoenitas*), but perh. epithet of Adonis (so Mo[Phoen]. i. 227 Lag[Symm]. i. 468; Semit. i. 32 who cp. red flower called شقائق النعمان [v. Lane[1578]], i.e. *wound of Adonis*, whence ἀνεμώη; cf. Ew: Proph. i. 364 RS[Proph]. vi. n. 10 and v. Lewy[Fremdwörter], 49);—only pl. נִטְעֵי נַעֲמָנִים Is 17:10 (LXX φύτευμα ἄπιστον) perh. = *Adonis-plantations*, or gardens (on double pl. v. Ges[§] 124 q; and on Ἀδώνιδος κῆπΩὶ v. Rochette[Rev]. Archêol. viii. 1851, 105 – 123 Daremberg et Saglio[Dict]. des Antiquités (1877), i. 73, and reff. WSmith[Dict]. Antiq. (3) i. 25 Fl in Levy[NHWB] iv. 229).

[Str5283] II. 16:נַעֲמָן **n. pr. m. 1.** son of Benj. Gn 46:21, LXX Νοεμ(μ)αν; = grandson of Benj. Nu 26:40, 26:40, LXX Νοεμα(νει), 1 Ch 8:4, 8:7 (so LXX Gn 46:21), LXX in Ch Νοομα, LXXL Ναμει, Νααμαν. **2.** Aramaean general 2 K 5:1, 5:2, 5:6 + 8 t. 2 K 5; LXX Ναιμαν, LXXL Νεεμαν.

[Str5280] † נַעֲמִי **adj. gent.** from II **1** נַעֲמָן, Nu 26:40, rd. doubtless נעמני (so Sam.).

[Str5284] † נַעֲמָתִי **adj. gent.** (from unused n. pr.);—צוֹפַר הַנ´ Jb 2:11 (LXX ὁ Μειναίων βασιλεύς), 11:1, 20:1, 42:9 (all LXX ὁ Μειναῖος); Hom[Aufsätze] 48 prop. מְעוּנִי.

[Str4516] † [מַנְעַמִּים] **n.[m.] pl.** delicacies, dainities;—only sf. וּבַל־אֶלְחַם בְּמַנְעַמֵּיהֶם Psalm 141:4.

II נעם

II. נעם (perh. to be assumed as √ of foll., Ne[Marg]. 10; Ar. نَغَمَ *speak in a low, gentle voice*, نَغْمَةٌ *note, melody;* Syr. ܢܓܡ *rugivit*, ܢܓܡܐ *gentle sound, note;* NH נְעִימָה *melody;* Ecclus 45:9 לתת נעימה *to make music;* cf. Hiph. 47:9 b marg.).

[Str5273] † II. נָעִים **adj.** perh. singing, sweetly sounding, musical;—abs. כִּנּוֹר נ´ Psalm 81:3 *sweetly-sounding lyre;* cstr., as subst., נְעִים זְמִרוֹת´ יִשׂ 2 S 23:1 *Israel's sweet singer of songs* (cf. Dr: 2 S 8:10 Löhr; Vulgate *egregius psaltes Israel*, and so Ges Ew al., from I. נעם; *joy of the songs of Isr.* HPS, cf. Klo Kit).

נעץ

נעץ (√ of foll.; NH נָעַץ *prick, stick* or *thrust in, wedge in;* Targum נְעַץ *id.;* NH נַעֲצוּץ fig. of *wicked person;* Targum נַעֲצוּצָא = BH).

[Str5285] † נַעֲצוּץ **n.[m.]** thorn-bush (on form cf. Ba[NB] 213);—abs. נ´ Is. 55:13; pl. נַעֲצוּצִים 7:19.

I נָעַר

[Str5286] † I. [נָעַר] **vb.** growl (NH *id. cry, bray;* cf. Syr. ܢܥܪ; Ar. نَعَرَ *make a noise* Lane[2815]; poss. As. *na'ru, cry, roar* (?) Dl[HWB] 439);—only **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. נָעֲרוּ כְּגוֹרֵי אֲרָיוֹת (||כַּכְּפִרִים יִשְׁאָגוּ) Je 51:38.

II נָעַר

[Str5287] † II. [נָעַר] **vb.** shake, shake out or off (NH נָעַר *shake, stir up*, esp. Pi. Niph.; Targum נְעֹרֶת *tow* (v. infr.); Ar. نَغِرَ ,نَغَرَ *boil, be in violent commotion, be very*

angry);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 S. נָעַרְתִּי Ne 5:13; *Pt. act.* נֹעֵר Is 33:9, 33:15; *pass.* Ne 5:13; —*shake out*, to shew emptiness, חָצְנִי נֹ Ne 5:13 (symbol.), כַּפָּיו מִתְּמֹךְ בַּשֹּׁחַד נֹ Is 33:15; pt. *shaken out, emptied* וָרֵק נֹ Ne 5:13 (i.e. stripped of possessions); *shake off* (leaves) Is 33:9 (cf. || cl.). **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 S. נִנְעַרְתִּי כָאַרְבֶּה Psalm 109:23 *I am shaken out like a locust* (fr. fold of a garment; sim. of perishing helplessly); cf. *Impf.* 3 mpl. וְיִנָּעֲרוּ רְשָׁעִים מִמֶּנָּה Jb 38:13 to seize the corners of the earth *that wicked men may be shaken out of it;* 1 S. אִנָּעֵר Ju 16:20 *I will shake myself* (free ? cf. Hithp. and GFM). **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. יְנַעֵר Ne 5:13 *so may* God *shake utterly out* every man from (מִן) his house, etc.; וַיְנַעֵר Ex 14:27 *and* י *shook off* the Egypt. into (ב) the sea, = *Pf.* נִעֵר Psalm 136:15 (also c. acc. + ב). **Hithp.** *Imv.* fs. הִתְנַעֲרִי מֵעָפָר Is 52:2 *shake thyself* (*free*), etc. (of personif. Zion).

[Str5288] † I. נַעַר **n.[m.]** usu. interpr. as a shaking scattering, abst. for concr. = *scattered ones*, only Zc 11:16, but text corrupt, v. We Now.

[Str5296] † נְעֹרֶת **n. f.** tow (as *shaken off* from the flax when beaten; on form cf. Ba[NB] 64);—in sim. פְּתִיל־הַנֹּ Ju 16:9 *a thread of tow* (snapping from heat); נֹ Is 1:31 (fig.; as inflammable).

III נער

III. נער (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

[Str5289] II. 239:נַעַר **n. m. 1.** boy, lad, youth. **2.** retainer (not in P) (NH as BH; Ph. נער Lzb[324]);—נֹ abs. Gn 37:2 +; cstr. 1 S 2:13 +; sf. נַעֲרוֹ Ju 19:3 +, נַעֲרָהּ 2 K 4:24; pl. נְעָרִים 1 S 25:5 +, cstr. נַעֲרֵי Ex 24:5 +; sf. נְעָרַי Ne 4:10, 5:10, etc.;—**1.** *boy, lad, youth* (c. 133 t.) **a.** of infant Ex 2:6 (E; 3 months old), to be born Ju 13:5, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, just born 1 S 4:21, not weaned 1 S 1:22; also Is 8:4, cf. 7:16 +. **b.** of lad just weaned 1 S 1:24 (del. 2nd נער, cf. further Dr Bu HPS), v:25; v:27, etc. **c.** = youth: of young Ishmael Gn 21:12 f. (E), Isaac 22:5, 22:12 (E), Joseph Gn 37:2 (E; 17 years old), Benj. 43:8, 44:22 f. (J), sons of Samuel 1 S 2:l7, of Jesse 1 S 16:11; קָטֹן נֹ *little lad* 1 S 20:35, 1 K 3:7, 2 K 5:14, Is 11:6, קָטָן נֹ 1 K 11:17, pl. 2 K 2:23. **d.** נֹ with special stress on youthfulness Ju 8:20, 1 S 17:33, 17:42, Ho 11:1, Is 3:4 cf. Ec 10:16, Is 3:5, 10:19, Je 1:6, 1:7, 1 Ch 22:5, 29:1, 2 Ch 13:7, 34:3; so in phr. וְעַד זָקֵן מִנֹּ Gn 19:4 (J), Jos 6:21 (J), Est 3:13 cf. Ex 10:9 (E), Dt 28:50, Is 20:4, 65:20, Je 51:22, La 2:21, Psalm 37:25, 148:12, Pr 22:6. **e.** of marriageable age Gn 34:19 (J), warrior Absalom 2 S 18:5, 18:12 +, Zadok 1 Ch 12:28, etc. **2.** *servant, retainer* (c. 105 t): **a.** = personal attendant, household servant, Nu 22:22 (J), Ju 7:10, 7:11, 19:3, 1 S 9:3 f., 2 K 4:12, 4:25 + oft. **b.** = retainer, follower Gn 14:24, 1 S 25:5 f., 2 S 2:14 f., 1 K 20:14 f., 2 K 19:6 = Is 37:6, Jb 1:15, 1:16, 1:17, Ne 4:10, 4:17 + oft.—Zc 11:16 is corrupt, cf. We Now.—*Note.* נער occurs in Pent. as Kt with Qr perpet. נַעֲרָה q. v.

[Str5290] † נֹעַר **n. m.** youth, early life (rare poet. synon. for נְעוּרִיס);—abs. נֹ Jb 33:25 (= youthful vigour), 36:14, מִנֹּ Pr 29:21, Psalm 88:16 *from youth up*.

[Str5291] † II. נַעֲרָה **n. f.** girl, damsel;—abs. נֹ Ju 19:3 + 22 t., also Qr Gn 24:14 + 20 t. Gn Dt (נַעֲרָה Kt in Pent. only Dt 22:19, v. infr.); pl. abs. נְעָרוֹת 1 S 9:11 +, cstr. נַעֲרוֹת Est 4:4; sf. נַעֲרוֹתָיו Ru 2:22, נַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 3:2 Gn 24:61, Ex 2:5, etc.;—**1.** *girl, damsel;* קְטַנָּה נֹ *little girl* only 2 K 5:2, cf. v:4, perh. = young daughters Jb 40:29; elsewh. = young woman 1 S 9:11; esp. as marriageable, Gn 24:14, 24:16, 24:28, 24:55, 24:57, 34:3, 34:12 (all J), Dt 22:15, 22:15, 22:16, 22:19, 22:20, 22:21, 22:24, 22:26, 22:26, 22:29, 1 K 1:3, 1:4, Est 2:4, 2:7, 2:8, 2:9, 2:12, 2:12, 2:13; specif. virgin בְּתוּלָה נֹ Ju 21:12, Dt 22:23, 22:28, 1 K 1:2, Est 2:2, 2:3 (cf. Dt 22:15 b, 22:20); מְאֹרָשָׂה נֹ *betrothed girl* Dt 22:25, 22:27, young widow Ru 2:6, 4:12; of a concubine Ju 19:3, 19:4, 19:5, 19:6, 19:8, 19:9, a prostitute Am 2:7. **2.** of female attendants, *maids* (alw. pl.), Gn 24:61 (J), Ex 2:5 (E), 1 S 25:42, Pr 9:3, 27:27, 31:15, Est 2:9, 2:9, 4:4, 4:16; gleaners Ru 2:5, 2:8, 2:22, 2:23, 3:2.—*Note*. נער Kt in Pent. as fem. (Qr נַעֲרָ) is prob. not original; it is not found in Sam. Pent., and fpl. נַעֲרֹתֶיהָ occurs Gn Ex; cf. Ges[§§] 2 n, 17 c.

[Str5271] † נְעוּרִים **n.[m.] pl.** youth, early life; —abs. נֹ Is 54:6, Psalm 127:4; elsewhere sf. נְעָרַי 1 S 12:2, נְעוּרַי Jb 31:18 +, נְעָרֶיָ 2 S 19:8, נְעוּרֶיָ, Psalm 103:5 נְעוּרָיִכִי Je 2:2 +, נְעוּרַיִח Pr 5:18 +, נְעוּרֵיהֶן Ez 23:3, etc.;—*youth, early life*, esp. in phr. מִנֹּ *from* one's *youth up* Gn 8:21 (J), 1 S 17:33, 1 K 18:12, Je 3:24, Zc 13:5, Jb 31:18 (extreme youth; ||מִבֶּטֶן אִמִּי); fig. of Babylon Is 47:12, 47:15, Moab Je 48:11, Judah 22:21 cf. Psalm 71:5, 71:17, 129:1, 129:2; וְעַד־עַתָּה מִנֹּ Gn 46:34 (J), 2 S 19:8, Ez

4:14; וְעַד־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה ´מִנ 1 S 12:2, Je 3:25; as time in or during which Lv 22:13 (H), Nu 30:4, 30:17 (P), La 3:27, Psalm 144:12, fig. of Judah and Sam., personif., Ez 23:2, 23:8; cf. ´יְמֵי נ (in fig. of Isr.) Ho 2:17 (||יוֹם עֲלוֹתָהּ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם), Ez 16:22, 16:43, 16:60, 23:19; other phr. are: ´אַלּוּף נ Je 3:4 *friend of my youth*, cf. Pr 2:17, ´חֲטֹאוֹת, Jb 13:26 עֲוֹנוֹת נ, Psalm 25:7 ´חֶסֶד נ, Je 2:2 ´חֲרֻפַּת נ, 31:19 ´זִמַּת נ Ez 23:21, ´שְׁדֵי נ v:21, ´בַּעַל נ Jo 1:8, and esp. ´אֵשֶׁת נ Pr 5:18, Mal 2:14, 2:15, Is 54:6 (fig.); ´בְּנֵי נ Psalm 127:4 sons of (a man's) *youth; = youthful vigour* Psalm 103:5.

[Str5271] † [נְעוּרוֹת] **n.[f.] pl.** id.;—only מִנְּעֹרֹתֵיהֶם Je 32:30 (fig. of nation).

[Str5292] † II. [נַעֲרָה] **n. pr. loc.** on border of Ephr.: —only c. ה loc., נַעֲרָתָה Jos 16:7 (LXX αἱ Κῶμαι αὐτῶν; LXXL *id.* + Αναραθα); appar. = נַעֲרָן, q. v. infr.; Νοορα θ lay 5 Rom. miles fr. Jericho Lag[Onom]. 283:11 cf. Buhl[Geogr]. 181.

[Str5292] † III. נַעֲרָה **n. pr. f.** in Judah 1 Ch 4:5, 4:6, 4:6; LXX Θωαδα, A Νοορα, LXXL Νοερα.

[Str5293] † נַעֲרַי **n. pr. m.** one of David's heroes, ´בֶּן־אֶזְבַּי נ 1 Ch 11:37; LXX Νααραι, A Νοορα, LXXL Ναραι (= פַּעֲרַי הָאַרְבִּי 2 S 23:35).

[Str5294] † נְעַרְיָה **n. pr. m. 1.** a descendant of David 1 Ch 3:22, 3:23, LXX Νωαδεια, LXXL Νεαριου. **2.** a Simeonite 1 Ch 4:42; LXX *id.*, LXXL Ναριας (cf. Sinait. n. pr. נערת Cook[82]).

[Str5295] † נַעֲרָן **n. pr. loc.** in E of Ephr., 1 Ch 7:28 (LXX Ναρναν, A Ναραν, LXXL Νοαραν), appar. = [נַעֲרָה] q. v.

[Str5297] נֹף v. מֹף. p. 592

[Str5298] † נֹפֶג **n. pr. m 1.** a Levite Ex 6:21 (P), LXX Ναφεκ, F Ναφεγ. **2.** a son of David 2 S 5:15 (LXX *id.*, LXXL Ναφεθ), 1 Ch 3:7 (LXX Ναφαθ, A Ναφεγ, LXXL Νεεγ), 14:6 (LXX *id.*, א Ναφατ, A Ναφαγ, LXXL Ναφεκ).

[Str5299] I, II. נָפָה v. I, II. נוּף. p. 632

[Str5300] נְפוּסִים, נפוּשׁסים v. נפיסים infr.

נָפַח

[Str5301] † [נָפַח] **vb.** breathe, blow (כור נפוח Ecclus 43:4 *a furnace blown upon* (heated hot); NH נָפַח *id.*, Targum נְפַח, Syr. ܢܦܚ; As. *napâḫu, inflame, nappaḫu, smith* DI[HWB] 474; Ar. (نَفَخَ and) نَفَخَ *blow;* Eth. ፈፍሐ or ፈፍሐ DI[712]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. נָפְחָה Je 15:9; וְנָפַחְתִּי Hg 1:9 Ez 22:21; *Impf.* וַיִּפַּח Gn 2:7; *Imv.* fs. פִּחִי Ez 37:9; *Inf.* (לְ)פַּחַת Ez 22:20; *Pf. act.* נֹפֵחַ Is 54:16; *pass.* נָפוּחַ Je 1:13, Jb 41:12; —*breathe, blow*, וַיִּפַּח בְּאַפּוֹ נִשְׁמַת חַיִּים Gn 2:7 (J); sq. ב also Ez 37:9, Is 54:16 and Hg 1:9 *blow* into it (to scatter it); sq. עַ־ל: לְפַחַת עָלָיו אֵשׁ Ez 22:20 *to blow fire upon it* (ore, for melting), so fig. Ez 22:21 *and I will blow upon you with* (ב) *the fire of my wrath;* נַפְשָׁהּ ´נ Je 15:9 *she hath breathed out her life* (of a mother, cf. **Hiph.**); abs. סִיר נָפוּחַ Je 1:13 *a blown* (i.e. well-heated, boiling) *pot*, cf. ´דּוּד נ Jb 41:12 (sim.). **Pu.** *Pf.* אֵשׁ לֹא נֻפָּח Jb 20:26 *a fire not blown* (by any human breath). So perh. also Nu 21:30 (reading עַד־נֻפַּח אֵשׁ וגו´ *until fire was blown* [hot] as far as Medeba), cf. Di. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 S. נֶפֶשׁ בְּעָלֶיהָ חִפָּחְתִּי Jb 31:39 (or if) *the life of its* (the land's) *owners I have caused them to breathe out;* וְהִפַּחְתֶּם אוֹתוֹ Mal 1:13 *and ye have sniffed at it* (in contempt).

[Str5302] נֹפַח appar. **n. pr. loc.** Nu 21:30 (= נֹבַח ?) perhaps נֶפַח (LXX προσεξέκαυσαν), v. נפח **Pu.**

[Str4646] † [מַפָּח] **n. [m.]** breathing out;—only cstr. מַפַּח נֶפֶשׁ Jb 11:20 *a breathing out of life* = expiring (cf. נפח Jb 31:39, Je 15:9).

[Str4647] † מַפֵּחַ **n. m.** bellows;—´נָחַר מ Je 6:29 (fig. of vain prophetic labour).

[Str8598] † I. תַּפּוּחַ **n. [m.]** apple-tree, apple (from aromatic *scent* (breath), Thes Lag[BN] 111, 129 Post (v. infr.); Ar. تُفَّاحٌ is loan-wd. Frä: 140; on meaning *apple* v. Löw[No]. 109 RS[JPh] xiii. 65 f. Post[Hast]. Dict. Bib. ' Apple ')—**1.** sg. תַּפּוּחַ *apple-tree* Jo 1:12, Ct 2:3, 8:5. **2.** pl. תַּפּוּחִים *apples* Ct 2:5, ´;7:9 רֵיחַ אַפֶּךָ כַּתַּפּוּחִים Pr 25:4 (in sim.).

656:a. 1. תַּפּוּחַ, v. also Hom[A]. u. A. 100, 106, 107; Tristr[NHB] 334 f. thinks ´ת: = *apricot* (so Id.:Smith DB (2) APPLE); M'Lean-Dyer[EB] APPLE makes ´ת: = *quince*.

[Str8599] † II. תַּפֻּחַ **n. pr. m.** son of Hebron, acc. to 1 Ch 2:43; LXX Θαπους, A Θαφφου, LXXL Φεθρουθ.

[Str8599] † III. תַּפּוּחַ **n. pr. loc. 1.** in lowland of Judah Jos 12:17 (LXX Ταφουτ, A Θαφφου, LXXL Θαπφου), 15:34 (LXX Ιλουλωθ, LXXL Θαφφουα). **2.** on border between Ephraim and Manasseh Jos 16:8 (LXX Ταφου, LXXL Θαπφουε), 17:8, 17:8 (LXX Θαφεθ, A Θαφθωθ, LXXL Θαφωθ), = עֵין תַּ v:7 (LXX Θαφθωθ, LXXL Ναφθωθ); so read also perh. 2 K 15:16 (for MT תִּפְסַח; LXXL Th Kmp[Kau] Benz; LXX Θερσα, A Θαιρα, but LXXL τὴν Ταφωε). On locality v. Buhl[Geogr]. 178.—Vid. also בֵּית תַּפּוּחַ.

[Str5300,5304] † נפיסים **n. pr.** Kt, in phr. בְּנֵי נ´ Ezr 2:50, Qr נְפוּסִים, of family of returned exiles; LXX Ναφεισων, A Νεφουσειμ, LXXL Νεφωσειμ; = נפוּשׁסים Ne 7:52 Kt, Qr נְפִישְׁסִים, LXX Νεφωσασει, etc., LXXL Νεφουσειμ;—Kt Ezr and Qr Ne, respectively, are prob. to be preferred (cf. נָפִישׁ sub נפשׁ), but Ne has mixture of two variants, נפיסים, נפישׁים.

[Str5300] נְפִישְׁסִים v. foregoing.

[Str5306] † נֹפֶךְ **n.[m.]** a precious stone which Tyre gained by trade Ez 27:16 (where נ´ doubted by Berthol, queried by Toy: Hpt), cf. 28:13 (symbol. of wealth and honour of king of Tyre); in high priest's breastplate Ex 28:18, 39:11. Perh. = *ruby* or *carbuncle* LXX Joseph. ἄνθραξ, Vulgate *carbunculus*, cf. DI[Ex] Kau[Ex] Sgfr[Ezek] Co Berthol; Targum AV *emerald*.

נָפַל

[Str5307] 433:נָפַל **vb.** fall, lie (NH = BH, Targum נְפַל, Syr. ܢܦܰܠ; cf. also Ar. نَفَلَ *dedit praedam* (Nö[ZMG] xl (1886), 725 Frä[153] f.), Min. נפל *remove* Hom[Sudar]. Chrest. 128); —**Qal**:366 *Pf.* נ´ Ju 5:27 +, 3 fs. נָפְלָה Gn 15:12 +, etc.; *Impf.* יִפֹּל Ju 4:16 +; 1 S. אֶפֹּל 1 Ch 21:13 (needless change fr. 1 pl. נִפְלָה || 2 S 24:14 We Dr); 3 mpl. 3 ,+ Is 3:25 יִפְּלוּ ,+ Ho 7:16 יִפְּלוּ fpl. תִּפֹּלְנָה Ez 13:11, 30:25, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. נִפְלוּ Ho 10:8, Je 25:27; *Inf. abs.* נָפוֹל Est 6:13; *cstr.* לִנְפֹּל ;+ Is 30:25 נִפֹּל Je 51:49 +; sf. נָפְלוֹ ,נִפְלָם ,2 S 1:10 נִפְלוֹ ,1 S 29:3 Je 49:21 (on these forms cf. Ba[NB] 104); *Pt.* נֹפֵל Ju 4:22 +; f. נֹפֶלֶת Gn 15:12 +; pl. נֹפְלִים Jos 8:25 + (ins. also 1 S 28:19 b LXX Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS; Klo כֹּרְעִים), etc.;—**1.** *fall*, by accident, שָׁמָּה׳וְנ´ Ex 21:33 (E) *and there fall into it* (a pit) an ox or an ass, cf. Dt 22:4 (בַּדֶּרֶךְ, *on the way*), bird עַל־פַּח Am 3:5; subj. Pers., 1 S 4:18 (fr. seat, מֵעַל), Dt 22:8, 22:8 (fr. roof, מִן); oft. into (ב) pit (usu. fig.) Pr 26:27, 28:10, also (abs.), 22:14, Ec 10:8, Psalm 7:16, 57:7 (בְּתוֹךְ), cf. 35:8, 141:10 (net), also, c. אֶל, Is 24:18 = Je 48:44; fall בְּלֵב יַמִּים Ez 27:27 (of Tyrian people); abs. 2 S 4:4, Gn 14:10, Je 25:27; opp. קוּם Je 8:4 cf. Ec 4:10, 4:10; c. אָחוֹר *fall backward* Gn 49:17 (poem); c. בְּעַד *through* 2 K 1:2 cf. (of locusts) Jo 2:8; † עַל־חֶרֶב נ´ causing death 1 S 31:4, 31:5 = 1 Ch 10:4, 10:5; † עַל־פָּנָיו אַרְצָה נ´ 1 S 17:49 (Goliath); subj. rei, 2 K 2:13, 2:14 (מֵעַל), 6:5 (אֶל־ *into* water), v:6 (abs.); c. ,11:37 ,11:35 ,Lv 11:32 עַל אֶל־ ,11:38 v:33; abs. of tent Ju 7:13 + v:13 (gloss, GFM, Bu); of wall Jos 6:5 (JE), Je 51:44, fig. Ez 13:11 (del. LXX SyrVer Sm Co Berthol), v:12; v:14, לְאֶרֶץ Ez 38:20; + תַּחְתֶּיהָ i.e. *flat* Jos 6:20; נ´ of bricks Is 9:9 (in fig.), פֶּרֶץ 30:13, towes v:25, foundations Je 50:15; *wall fell upon* (עַל) 1 K 20:30, so of house Ju 16:30, Jb 1:19, mts. Ho 10:8; mt. also abs. Jb 14:18 (cf. נָבֵל), height Ez 38:20; tree Ec 11:3, 11:3 (ב loc.), cf. Is 10:34 (בְּ instr., in fig.), Zc 11:2 (abs.); branches Ez 31:12 (fig.); a grain Am 9:9 (אֶרֶץ = *to earth*); of dew 2 S 17:12 (c. עַל), hailstones Ez 13:11; blood (אַרְצָה) 1 S 26:20; † hair of head (ארצה) 1 S 14:45, 2 S 14:11, 1 K 1:52; horns of altar Am 3:14 (לָאָרֶץ); peg Is 22:25; fruit עַל־פֶּה Na 3:12; crown La 5:16; arm from (מִן) shoulder Jb 31:22; of sword (appar.) 2 S 20:8 (but on text v. Comm.); † fire from heaven, abs. 1 K 18:38 c. מִן Jb 1:16 †; † hand of יְ´ Ez 8:1 (c. עַל; but rd. וַתְּהִי LXX Co Berthol); spirit of יְ´ Ez 11:5 (עַל); of lot (גּוֹרָל) Ez 24:6, Jon 1:7 (both c. עַל), 1 Ch 26:14 (c. לְ; || וַיֵּצֵא), + Est 3:7 LXX Ry Wild (עַל); cf. **Hiph. 3**; hence (of share, inheritance) *fall*, be allotted, to (לְ) Ju 18:1 (ב = *as:* **17** בְּ **c**; so Nu 34:2, Ez 47:14), Psalm 16:6, abs. Jos 17:5.—On Ez 47:22 b v. **Hiph. 3. 2. a.**

Esp. of violent death (c. 96 t.), Ju 5:27, 5:27, 5:27 (+ שָׁדוּד), 1 S 4:10, 14:13, 2 S 11:17, 21:9, 1 K 22:20 = 2 Ch 18:9, etc.; + וַיָּמֶת, etc.; 2 S 1:4, 2:23, 2:23; חָלָל נ´ *fall pierced* (fatally) Ju 9:40, 1 S 17:52, 31:1 = 1 Ch 10:1 +; חַלְלֵי חֶרֶב Ez 35:8; cf. תַּחַת הֲרוּגִים נ´ ;32:20 בְּתוֹךְ חֲלָלִים פְּגָרִים נ´ ;Is 10:4 *corpses fall* Je 9:21, Nu 14:29 (P), v: 32 (JE); by the sword, בַּחֶרֶב Am 7:17, Ho 7:16, 14:1, Is 3:25, 2 S 1:12, Ez 5:12, 6:11, Nu 14:3, 14:43 (JE), (+ בָּרָעָב, בַּדֶּבֶר), etc.; לְפִי חֶרֶב נ´ † Jos 8:24 (JE), Ju 4:16 †; בְּיַד *by the hand of* † 2 S 21:22, 24:14, 24:14 = 1 Ch 21:13, 21:13, 1 Ch 5:10, 20:8 †; תַּחַת רגלי נ´ *fall under my feet* 2 S 22:39 = Psalm 18:39. **b.** fig. = go to ruin, perish, etc. (c. 30 t.); Am 5:2, 8:14 +; oft. ||כָּשַׁל Is 3:8, 8:15 (+ other words), 31:3, Je 8:12, 46:12, 50:32, Psalm 27:2,

Pr 24:17; ||כָּרַע Psalm 20:9; fig. of earth Is 24:20 (opp. קוּם), Haman *falls* before (לִפְנֵי) Mordecai Est 6:13, 6:13; cf. Is 14:12 (abs.); peculiar to Pr are בִּרְשָׁעָה ´נ Pr 11:5 17:20, 28:14, בָּרַע, 13:17 בְּרָעָה. **c.** fig. = experience calamity Mi 7:8 (opp. קוּם), Psalm 37:34, 145:14, Pr 24:16. **d.** *fall*, of a city Je 51:8 (||וְתִשָּׁבֵר).
3. a.

Fall prostrate, Ju 19:26, 19:27, + אַרְצָה Jb 1:20; *fall at full length* (in a faint) וַיִּפֹּל מְל־אֹ קוֹמָתוֹ 1 S 28:20; *sink down* Nu 24:4, 24:16 (JE; supernat. influence); of arms of Pharaoh Ez 30:25 (opp. חָזַק). **b.** *fall = prostrate oneself before* (לִפְנֵי) man Gn 50:18 (E), 2 S 19:19, Gn 44:14 (J; + אַרְצָה); before ´נ אַרְצָה אֶל־פָּנָיו; 2 Ch 20:18 ´י before or his representative Jos 5:14, 7:6 (both JE); also (ארצה om.) Ez 43:3, 44:4; before man 2 S 14:22; more oft. ´נ עַל־פָּנָיו, before man 2 S 9:6, 1 K 18:7, 18:39, Ru 2:10, before ´6 + 17:17 ,Gn 17:3 ´י t. P, Ez 3:23, 9:8, 11:13, 1 Ch 21:16, Dn 8:17; + אַרְפָּה, before man 2 S 14:4, before ´י Ju 13:20; לְאַפָּיו אַרְצָה 1 S 20:41, לְאַפֵּי דָוִד עַל־פָּנֶיהָ 1 S 25:23 2 S 1:2 (all before man); ´נ עַל־רַגְלָיו, ´נ ארצה *fall at one's feet* 1 S 25:24, 2 K 4:37, לִפְנֵי ´ר Est 8:3. Vid. syn. sub קדד. **c.** *fall upon* (עַל) one's neck, in embrace Gn 33:4, 46:29 (both J), 45:14 (E), עַל־פְּנֵי אָבִיו 50:1 (J).
4. a.

Fall upon (עַל) = attack Je 48:32 (fig.), cf. Is 16:9; c. בְּ Jos 11:7 (D), abs. Jb 1:15; ´נ אִישׁ אֶל־רֵעֵהוּ Je 46:16. **b.** † *desert* or *fall away to, go over to*, c. עַ־ל 2 K 25:11, 25:11 = Je 52; 15, 52:15, Je 21:9, 37:14, 39:9, 1 Ch 12:20, 12:21, 12:21 (van d. H. v[19], v[20], v[20]), 2 Ch 15:9, c. אֶ־ל 2 K 7:4, Je 37:13, 38:19, abs. 1 S 29:3, Je 39:9. **c.** ´נ בְּיַד *fall into the hand* (power) *of* Ju 15:18, La 1:7:—cf. also
2. a.

supr. **5.** † Fig., of deep sleep, c. עַל Gn 15:12, (J), 1 S 26:12, Jb 4:13, 33:15; face, countenance (in displeasure) Gn 4:5, 4:6 (J); ´נ לֵב אָדָם עָלָיו 1 S 17:32 (of *sinking* heart); וַיִּפְּלוּ בְעֵינֵיהֶם) Ne 6:16 *and they were cast down in their* (*own*) *eyes* (cf. Be-Ry, Ryle); † of calamity sq. עַ־ל Is 47:11 Ec 9:12; terror, etc., sq. עַ־ל Gn 15:12 (J), Jos 2:9 (JE), Ex 15:16 (song), 1 S 11:7, Jb 13:11, Psalm 55:5, 105:38, Est 8:17, 9:2, 9:3, Dn 10:7; reproach, sq. עַ־ל Psalm 69:10; † = *fail* to be accomplished Jos 21:43, 23:14, 23:14 (all D), 1 K 8:56, 2 K 10:10 (+ אַרְצָה); = not to be reckoned Nu 6:12 (P); † of word (דָּבָר) *falling* into (ב) Isr. Is 9:7; † = *fall out, turn out, result* Ru 3:18 (subj. דָּבָר). **6.** Other idiomatic uses are: ´נ לְמִשְׁכָּב *take to one's bed* Ex 21:18 (E); *settle* Gn 25:18 (J); = *alight quickly*, מֵעַל הַגָּמָל Gn 24:64 (J), מֵעַל הַמֶּרְכָּבָה 2 K 5:21; *waste away* Nu 5:21, 5:22, 5:27; = *be born* Is 26:18 (cf. **Hiph.** v: 19); = *be offered*, of supplication (´לִפְנֵי י) Je 36:7, 37:20, 42:2 (cf. **Hiph. 6**); c. מִן = *be inferior to* Jb 12:3, 13:2. † **7.** = *lie*, of Midianites, etc. (like locusts; ב loc.) Ju 9:12; = *lie prostrate*, 1 S 19:24; usu. pt. Jos 7:10 (JE; עַל־פָּנָיו), 1 S 5:3, 5:4 (לְפָנָיו), Am 9:11, עַל־הַמִּטָּה Est 7:8; of the dead 1 S 31:8 = 1 Ch 10:8, Dt 21:1, Ez 32:27 (Co conj. נְפִילִים [cf. Gn 6:4], v. also Berthol Toy[Hpt]); נֹפֵל אַרְצָה מֵת Ju 3:25 cf. 4:22 (om. ארצה); ´נ אַרְצָה פְּגָרִים 2 Ch 20:24; cf. also Ez 32:22, 32:23, 32:24 (del. in v:22 Hi Co Berthol, in v:23 Toy[Hpt]). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ;+ 1 S 3:19 הִפִּיל ms. sf. 3 ;Psalm 73:18 הִפַּלְתָּם pl. הִפִּילוּ Ju 2:19 +; 1 pl. הִפַּלְנוּ Ne 10:35, etc.; *Impf.* וַיַּפֵּל ,Ex 21:27 יַפִּיל Gn 2:21 +, sf. 3 ;Psalm 140:11 יַפִּלֵם mpl. ,Psalm 22:19 ,2 K 3:25 יַפִּילוּ יַפִּילֻן Jb 29:24, etc.; *Imv.* ms. sf. הַפִּלֶהָ Jos 13:6; mpl. הַפִּילוּ 1 S 14:42; *Inf. cstr.* לַנְפֵל ;+ 1 S 18:25 לְהַפִּיל Nu 5:22 rd. לִנְפֹּל (Di Ol:§ 78 c Sta[§] 114 a, 2 Kö[i]. 309 Ges[§] 66, 2 R 1); *Pt.* 2 + 2 K 6:5 מַפִּיל t., pl. **1**— ;Dn 9:18 מַפִּילִים. *cause to fall*, c. acc., lit.: **a.** *fell* tree 2 K 3:19, 3:25 cf. 6:5. **b.** *throw down* wall 2 S 20:15. **c.** *knock out* tooth Ex 21:27 (E). **d.** *lay prostrate* Dn 25:2 (for bastinado). **e.** *cast* (cedar pillars) into (עַ־ל) fire Je 22:7; so (c. ב), wicked men Psalm 140:11. **f.** *make* sword *drop* from (מִן) hand Ez 30:22 (fig.), cf. 39:3. **g.** *cause* stone *to fall* עַל Nu 35:23, flesh Psalm 78:28 (בְּקֶרֶב), stars Dn 8:10 (in vision). **2.** Of causing death בַּחֶרֶב 2 K 19:7 = Is 37:7, Je 19:7, Ez 32:12 (all ´י subj.), 2 Ch 32:21 (human subj.); חֲלָלִים + ;1 S 18:25 בְּיַד Ez 6:4, Pr 7:26; also Psalm 106:26, Dn 11:12 = *overthrow*, bring to destruction, Psalm 37:14, 73:18 (c. ל), 106:27. **3.** Esp. of *casting* lot (גּוֹרָל), Is 34:17 (c. לְ *for*), Ne 10:35 (c. עַל + inf.), 11:1 (c. inf.), 1 Ch 26:14 (c. לְ; so rd. Kit[Hpt] cf. LXX Vulgate Be Öt), Psalm 22:19 (c. עַל), Est 9:24 (c. inf.); abs. Jon 1:7, 1:7, 1 Ch 24:31, 25:8, 26:13, Est 3:7; + בְּתוֹכֵנוּ Pr 1:14 (i.e. share with us); om. גּוֹרָל 1 S 14:32 (c. בֵּין), Jb 6:27 (c. עַל); hence ´הפ = *assign, apportion, by lot*, usu. c. לְ Pers., Jos 13:6, 23:4 (both D), Ez 45:1, 47:22 a = v:22 b (rd. יַפִּילוּ Vulgate Targum Hi-Sm Co Berthol), 48:29 (read בְּנַחֲלָה for ´מנ LXX Vulgate Hi-Sm, etc.), Psalm 78:55 (cf. **Qal 1** end; and **17** בְּ **c**). **4.** Fig., *let drop, cause to fail* (cf **Qal 5**), Ju 2:19, Est 6:10, + **5** .1 S 3:19 אַרְצָה. *Cause* deep sleep *to fall* (עַ־ל) Gn 2:21 (J), Pr 19:15 (abs.), *make* countenance *fall*, look displeased at (ב), Je 3:12, cf. Jb 29:24 (obj. אוֹר פָּנַי); *cause* terror, etc., *to fall* (עַ־ל) Je 15:8. **6.** Other idioms are: *bring to life* (prop. *drop* young) Is 26:19 (fig.); *present* supplication Je 38:26, 42:9 Dn 9:18, 9:20 (all c. לִפְנֵי);—on both cf. **Qal 6. Hithp.** *throw*, or *prostrate oneself*, **1.** *Inf. cstr.* הִתְנַפֵּל *throw himself upon* (עַל) Gn 43:18 (J; i.e. attack). **2.** *Pf.* 1 S. הִתְנַפַּלְתִּי Dt 9:25; *Impf.* 1 S. וְאֶתְנַפַּל Dt 9:18, 9:25; *Pt.* מִתְנַפֵּל Ezr 10:1; —*prostrate oneself* and *lie prostrate*, ´לִפְנֵי י.—**Pilʿel.** וְנִפְלַל Ez 28:23, rd. וְנָפַל Hi-Sm Co Berthol.

[Str5309] † נֵפֶל **n. m.**:Jb 3:16 untimely birth, abortion;—נֵפֶל abs. Jb 3:16 (Baer, Ginsb., > van d. H. נֶפֶל), +נפל Ec 6:3; cstr. נֵפֶל אֵשֶׁת Psalm 58:9.

[Str4651] † [מַפָּל] **n. m.**:Jb 41:15 refuse, hanging parts;—**1.** *fallings, refuse*, cstr. מַפַּל בַּר Am 8:6 *the refuse* of wheat. **2.** pl. cstr. מַפְּלֵי בְשָׂרוֹ Jb 41:15 *the hanging* (falling, drooping) *parts of his flesh* (of crocodile).

[Str4654] † מַפָּלָה **n. f.** a ruin;—abs. ´מ of city Is 17:1.

[Str4654] † מַפֵּלָה **n. f.** id.;—abs. ´מ of city Is 23:13, 25:2.

[Str4658] † מַפֶּלֶת **n. f.** carcass, ruin, overthrow; —**1.** *carcass*, of lion, ´מ cstr. Ju 14:8. **2.** elsewh. sf. **a.** *a ruin*, מַפַּלְתּוֹ Ez 31:13 (kg. under fig. of tree). **b.** *overthrow, id.* v:16 (same fig.); מַפַּלְתֶּךָ (kg.) 32:10; מַפַּלְתֵּחַ of Tyre) 26:15, 26:18, 27:27; מַפַּלְתָּם (of wicked) Pr 29:16.

[Str5303] † נְפִלִים **n. m. pl.** giants, acc. to LXX γίγαντες so SyrVer Vulgate; הַנְּפִלִים Gn 6:4 (J), הַנְּפִילִים בְּנֵי עֲנָק מִן־הַנְּפִלִים Nu 13:33 (JE); LXX om. ´בְּנֵי וגו, and so Di; these words perhaps doublet, but already in Sam., also Vulgate (etym. dub.; cf. Aram. נִיפִלָא, נְפִילָא *Orion;* conject. v. in Thes DI[ad] loc.; Tuch Kn Len[Or]. i. 344, Eng. Tr. 345 f.; Che[Hbr]. iii (1887), 175, 176; all very precarious).

I נָפַץ

[Str5310] † I. [נָפַץ] **vb.** shatter (NH *id., dash, beat;* As. *napâṣu, shatter, destroy* Dl[HWB] 475; Targum נְפַע Pa. *shatter*, but also נְפַץ Pa., *id.*, Syr. ܢܦܨ *shake, break*, so Mand., Nö[M]. 240, and ZMG xxxii (1878), 406);—**Qal** *Inf. abs.* וְנָפוֹץ c. acc. Ju 7:19 *and a shattering* (= *and shattered*) the jars; *Pt. pass.* עֶצֶב נִבְזֶה נָפוּץ Je 22:28 (fig.) *a vessel to be despised* (*and*) *shattered* (cf. Ew Gie Rothstein[Kau]); also *Pt. act.* נֹפֵץ *shatterer* of the holy people Dn 12:7 (Bev Marti[Kau], rdg. כִּכְלוֹת יַד נֹפֵץ). **Pi.** *dash to pieces: Pf.* 3 ms. וְנִפַּץ consec. Psalm 137:9 c. acc. infants ag. (אֶל) rock; 1 S. וְנִפַּחְתִּי of ´י dashing all in pieces with (ב) Babyl. as war-club Je 51:20, 51:21, 51:21, 51:22, 51:22, 51:22, 51:23, 51:23, 51:23, sf. וְנִפַּחְתִּים אִישׁ אֶל־אָחִיו 13:14; *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. כִּכְלִי יוֹצֵר תְּנַפְּצֵם Psalm 2:9 (i.e. nations); 3 mpl. נִבְלֵיהֶם יְנַפָּחוּ Je 48:12 (symbol. of destroying Moab); *Inf.* נֹפֵץ יַד־עַם־קֹדֶשׁ Dn 12:7 *when* (*they*) *finish shattering the hand* (fig. for *power*) *of the holy people*, but rd. poss. נֹפֵץ, v. **Qal. Pu.** *Pt.* fpl. מְנֻפָּחוֹת Is 27:9 like chalk-stones *pulverized*.

[Str5311] † נֶפֶץ **n.[m.]** driving storm (lit. *bursting* of clouds, Che[Comm].), ´נ וְזֶרֶם וְאֶבֶן בָּרָד Is 3:30 (theoph.).

[Str4660] † [מַפָּץ] **n.[m.]** shattering;—כְּלִי מַפָּחוֹ Ez 9:2 with *his shattering-weapon* in his hand.

[Str4661] † מַפֵּץ **n. m.** war-club (lit. *a shatterer*);—מַפֵּץ־אַתָּה לִי Je 51:20 *a war-club art thou to me* (´י addressing Babylon, cf. Gf Gie).

II נָפַץ

[Str5310] † II. נָפַץ **vb.** disperse, be scattered (oft. taken as secondary √ fr. Niph. of פוץ, yet cf. NH נפץ, Qal (Pt.), Pi., *scatter;* Syr. ܢܦܨ *pour out, throw down*, Targum נְפַץ; Ar. نَفَضَ *shake* (irreg. correspondence of sibilants cf. Nö[l]. c.), Eth. ፈጠሐ *dissipari, aufugere* Di 713);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ´נ הָעָם מֵעָלַי 1 S 13:11 *the people were scattered from me;* 3 fs. נָפְצָה כָל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 9:19 (J) thence *dispersed all* (the population of) *the earth;* 3 pl. נָמְצוּ גוֹיִם Is 33:3 *nations were scattered; Pt. pass.* fpl. cstr. נִפְצוֹת יְהוּדָה Is 11:12 *the dispersed of Judah* he shall collect (||נִדְחֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל).

נפשׁ

נפשׁ (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. نَفَسٌ *soul, life, person, living being, blood, desire*, نَفَسٌ *breath, sweet odour*, نَفُسَ *be high in estimation, become avaricious;* III. *desire a thing, aspire to it*, v. *breathe, sigh*. As. *napâšu, get breath, be broad, extended; napištu, life*, less frequently *soul, living being, person*. Vbs. appar. denom.; nouns in all Semitic languages: Ph. נפש, CIS[i]. 86 B 5, Eth. ነፍሰ; in the foll. = both *soul, person*, and *tombstone, monument* (as representing person, v. esp. Duval[Rev]. Sêmit. ii (l894), 259 ff.): NH נפשׁ v. Levy[ZMG] xii (1858), 215; O Aram. נפש, Nab. Palm. נפש, v. Lzb[325] Cook[82]; Syr. ܢܦܫܐ, v. 1 Macc 13:27, 13:28; Sab. נפס Levy-Os[ZMG] xix (1865), 255. 290 Mordtm[ib], xxxii (1878), 202 cf. Liḥyan., DHM[Epigr]. Denkm. 67, Min. Hom[Südarab]. Chrest. 128).

[Str5315] 756:נֶפֶשׁ **n. f.**:Gn 49:6 (so even Gn 2:19, Nu 31:28, 1 K 19:2 v. Albrecht[ZAW] xvi (1896), 42 SS) soul, living being, life, self, person, desire, appetite, emotion, and passion (Ecclus 3:18, 4:1, 4:1, 4:2, 4:2, 13:12, 14:11);—´נפשׁ+ ; + Gn 1:20 נ

Gn 37:21 +; sf. נַפְשִׁי Gn 12:13 +; pl. נְפָשׁוֹת Ez 13:18 + 13 t.; נְפָשׁוֹת Ex 12:4, Lv 27:2; *cstr.* נַפְשׁוֹת Gn 36:6 4 + t.; נְפָשִׁים; Lv 21:11 נַפְשֹׁת Ez 13:20 (but rd. חָפְשִׁים, v. Co Berthol Toy); sf. ;+ 2 S 23:17 נַפְשׁוֹתָם **1**—:+ Nu 17:3 נַפְשֹׁתָם. = *that which breathes, the breathing substance or being* = ψυχή, anima, *the soul, the inner being of man:* **a.** disting. fr. בָּשָׂר: מִנֶּפֶשׁ וְעַד בָּשָׂר Dt 12:23; fr. הַנֶּפֶשׁ עִם הַבָּשָׂר; Is 10:18 שְׁאֵר Pr 11:17; fr. בֶּטֶן *body* Psalm 31:10. **b.** both the inner נפשׁ and the outer בשר are conceived as resting on a common substratum: אַךְ בְּשָׂרוֹ עָלָיו יִכְאָב וְנַפְשׁוֹ עָלָיו תֶּאֱבָל Jb 14:22 *only his flesh upon him is in pain, and his soul upon him mourneth;* cf. Psalm 42:5, 42:7, 131:2, Jb 30:16, La 3:20 [v. **1** עַל **d**], all poetical (cf. **6 c**). **c.** נ´ departs at death and returns with life: וַיְהִי בְּצֵאת נַפְשָׁהּ כִּי מֵתָה Gn 35:18 (E) *and it came to pass when her soul was going forth* (*for she died*); נָפְחָה נַפְשָׁהּ Je 15:9 *she breathed out her soul*, cf. 1 K 17:21, 17:22, Jb 11:20, 31:39. **d.** oft. desired that the נפשׁ may be delivered: fr. Sheʼôl Psalm 16:10, 30:4, 49:16, 86:13, 89:49, Pr 23:14; fr. שַׁחַת, the pit of Sheʼôl, Is 38:17, Jb 33:18, 33:22, 33:28, 33:30. **2.** The נפשׁ becomes a living being: by God's breathing נשמת חיים into the nostrils of its בשר; of man Gn 2:7 (J); by implication of animals also Gn 2:19 (J); so Psalm 104:29, 104:30 cf. 66:9; man is נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה, a living, breathing being Gn 2:7 (J); elsewh. נפשׁ חיה alw. of animals Gn 1:20, 1:24, 1:30, 9:12, 9:15, 9:16 (all P), Ez 47:9; so נפשׁ החיה Gn 1:21, 9:10 (both P), Lv 11:10, 11:46 (H); נפשׁ השרצת Lv 11:46 (H); נפשׁ. Jb 12:10 נפשׁ כל חי is frequently used with the verb חיה: † וחיתה נפשׁ Gn 12:13, 19:20 (both J), 1 K 20:32 (E), Psalm 119:175, Je 38:17, 38:20; † חִי נַפְשִׁי 1 S 1:26, 17:55, 20:3, 25:26, 2 S 11:11, 14:9, 2 K 2:2, 2:4, 2:6, 4:30 (all JE); cf. † יְחִיֶה נ´ 1 K 20:31 (E), Ez 18:27, Psalm 22:30; also Gn 19:19, Is 55:3, Pr 3:22. **3.** The נפשׁ (without חיה noun or verb) is specif.: **a.** a living being whose life resides in the blood [so in Arab. We[Skizzen] iii. 217 G. Jacob[Arab]. Dicht. iv. 9 f.] (hence sacrificial use of blood, and its prohib. in other uses; first in D), Dt 12:23, 12:24 *only be sure that thou eat not the blood, for the blood is the living being* (הַדָּם הוּא הַנֶּפֶשׁ); *and thou shalt not eat the living being with the flesh* (הַנֶּפֶשׁ עִם הַבָּשָׂר); *thou shalt pour it upon the earth as water;* this is enlarged in H, Lv 17:10, 17:11, 17:12, 17:14 and in P Gn 9:4, 9:5, cf. Je 2:34. **b.** a serious attack upon the life is an attack upon this inner living being 2 S 1:9, Je 4:10, Jon 2:6, Psalm 69:2, 124:4, 124:5, Jb 27:3. **c.** נפשׁ is used for life itself 171 t., of animals Pr 12:10, and of man Gn 44:30 (J); נפשׁ תחת נפשׁ *life for life* Ex 21:23 (E), Lv 24:18 (H), 1 K 20:39, 20:42, 2 K 10:24; נפשׁנו תחתיכם Jos 2:14 (J); בנפשׁ; Dt 19:21 נפשׁ בנפשׁ *for the life of* 2 S 14:7 Jon 1:14; שם נפשׁ בכף *put life in one's own hand* Ju 12:3, 1 S 19:5, 28:21, Jb 13:14; חרף נפשׁו למות Ju 5:18 *risked his life to die;* † בנפשׁ *at the risk of life* Nu 17:3 (P), 2 S 23:17 = 1 Ch 11:19, 11:19, 1 K 2:23, Pr 7:23, La 5:9; † בקשׁ נפשׁ Ex 4:19 (J), 1 S 20:21, 22:23, 22:23, 23:15, 25:29, 2 S 4:8, 16:11, 1 K 19:10, 19:14, Je 4:30, 11:21, 19:7, 19:9, 21:7, 22:25, 34:20, 34:21, 38:16, 44:30, 44:30, 46:26, 49:37, Psalm 35:4, 38:13, 40:15, 54:5, 63:10, 70:3, 86:14, Pr 29:10; † שאל נ´ 1 K 3:11 ,2 Ch 1:11 = *smite mortally* Gn 37:21 (J), Dt 19:6, 19:11, Je 40:14, 40:15; † הִכָּה נפשׁ; Jon 4:8 = 1 K 19:4 לקח נ´ 1 K 19:4, Jon 4:3, Psalm 31:14; † הִצִּיל נֶפֶשׁ מִמָּוֶת; Pr 1:19 *deliver life from death* Jos 2:13, Psalm 33:19, 56:14; † מלט נפשׁ 1 S 19:11, 2 S 19:6, 19:6, 19:6, 19:6, 1 K 1:12, 1:12, Je 48:6, 51:6, 51:45, Ez 33:5, Am 2:14, 2:15, Psalm 89:49, 116:4; † פדה נ´ 2 S 4:9, 1 K 1:29, Psalm 34:23, 49:16, 55:19, 71:23; † שמר נ´ Psalm 25:20, 97:10, Pr 13:3, 16:17, 19:16, 22:5. **4** Jb 2:6. The נפשׁ as the essential of man stands for *the man himself:* **a.** paraphrase for Pers. pron. esp. in poetry and ornate discourse, 70t.; (1) נַפְשִׁי = *me:* אל תבא נפשׁי מות ישׁרים תָּמֹת´ Gn 49:6 *let me not enter* (poem in J); נ´ Nu 23:10 *let me die*, etc. (poem); תָּמוּת נַפְשִׁי Ju 16:30 (J); אמרה נפשׁי La 3:24 *I say*. (2) נַפְשְׁךָ = *thee:* אֱמֹרוּ לְאֲסִירִים תֵּצֵאוּ נַפְשְׁךָ Is 43:4 *peoples instead of thee;* (3) נַפְשׁוֹ = *he:* נפשׁו בטוב תלין Psalm 51:23 *he will not dwell in good circumstances*. (4) נַפְשֵׁנוּ = *we:* נַפְשֵׁנוּ כְּצִפּוֹר נִמְלְטָה מִפַּח יוֹקְשִׁים Psalm 124:7. (5) נַפְשָׁם = *they, them:* נַפְשָׁם בַּשְּׁבִי הָלָכָה Is 46:2 *they are gone into captivity;* אוי לנפשׁם Is 3:9. **b.** = reflexive, *self*, 53 t.: אסר על נפשׁ *bind oneself* Nu 30:3, 30:5, 30:5, 30:6, 30:7, 30:8, 30:9, 30:10, 30:11, 30:12; לְעַנֹּת´ נ´ Nu 30:14 *to afflict oneself* . (1) נַפְשִׁי = *myself:* לא אדע נפשׁי Jb 9:21 *I know not myself*. (2) נַפְשְׁךָ = *thyself:* שמר נ´ Dt 4:9 *keep thyself*. (3) נַפְשׁוֹ = *himself:* אהב´ כנ 1 S 18:1, 18:3, 20:17 *loved as himself*. (4) נַפְשָׁהּ = *herself:* צדקה נ´ Je 3:1l *justified herself*. (5) נַפְשָׁם = *themselves:* הציל נ´ *deliver themselves* Is 47:14, Ez 14:14, 14:20. (6) נַפְשְׁכֶם, נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם = *yourselves:* אַל־תַּשִּׁאוּ נ´ Je 37:9 *deceive not yourselves*, also 42:20, 44:7; ענה נ´ Lv 16:29, 16:31, 23:27, 23:32, Nu 29:7 (P); נשמרתם לנ´ Dt 4:15 Jos 23:11 (D). (7) נַפְשׁוֹתֵינוּ = *ourselves:* על נ´ Je 26:19 *against ourselves*. **c.** = *person* of man, individual, 144 t., first in D[2]; esp. in H, P, and kindred writers: (1) c. אָדָם:

אדם ´נ Lv 24:17 opp. בהמה ´נ 24:18 (both H), and so אדם ´נ *human persons* Nu 31:35, 31:40, 31:46 (P) 1 Ch 5:21, Ez 27:13. Elsewhere without אדם: ברכה ´נ Pr 11:25 *one who blesses;* רְמִיָּה ´נ Pr 19:15 *idle person;* תחת נ´ *person in place of person*, Jb 16:4; כפר ´על נ Ex 30:15, 30:16, Nu 15:28, 31:50 (all P) Lv 17:11 (H). † (2) נפשׁ = *person, any one:* Dt 24:7, 27:25, Pr 28:17, Ez 18:4, 18:4, 18:4, 33:6; elsewhere only H P: Lv 2:1, 4:2, 4:27, 5:1, 5:2, 5:4, 5:15, 5:17, 5:21, 7:18, 7:20, 7:21, 7:25, 7:27, 23:29, 23:30, 23:30, Nu 5:6, 15:27, 15:30, 19:22, 31:19, 31:28, 35:11, 35:15, 35:30, 35:30, Jos 20:3, 20:9 (all P), Lv 17:10, 17:12, 17:15, 20:6, 20:6, 22:6, 22:11 (all H); נכרתה הנ הַהִוא מן´ *that person shall be cut off from:* only in Gn 17:14, Ex 12:15, 12:19, 31:14, Lv 7:20, 7:21, 7:27, Nu 9:13, 15:30, 15:31, 19:13, 19:20 (all P), Lv 19:8, 22:3 (both H). † (3) נפשׁ coll. for *persons*, in enumerations: Dt 10:22, Jos 10:28, 10:30, 10:32, 10:35, 10:37, 10:37, 10:39, 11:11 (all D^2) Je 43:6, 52:29, 52:30, 52:30, Ez 22:25; elsewhere only Gn 12:5, 46:15, 46:18, 46:22, 46:25, 46:26, 46:26, 46:27, 46:27, Ex 1:5, 1:5, 12:16, Nu 31:35, 31:40 (all P). † (4) נְפָשׁוֹת *persons* Gn 36:6, Ex 12:4, 16:16, Nu 19:18 (all P), Lv 18:29, 20:25, 27:2 (all H), 2 K 12:5, Pr 11:30, 14:25, Ez 13:18, 13:18, 13:18, 13:19, 13:19, 13:20, 13:20, 17:17, 18:4, 22:27 (נפשׁים 13:20 v. supr.). † (5) נפשׁ = *deceased person*, sts. c. מֵת, נֶפֶשׁ מֵת Nu 6:6 (P), נַפְשׁת מֵת (LXX SyrVer נֶפֶשׁ) Lv 21:11 (H); usu. without מֵת, אדם(ה)נפשׁ Nu 9:6, 9:7, 19:11, 19:13 (P); or simply נפשׁ, Lv 19:28, 21:1, 22:4 (all H) Nu 5:2, 6:11, 9:10 (all P); elsewhere only Hag 2:13. **5.** נפשׁ = *seat of the appetites*, in all periods (46 t.)—**a.** hunger: רְעֵבָה´נ *hungry soul* Psalm 107:9, Pr 27:7; with noun or verb of שבע *satisfy* Is 56:11, 58:10, Je 50:19, Ez 7:19, Psalm 63:6, 107:9, Pr 13:25, 27:7; מתוק לנ´ Pr 16:24 *sweet to the taste*. **b.** thirst: עֲיֵפָה´נ *weary soul* Pr 25:25, Je 31:25; ;Psalm 143:6 כארץ עיפה´נ צמאה נ´ Psalm 42:3, 63:2. **c.** appetite in general: יַקִּיפוּ עָלָיו אֹיְבֵי בנ Psalm 17:9 *my enemies compass me about with greed;* הִרְחִיבָה שְׁאוֹל נַפְשָׁהּ וּפָעֲרָה פִיהָ Is 5:14 *Sheʿôl enlarged her appetite*, etc., cf. Hb 2:5; Pr 23:2 בַּעַל נָפֶשׁ; Ec uses נפשׁ only in the sense of **a, b, c**; the נפשׁ craves, lacks, and is filled with good things: Ec 2:24, 4:8, 6:2, 6:3, 6:7, 6:9, 7:28. **6.** = ´נ *seat of emotions and passions* (151 t.)—**a.** desire: † אִוַּתָּה´נ *soul desires* Dt 12:20, 14:26, 1 S 2:16, 2 S 3:21, 1 K 11:37, Jb 23:13, Pr 13:4, 21:10, Mi 7:1; ´אַוַּת † ;Is 26:8 ,Psalm 10:3 תַּאֲוַת נ Dt 12:15; 12:20; 12:21, 18:6, 1 S 23:20, Je 2:24; so also לנפשׁ *according to one's desire* Dt 21:14, Psalm 78:18, Je 34:16; כנפשׁ Dt 23:25; האח נפשׁנו *ah, our desire* Psalm 35:25; בנפשׁ *at one's desire* Psalm 105:22, Ez 16:27; יֻצָּאָה´נ בְּדַבְּרוֹ Ct 5:6; ´נשא נ *lift up the soul, desire* Dt 24:15, 2 S 14:14 (rd. אליהם, not אלהים), Psalm 24:4, 25:1, 86:4, 143:8, Pr 19:8, Je 22:27, 44:14, Ho 4:8. † **b.** abhorrence, loathing: ´נ געלה *soul abhorreth* Lv 26:11, 26:15, 26:30, 26:43 (H) Je 14:19; בחלה בי´וגם נ Zc 11:8 *and their soul also fell a loathing against me*. **c.** sorrow and distress: † ´נ מרי *bitter, gloomy, discontented of soul* Ju 18:25 (E) 2 S 17:8, Jb 3:20, Pr 31:6; † ´נ מר 1 S 22:2 cf. Jb 7:11, 10:1, Is 38:15, Ez 27:1; ´נ עָגְמָה Jb 30:35 *grieved;* ´נ אגמי *sad of soul* Is 19:10; ´נ תבכה *my soul shall weep* Je 13:17; ´נ ירעה *his soul trembleth* Is 15:4; ´נ צרת *distress of soul* Gn 42:21 (E). † **d.** joy: ´נ תגיל *my soul rejoiceth* Psalm 35:9, Is 61:10; ´נ שמח *rejoice the soul* Psalm 86:4; also Psalm 94:19, 138:3, Pr 29:l7. † **e.** love: ´נ אהבה *my soul loveth* Ct 1:7, 3:1, 3:2, 3:3, 3:4; ´נ יְדִדוּת *darling of my soul* Je 12:7; ´נ ´דבקה ב *his soul clave unto* Gn 34:3 (J), c. ´נ ´ב חשקה; Psalm 63:9 אחרי *soul is attached to* Gn 34:8 (P). **f.** alienation, hatred, revenge: † ´נ תֻּקַע מן *the soul is alienated from* Je 6:8, Ez 23:17, 23:18; ´נ נקעה מן Ez 23:18, 23:22, 23:28; ´נ שְׂנֻאַי *hated of soul* 2 S 5:8 (Qr); ´נ שנאה Psalm 11:5, Is 1:14. **g.** other emotions and feelings: ´נ השיב *bring back soul* La 1:11, 1:19 (i.e. revive, cf. c. שוב 1 K 17:21 f.), hence fig. *refresh, cheer,* v:16, Psalm 19:8, Pr 25:14, Ru 4:15; ´נ שובב; ´נ מַחְמַל Psalm 23:3 *your souls' compassion* Ez 24:21; ´נ קצרה *soul was impatient* Nu 21:4 (E), Ju 10:16, 16:16, Zc 11:8; כי ´אאריך נ *that I should prolong my patience* Jb 6:1l הגר´ ידעתם את־נ *ye know the feeling of the stranger* Ex 23:9 (R^D). **7.** נפשׁ is used occasionally for mental acts + לבב (see **10**); poss. also alone, owing to unconscious assimilation by late writers; but most, if not all, exx. may be otherwise explained: נפשׁי ידעת מאד Psalm 139:14 *my soul knoweth well* (or *I know well;* cf. **4a**); בלא לא טוב´ דעת נ Pr 19:2 *that the soul be without knowledge is not good* (but RV^m *desire without knowledge,* cf. **6 a**); דעה חכמה לנ´ Pr 24:14 *know wisdom for thy soul* (or *according to thy desire,* cf. **6 a**); אל תדמי בנ´ Est 4:13 *think not in thy soul* (or *in thyself,* cf. **4 b**); כמו שער´ בג Pr 23:7 *as he reckoneth in his soul* (but RV *in himself*, cf. **4 b**); מה תאמר נ´ 1 S 20:4 (but AV RV foll. LXX ἐπιθυμεῖ = תְּאַוֶּה; v. **6 a**). **8.** נפשׁ for acts of the will is dub.: אם יש נפשׁכם (את) *if it is your purpose* Gn 23:8 (P) 2 K 9:15 (or *if it is your desire,* **6 a**); בחרה נ´ *my soul chooseth* Jb

7:l5; מאנה נ´ *my soul, re-fuseth* Jb 6:7, Psalm 77:3; חפצה נ´ *their soul delighteth in* Is 66:3; רצתה נ´ *my soul delighteth in* Is 42:1; (all perhaps emotional, **6 b, d, g**). **9.** נפשׁ = character is still more dub.: בוֹ לֹא־יָשְׁרָה נ´ Hb 2:4 *his soul is not right in him* (but LXX οὐκ εὐδοκεῖ ἡ ψυχή μου ἐν αὐτῷ ἔὐδοκεῖ = רצתה], v.**6.**); נַפְשִׁי לֹא מְטֻמָּאָה Ez 4:14 *my soul hath not* (or *I have not,* **4 a**) *been polluted.* †**10.** נ´in D, when used with לבב, is assim. to it, and shares with it the mngs. of **7, 8, 9**; and so in later writers influenced by D (unless we may think that ל´ is used of intellect, while נ´ is used of the feelings): thus, בכל לבב ובכל נפשׁ (see לבב): c. ,Dt 4:29 דרשׁ 2 Ch 15:12; עשה ;Dt 26:16 אהב ,Dt 6:5 ,13:4 ,30:6; שׁמע ;Jos 22:5 ,11:13 ,Dt 10:12 עבד ;Jos 23:14 ידע בקלו ;Dt 30:2 שׁוב אל ,Dt 30:10 ,1 K 8:48 = 2 Ch 6:38, הלך לפני ;2 Ch 34:31 = 2 K 23:3 שׁמר מצות ;2 K 23:25 1 K 2:4; and Dt 11:18, 1 S 2:35, 1 Ch 22:19, 28:9, Je 32:41, Psalm 13:8, Pr 2:10, 24:12. Note.—In three cases is generally found closer approach to supposed radical meaning *breath:*—**a.** שׁמן וקטרת ישמח לב ומתק רעהו מעצת נפשׁ Pr 27:9. Ges (after Döderlein) renders a. מעצת נ´ *more than odorous trees,* so later edds., even Buhl; but Vulgate De SS transp.) מֵעֲצַת רֵעֵהוּ ´וּמֶתֶק נ. LXX Hi BI ומתקרעה = *the soul is rent asunder by cares*. In any case נפשׁis ||לב, cf.
10. b.

נַפְשׁוֹ גֶּחָלִים תְּלַהֵט Jb 41:13 *his breath kindleth coals* (of the crocodile).The piece is one of the latest in the book; primitive meaning hardly in such a passage; context favours ref. to *passion* or *fury;* perhaps sub **6 f,** *his passion* or *fury* kindleth coals. **c.** בָּתֵּי הַנֶּפֶשׁ Is 3:20 *perfume boxes;* mng. evident from context; but not necessarily *scent (breath)-boxes;* may be **6 a,** *boxes of desire,* or **5,** *boxes exciting the sense of smell; = smelling* boxes or bottles. No sufficient evid. in BH, therefore, for meaning *breath, odour*.—See, for complete study of נֶפֶשׁ (all passages), Br[JBL] l897,17 ff.

[Str5314] † [נָפַשׁ] **vb. denom.** (cf. Syr. ܢܦܫ *refresh;* ܐܬܢܦܫ, ܢܦܫ *be refreshed;* Eth. ፍሰሰ);—**Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִנָּפֵשׁ Ex 23:12 (E) 2 S 16:14; וַיִּנָּפַשׁ Ex 31:17 (P);—*take breath, refresh oneself.*

[Str5305] † נָפִישׁ **n.pr.m.** son of Ishmael, acc. to Gn 25:15 (P), = 1 Ch 1:31 (LXX Ναφες, LXXL Ναφεις); = (Arab) tribe 5:19 (LXX Ναφεισαδαιων, A LXXL Ναφισαιων).

[Str5316] נֹפֶת v. II. נוף

[Str5317] † נֹפֶת **n.m.**:Pr 24:13 flowing honey, honey from the comb (Ph. נפת CIS[i].166, 8b);—´נ abs. Pr 5:3 + 3 t., cstr. Psalm 19:11; —sweet Pr 24:13 (||דְּבַשׁ), cf. 27:7; fig. of sweet words Pr 5:3, and perh. Ct 4:11 (Bu of kisses; ||דְּבַשׁ, חָלָב); in full ´נ צוּפִים Psalm 19:11 *honey of (the) combs* (comp. with ´||דְּבַשׁ; מִשְׁפְּטֵי י).

[Str5318] נֶפְתּוֹחַ v. פתח. p. 836

[Str5319,5321] נַפְתּוּלִים, נַפְתָּלִי v. פתל

[Str5320] † נַפְתֻּחִים n.pr.loc. Gn 10:13 = 1 Ch 1:11 (LXX Νεφθαλ(ι)ειμ, but LXXL in Ch Νεφθωσειμ; = *p^{a}t^{a}mh', the northern land,* i.e. Lower Egypt, acc. to Brugsch[Hierogl], WB. Suppl. 633, and esp. Erman[ZAW] x (1890), 118, 119 rdg. פתמחים. Other conj. v. DI[Gn].

[Str5322] I. [נָץ] v. II. נחץ. II. נֵץ II. נחץ. p. 665

נָצָא

[Str5323] † [נָצָא] **vb.** = נָצָה = fly, acc. Thes Gf al.;—only **Qal** *Inf. abs.* (si vera 1.) נָצוֹא תֵצֵא Je 48:9, but improb.; Targum Symm יְצוֹא cf. Ol:§ 245 h Gie; > Schwally[ZAW] viii (1888), l97 נָצוֹה תִּצֶּה √III. נצה.

נָצַב

[Str5324] † נָצַב vb. **Niph** take one's stand, stand (NH נִצֵּב *id.* (rare), הִצָּבָה n. *taking a stand;* Ph. (Pun.) ,נצב מנצבת, מצבת *monument* Lzb[325]; Nab. Palm. נצב *set up*; Zinj. *id., statue*, all Lzb[325] Cook[82]; Palm. מצבא *image*, Nab. נצב *id.,* DHM[VOJ] viii (1894), 12, cf. Lzb[l].c.; perhaps As. *naṣâbu* Tel Am, Wkl[TA] 24*b; Aram. נְצַב, נִצְבָא; Ar. نَصَبَ *set up, erect,* نَصْبٌ *sign, mark, way-mark;* Sab. نصب *cippus* CIS[iv]. 23 Sab Denkm[95] DHM[ZMG] xxx (1876), 115 f. Derenb[Jas], 1883, Aug.–Sept. 244; Min. מצב *statue* (= מנצב Hom[Südar]. Chrest. 128);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִצְּבָה 2 ;Pr 8:2 ,Gn 37:7 נִצָּבָה ,Psalm 45:10 ms. Ex 7:15 וְנִצַּבְתָּ 2 + t.; 3 pl. וְנִצְּבוּ ,15:8 נִצְּבוּ consec. 33:8; Pt. נִצָּב Gn 24:13 +, f. נִצָּבֶת Zc 11:16 נִצָּבָה 1 S 1:26; mpl. נִצָּבִים Ex 5:20 +; fpl. נִצָּבוֹת 1 S 1:26; —
1. a.

station oneself, take one's stand, for definite purpose, c. עַל loc. (*by, on*) Gn 24:13, 24:43, 28:13, Ex 7:15, 33:21, 34:2 (all J), Ex 17:9, 18:14 (E), Nu 23:6, 23:17 (JE); Am 7:7, 9:1, Pr 8:2; of יְ Is 3:13 *taketh his stand to plead;* c. ב loc. Ex 5:20, Psalm 82:1 (of God), cf. Nu 22:23, 22:31; 22:34; לִפְנֵי יְ; 1 S 1:26 עִמָּכָה נְ Dt 29:9; c. פֶּתַח Nu 16:27 (JE), Ju 18:16, 18:17; abs. La 2:4 (on text v. Löhr). **b.** *stand = be stationed* (by appointment, or in fulfilment of duty), c. עַל Pers. (sitting or lying) Gn 45:1, 1 S 4:20, 22:6, 22:7, 22:17; לֶ־מִשְׁמַרְתִּי נְ Is 21:8 *stand at my watchman's post* (||עֹמֵד); לִמִינָן Psalm 45:10; abs. 2 S 13:31. **c.** *take an upright position, stand*, יָקוּמוּ וְנ Ex 33:8 (E; + פֶּתַח loc.), cf. Gn 37:7 (E; of sheaf); of waters, כְּמוֹ־נֵד נְ Ex 15:8 (song). **2.** *be stationed = appointed* over (עַל), 1 S 22:9, Ru 2:5, 2:6; with Samuel *presiding over* (עַל) *them* 1 S 19:20. Hence **3.** Pt. as subst. deputy, prefect (*as appointed, deputed*), only 1 K 4:5, 4:7, 5:7, 5:30, 9:23, 2 Ch 8:10 (all of Sol.'s officers; so also 2 Ch 8:10 Qr, < Kt נציב), 1 K 22:48 (of Edom). **4.** *stand firm*, fig. כָּל־אָדָם נִצָּב Psalm 39:6 *every man*, (even) *the firm-standing*, is wholly vanity (but expression strange, and text dub.); בַּשָּׁמַיִם נְ 119:89 (of יְ's word); *that which stands firm* Zc 11:16 (Isr. under fig. of sheep), but dub.; We GASm leave untranslated; Now prop. הַנַּחֲלָה *diseased*. **Hiph.** *Pf.* הִצִּיב 2 ;1 K 16:34 ms. 3 ;Psalm 74:17 ,Gn 21:29 הִצַּבְתָּ mpl. הִצִּיבוּ Je 5:26; *Impf.* יַצֵּב ,Jos 6:26 יַצִּיב Dt 32:8 (dub.; poet. for וַיְ Ew§ 233a Di; rhythmical shortening Ges§ 109 k; read יַצֵּב Dr Da[Synt]. p. 94), וַיַּצֶּ־ב 2 S 18:18; sf. וַיַּצִּיבֵנוּ La 3:12 *Imv.* fs. הַצִּיבִי Je 31:21; *Inf. cstr.* הַצִּיב 1 S 13:21, 1 Ch 18:3; *Pt.* מַצִּיב 1 S 15:12 (but rd. הִצִּיב LXX We Dr Bu Kit HPS):—**1.** *station, set:* c. acc., ewes Gn 21:28, 21:29 (E; לְבַד *apart*), trap Je 5:26; fig. *set me before thee* (לְפָנֶיָ) Psalm 41:13; *set me* as a target La 3:12. **2.** *set up, erect* pillar (מַצֵּבָה) Gn 35:14, 35:20 (E), 2 S 18:18, + אֲשֵׁרִים 2 K 17:10; altar Gn 33:20 (E), stone-heap 2 S 18:17; monument (יַד) 1 S 15:12; city-gates (c. ב), Jos 6:26 (JE) = 1 K 16:34. **3.** *cause to stand erect*, waters, בְּמוֹ־נֵד Psalm 78:13 (cf. **Qal** Ex 15:8). **4.** *fix, establish* boundary (subj. יְ) Dt 32:8, Psalm 74:17, Pr 15:25; dominion (יַד) 1 Ch 18:3 (of king).—1 S 13:21 is dub.; AV *sharpen*, RV *set;* Kit '*gerade machen*'; Klo נִצַּב subst., v. infr.; cf. HPS. **Hoph.** *Pf.* הֻצַּב Na 2:8 *it is fixed, determined* (Kl Or), but very dub.; perh. n. pr., or epith., of queen, cf. We Now GASm, q. v,; *Pt.* סֻלָּם נֻצָּב אַרְצָה Gn 28:12 (E) *a ladder set up on the earth;* אֵלוֹן מְ Ju 9:6, read אֵלוֹן הַמַּצֵּבָה GFM, v. infr.—Cf. also יצב **Hithp.**

[Str5325] † נִצָּב **n.m. 1.** haft, hilt of sword Ju 3:22 (Ar. نِصَابٌ *handle of knife*, 'in wh. the سِيلَان [i.e. the shank] is set' Lane[2800]). **2.** prefect, deputy, v. נצב **Niph. 3.**

[Str5333] †I. נְצִיב **n.m.** pillar, prefect, also appar. garrison, post (Ecclus 46:18 ויבנע נציבי צר *and he subdued garrisons, posts, of the foe*);—נְ abs. 1 K 4:19; cstr. 1 S 13:3 + 3 t.; pl. + 2 S 8:6 נְצִיבִים 2 t. + 2 Ch 8:10 Kt, נְצָבִים 2 S 8:14, 8:14; cstr. נְצִבֵי 1 S 10:5 MT, but rd. נְצִיב LXX SyrVer Vulgate Th We Dr Klo Kit Bu HPS;—**1.** *pillar*, מֶלַח נְ Gn 19:26 (J). **2.** *prefect, deputy* 1 K 4:19 (on text cf. Klo Benz), so perh. also 1 S 10:5 (HPS; *pillar* LXX Th Dr klo Kit), and appar. 13:3, 13:4 (> al. *pillar*); this mng. serves also for 2 S 8:6, 8:14, 8:14 (so Ki; Th HPS *garrison*) 1 Ch 11:16, 18:13, 2 Ch 8:10 (where rd. Kt), 17:2 (Kau *garrison* in 11:16, 17:2; Ecclus 46:18—v. supr.—would favour this meaning in other passages).

[Str5334] † נְצִיב **n.pr.loc.** in Judah on border of Philist. Jos 15:43; LXX Ναϲειβ, A LXXL Νεϲ(ε)ιβ; v. also Lag BN[95] ANM. *; mod. *Beit Naṣîb,* c. 8 m. NW. of Hebron Buhl[Geogr]. 193

[Str4673] † מַצָּב **n.m.**:1 S 13:23 standing-place, station, garrison;—מְ abs. 1 S 14:15, cstr. מַצַּב Jos 4:3, 4:9 + (Baer in Sm מָצָב, cf. on 1 S 13:23, but v. Ginsb); sf. **1**— ;Is 22:19 מַצָּבֶ**.** *standing-place* of feet Jos 4:3, 4:9 (JE). **2.** *station, office* Is 22:19 (||מַעֲמָד). **3.** *garrison, post*, or *outpost* (of Philistines) 1 S 13:23, 14:1, 14:4, 14:6, 14:11, 14:15, 2 S 23:14; so rd. also 1 S 14:12 (for MT מַצָּבָה) LXX Th We Bu HPS.

[Str4674] מֶצָב **m.[m.]** palisade or intrenchment; —only Is 29:3 (of siege-works; ||מְצָרֹת).

[Str4675] מַצָּבָה **n.f.** אַנְשֵׁי מְ 1 S 14:12 v. מַצָּב.

663:a. מַצֵּבָה: on this v. also Lagrange[Études] Bibl. 197 ff. and review by Bau[ZMG] lvii (1903), 830; also GFM[EB] MASSEBAH Sta[Bib]. Theol. i. § 55 OCWhitehouse[Hast]. DB PILLAR.

[Str4675] † מִצָּבָה **n.f.** guard, watch?—only וְחָנִיתִי לְבֵיתִי מְ Zc 9:8 *and I encamp as watch for my house* (so We Now GASm, but dub.; Kue Sta Marti[Kau] GASm rd. מַצָּבָה, but this prob. non-existent, v. supr.; MT appar. intends *because of a host* = מִצָּבָא).

[Str4676,4678,5324] † מַצֵּבָה, מַצֶּבֶת **n.f.** pillar, maṣṣēbā, stump;—abs. מַצֶּבֶת, + Ho 3:4 מַצֵּבָה 2 S 18:18 a (rd. ´המ LXX Dr Bu Kit), v:18 b Is 6:13, cstr. מַצֶּבֶת, 10:27, 2 K 3:2 מַצֶּבֶת Gn 35:14, 35:20; sf. מַצַּבְתָּהּ Is 6:13; pl. abs. מַצֵּבוֹת 1 K 14:28, cstr. מַצְּבוֹת 2 K 10:26, etc.;—
1. a.

pillar, as monument, personal memorial 2 S 18:18, 18:18. **b.** a stone, set up (שים,הציב), and anointed as memorial of divine appearance Gn 28:18, 28:22, 31:13 (all E), 35:14 (J); so also 33:20 (E), where ins. ´מ, or rd. ´מ for MT מִזְבֵּחַ (We Di Now[Arch]. ii.18), set up (שים), חציב, הרים, in token of an agreement 31:45, 31:51, 31:52, 31:52 (all E); over grave 35:20, 35:20 **c.** esp. of sacred stones or pillars in connexion with altar, erected (בנה) by Moses Ex 24:4 (E; 12 pillars), Ho 3:4, 10:1, 10:2, Is 19:19; conj. also 2 K 12:10 for MT מִזְבֵּחַ Sta[ZAW] v (1885), 296 Now[Arch]. l.c., but dub., v. Benz[ad] loc.; (usu.+ אֲשֵׁרִים etc.): of Canaanites Ex 23:24 (E), 34:13 (J), Dt 7:5, 12:3 cf. ´מ הַבַּעַל 2 K 3:2, 10:26, 10:27; Tyre, ´מ עֻזִּיִּם, Ez 26:11, of obelisks of Heliopolis in Egypt; condemned for Isr. by Deut. code, and Deut. redaction of K: Dt 16:22, 1 K 14:23, 17:10, 18:4, 23:14, 2 Ch 14:2, 31:1; cf. Mi 5:12, Lv 26:1 (H).—On *maṣṣēbā* v. further Now[Arch].ii.18 f. Benz[Arch]. 380 f. Dr:Dt. 16:21 f. We[Skizzen] iii.99,165 RS [Sem].i.184 ff. 437.f; 2d ed. 204 ff. 456 f.; K. 50.—Ju 9:6 v. [נָצַב] **Hoph. 2.** *stock, stump* of tree Is 6:13 a (in sim.), so v:13 b (fig.; but prob. del. as gloss).

I נָצָה

[Str5132] †I. [נָצָה] **vb.** fly (?);—only **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. (si vera l.) נָצוּ גַּם+נעו La 4:15 (of homeless exiles); text very dub.; rd. perh. נָדוּ (cf. Gn 4:12, 4:14), so Bu; Löhr (more venturesomely) כִּי לֹא יִמְצָאוּ מָנוֹחַ; Buhl[13] perhaps כִּי גַּם נָגְעוּ.

[Str5133] † נוֹצָה **n.f.** plumage (cf. poss. Ar. نَاصِيَةٌ *hair over forehead, fore-lock* of horse, Lane[3033]; v. also As. *na-aṣ kappe*);—of eagle ´מלא הַגּ Ez 17:3 (fig. of Nebuch.; + כָּנָף, אֵבֶר); also ´רב נ v:7 (fig. of kg. of Egypt; + כָּנָף); of ostrich נֹצָה Jb 39:13 (||,כנף אֶבְרָה +; cf. Di Bu). Here belongs prob. also בְּנֹצָתָהּ Lv 1:16, rd. בְּנֹצָתֹה (Dr-Wh[Hpt]), בנצתו (Sam), or נֹצָתוֹ(אֶ־ת) (cf. Di), *its feathers,* of bird for burnt-offering; LXX σὺν τοῖς πτεροῖς, Vulgate *et plumas;* so AV RVm; > with *its filth* (i.e. of the crop) Targum Onk SyrVer Ges Kn Ke Kal Ew RV, meaning without evidence elsewhere.

II נָצָה

[Str5327] †II. [נָצָה] **vb. Niph. Hiph.** struggle (NH *id.,* Hithp. (Jastrow[928]); Aram. נְצָא, ܢܨܐ *quarrel;* Ar. نَصَا *apprehendit, arripuit* aliquem antiis suis, Eth. ፀፍፀ *vellere, evellere*, are perh. denom. from نَاصِيَةٌ, (v. נוֹצָה), so Thes);—**Niph.** recipr. *struggle with each other: Impf.* 3 mpl. יִנָּצוּ Ex 21:22 (E), Lv 24:10 (H), 2 S 14:6; ´יִנ יַחְדָּו Dt 25:11; *Pt.* נִצִּים Ex 2:13 (E); all of physical struggle, wrestling, and the like. **Hiph.** *engage in a struggle* against: *Pf.* 3 pl. (עַל) Nu 26:9 הִצּוּ; *Inf. cstr.* sf. הַצֹּתָם v: 9 (עַל); הַצּוֹתוֹ אֶת Psalm 60:2 (title); only here of *war*, hence Klo's suggestion (cf. Buhl[13]) הַכּוֹתוֹ is plausible (cf. 2 S 8:3, 8:5, 8:9).

[Str4683] †II. מַצָּה **n.f.** strife, contention;—abs. ´מ Is 58:4, Pr 13:10, 17:19.—I. מַצָּה v. מצץ.

[Str4695] † [מַצּוּת] **n.f.** id.;—only sf. אַנְשֵׁי מִצָּתֶךָ Is 41:12 i.e. *the men who strove with thee* (||אַנְשֵׁי מִלְחַמְתֶּךָ).

III נָצָה

[Str5327] †III. [נָצָה] **vb.** fall in ruins;—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fpl. עָרֶיךָ תִּצֶּינָה מֵאֵין יוֹשֵׁב Je 4:7 *thy cities shall fall in ruins* (read prob. תִּנָּצֶינָה **Niph.**). **Niph.** *Pt.* pl. גֵּלִים נִצִּים *ruined heaps,* i.e. ruin-heaps, 2 K 19:25 = Is 37:26.—On Je 2:15, 9:9, 9:11, 46:19 v. יצת.

[Str5133,5328] נָצָה v. נחץ. נָצָתָה Lv 1:16 v. נוֹצָה supr. p. 665

I נָצַח

[Str5329] †I. [נָצַח] **vb.** be pre-eminent, enduring (Ec-clus [Pi.] *make brilliant* 43:5, 43:13 [?] (cf. Oxford ed.:xxxiii); NH נָצַח *conquer,* etc.; Ph. נצח, Aram. נְצַח, ܢܨܚ *shine, be illustrious, pre-eminent, victorious*; Ar. نَصَحَ *be pure, reliable;* Eth. ፀድሐ *be pure, innocent;* both classes of meaning prob. derived form *shine, be bright, brilliant,* v. also Dr:1 S 15:29);—**Niph.** *Pt. act.* f. נִצַּחַת Je 8:5 *enduring* (מְשֻׁבָה *apostasy*). **Piel** = *act as overseer, superintendent, director*, only Chr. and Psalm-titles; —*Inf.* 4 + 1 Ch 15:21 לְנַצֵּחַ t.; pt. לַמְנַצֵּחַ Hb 3:19, Psalm 4:1 + 54 t. PsalmPsalm; *pl.* מְנַצְּחִים 2 Ch 2:1, 2:17, 34:13; **1**— **.** in building temple 2 Ch 2:1, 2:17, Ezr 3:8, 3:9, cf. 2 Ch 34:12, 34:13. **2.** in ministry of house of ´**3** .1 Ch 23:4 **.** in liturgical service of song,

על־השמינית, over the bass voices, leading them with לַמְנַצֵּחַ; 1 Ch 15:21 כִּנֹּרוֹת in titles PsalmPsalm has prob. sim. meaning, = *musical director* or *choirmaster;* Gk. Vrss. of 2nd cent. A.D., Aq Theod Sym, and so Jer, think of Aram. *victorious*, but no clear explan.; LXX εἰς τὸ τέλος (prob. לַמְנָצֶחַ) follows ordinary meaning of noun נֵצַח, which may be expl. in eschatological sense as referring to end of age of world after Euseb Theod ; or for *full rendering* after De; neither satisfactory. Chr., near in date, gives the clue which is intrinsically prob.: לְ indicates, not assignment (nothing special in these PsalmPsalm to suggest it, and assignment of PsalmPsalm for such use a matter of course), but that these PsalmPsalm were taken by final editor from an older major Psalter known as the Director's Collection, cf. the still earlier collections known as דוד(ל), אסף(ל), בני קרח(ל). The 55 PsalmPsalm with למנצח were taken 39 from Davidic, 9 from Korahite, and 5 from Asaphic Psalters; only 2 anonymous. Hb 3 originally belonged to Director's Psalter. This and other Director's PsalmPsalm have musical directions in titles. The Director's Psalter was prob. the prayer-book of synagogue of Gk. period, presupposed by our Hab., the collection of the twelve Minor Prophets, the prophetic canon, and Daniel (v. Br[Gen]. Intr. 123).

[Str5331] †1. נֶצַח **n.m.**:La 3:18 eminence, enduring, everlastingness, perpetuity (לנצח Ecclus 40:14 as 4 infr.);—3 + 1 S 15:29 נֶצַח t.; נֶצַח 36 + Am 1:11 t.; sf. נִצְחִי La 3:18; pl. ;34:10 נְצָחִים **1—.** *eminence:* נצח ישראל *the Eminence of Israel* (יׄ) 1 S 15:29 (Dr[Sam]. 98 *glory of Israel*); attribute of God 1 Ch 29:11 (||הוד,תפארת et al.). **2.** *enduring of life,* and so *life* itself as enduring: אָבַד נִצְחִי La 3:18 *my endurance doth vanish* (De sap of life, v. II. נׄ). **3.** *endurance in time:* נׄ משאות Psalm 74:3 *perpetual desolations;* יְדַבֵּר לנׄ Pr 21:28 *speaketh continually* (?; v. Toy); עד־נׄ Psalm 49:20 *unto the end* (a long duration), so Jb 34:36. **4.** *everlastingness, ever,* usu. לָנֶצַח *for ever*, 2 S 2:26, Is 13:20, 25:8, 28:28, 33:20, 57:16, Je 3:5, 50:39, Am 8:7, Hb 1:4, Psalm 9:7, 9:19, 10:11, 44:24, 49:10, 52:7, 68:17, 74:1, 74:10, 74:19, 77:9, 79:5, 89:47, 103:9, Jb 4:20, 14:20, 20:7, 23:7, 36:7, La 5:20; לנצח נצחים (cf. עולם עולמים) Is 34:10; seldom abbr. נָצַח Am 1:11 (לָנׄ LXX We Now GASm), Je 15:18, Psalm 13:2, 16:11.

II נצח

II. נצח (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. نَصَحَ ,نَصَحَ Lane[2806], 2807 *sprinkle;* Ba[es] 52 cp. Eth. ፡ነሥሐ *spargere, aspergere* DI[677] (rare)).

[Str5332] † [נֶצַח] **n.m.** juice of grapes, fig. of blood, gore;—only sf. נִצְחָם Is 63:3, 63:6.

[Str5335] † נְצִיחַ **n.pr.m.** head of a family of Nethinim Ezr 2:54 (LXX Νασους, A Νεθιε) = Ne 7:56 LXX Ασεια, A Νεισεια; LXXL Νεσια in both.

נָצַל

[Str5337] [212:נָצַל **vb.** not in **Qal; Pi.** strip, plunder; **Niph.** deliver oneself, be delivered; **Hiph.** snatch away, deliver (Ecclus Hiph. Pt. מצלת *delivering* 40:24 b (Levi conj. יציל 40:24 a)); NH Hiph. = BH; BAram. Haph. *id.;* Syr. ܢܨܠ *pour out;* Ar. نَصَلَ intrans. *tincturam exuit emisitque* barba, ex cuspide *excidit* sagitta, etc., Kam Frey; Eth. III. ተአፀለ፡ *evulsum* vel *abruptum excidere e suo loco*, DI[698]);—† **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 pl. נִצַּלְנוּ Je 7:10; *Impf.* 1 + ,Dt 23:16 יִנָּצֵל S. ,Psalm 69:15 אִנָּצְלָה 8 + t. Impf.; *Inf.* 3 + Is 20:6 הִנָּצֵל t. —**1.** reflex. *tear oneself away, deliver oneself:* abs. Pr 6:3, Ez 14:16, 14:18, 2 K 19:11 = Is 37:11; c. מִיַּד Pr 6:5; מֵעִ... אֶל *escape from-unto* Dt 23:16. **2.** passive, *be torn, out or away* מִפִּי הָאֲרִי Am 3:12; *be delivered,* abs. Gn 32:31, Je 7:10, Psalm 33:16, Mi 4:30 מִכַּף; Is 20:6 מִפְּנֵי Hb 2:9; מִן Psalm 69:15. † **Pi.** *Pf.* 2 mpl. נִצַּלְתֶּם Ex 3:22; *Impf.* יְנַצֵּל Ez 14:14 + 2 t.;—**1.** *strip of, spoil,* abs. 2 Ch 20:25; c. acc. Pers. Ex 3:22, 12:36 (J). **2.** *deliver*, c. acc. נַפְשָׁם Ez 14:14. **Hiph.**:190 *Pf.* ;Ex 12:27 הִצִּיל 2 ms. 50 + Ex 5:23 הִצַּלְתָּ t. Pf.; *Impf.* ;2 K 17:39 יַצִּיל 63 + Gn 31:9 יַצֵּל t. Impf.; *Imv.* הַצִּילָה ;Pr 24:11 הַצֵּל Psalm 22:21; sf. 24 + Gn 32:12 הַצִּילֵנִי t. Imv.; *Inf. abs.* 4 + 2 K 18:30 הַצֵּל t.; *cstr.* 23 + Gn 37:22 הַצִּיל t. Inf.; *Pt.* 16 + Dt 32:39 מַצִּיל t. Pt.—† **1.** *take away, snatch away,* e.g. property Gn 31:9, 31:10 (E) Ho 2:11, prey from the mouth of animals 1 S 17:35, Am 3:12, Ez 34:10, words of יׄ from the mouth Psalm 119:43; וְאֵין מַצִּיל בֵּינֵיהֶם 2 S 14:6 *and there was none to tear them apart* (two fighting); עֵינֵנוּ וְהִצִּיל 2 S 20:6 *and take away our eye* (elude our sight, Ges; Ew We after LXX *cast shadow* over our eye, denom. from צֵל Bö Th after SyrVer *tear away* our eye, harm us irretrievably, v. Dr[18] 26. 2.; HPS *escape from us* [מִמֶּנּוּ, as LXXL], cf. Bu [וְנִצַּל]). † **2.** *rescue, recover,* e.g. cities Ju 11:26; wives and property 1 S 30:8, 30:18, 30:22. **3.** *deliver from:* **a.** *enemies and troubles*, abs. 1 S 12:21, Pr 19:19, Is 50:2, Je 39:17; † אֵין מַצִּיל Ju 18:28, Jb 5:4, 10:7, Psalm 7:3,

50:22, 71:11, Is 5:29, 42:22, 43:13, Dn 8:47, Ho 5:14, Mi 5:7; c. acc. Gn 18:8 (E), Ex 5:23, 12:27 (J), Dt 23:15 + 39 t.; † הַצִּיל נַפְשׁוֹ Is 44:20, 47:14, Ez 3:19, 3:21, 14:20, 33:19; c. מִן *from* Mi 5:6 + 25 t.; מִיַּד *from the hand or power of* Gn 32:12, Ex 2:19 (J) + 57 t.; מִתַּחַת יַד Ex 18:10 (E); † מִכַּף 2 S 14:16, 19:10, 22:1 = Psalm 18:1, 2 K 20:6 = Is 38:6, 2 Ch 32:11, Ezra 8:31. †**b.** *from death* Pr 11:16, 12:6; מִמָּוֶת Jos 2:13 (J), Psalm 33:19, 56:14, Pr 10:12 = 11:4; † .Pr 23:14 ,Psalm 86:13 מִשְּׁאוֹל **4.** *deliver from sin and guilt* (in late writings), מִכָּל־פְּשָׁעַי Psalm 39:9 *from all my trangression;* מִדָּמִים Psalm 51:6 *from bloodguiltiness;* הַצִּילֵנוּ וְכַפֵּר עַל־חַטֹּאתֵינוּ Psalm 79:9 *deliver us and cover over all our sins;* prob. also כְּאִמְרָתְךָ הַצִּילֵנִי Psalm 119:170. †**Hoph.** *Pt.* מֻצָּל;—בְּאוּד מֻצָּל מִשְּׂרֵטָה Am 4:11 *as a brand plucked out of the burning;* מֵאֵשׁ Zc 3:2 *from the fire.* †**Hithp.** וַיִּתְנַצְּלוּ אֶת־עֲדִיָּם Ex 33:6 (E) *and they stripped themselves* of their ornaments.

[Str2020] † הַצָּלָה **n.f.** deliverance Est 4:14 (old Sem. Inf. in â acc. to Ba[NB] 90; Inf. also Sta[§] 621c cf. Ges[§] 85 c Kö[ii].1, 402; prob. here by here Aram. infl.).

[Str5339] [נָצַץ] v. II. נחץ below

I נָצַץ

[Str5340] † I. [נָצַץ] **vb.** shine, sparkle (NH נִצְנֵץ; akin to Ar. نَاضَ *sparkle, flash,* Targum נְעָא);—**Qal** *Pt.* וְנֹצְצִים כְּעֵין נְחֹשֶׁת Ez 1:7 (of cherubim);—Perles[Anal].45 prop. נוֹצִיצָם *their plumage* (´נ || form of נוֹצָה), cf. Ew.

[Str5213] † נִיצוּץ **n.[m.] spark**;—Is 1:31 (fig.).

[Str5322] †I. [נֵץ] **n.m.** only sf. נִצָּהּ Gn 40:10, v. foll.

[Str5328] † נִצָּה **n.f.** blossom (perhaps fr. above √, blossom, flower, as *shining* amid leaves);—abs. ´נ of vine Is 18:5 (||פֶּרַח; = *berry-cluster* acc. to Di Kit Che[Hpt] cf. J. Derenb[ZAW] v (1885), 301 f.; vi (1886), 98 f.); sf. נִצָּתוֹ Jb 15:33 (of olive); read also נִצָּתָהּ Gn 40:10 (of vine) for MT נִצָּהּ, cf. Di Holz.

[Str5339] † [נִצָּן] **n.[m.]** id., only pl. נִצָּנִים Ct 2:12.

[Str5006,5132] † [נָצַץ] **vb. denom.** bloom, blossom (NH *id.;* Jewish-Aram. נְצַץ *id.*);—**Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הֵנֵצוּ Ct 6:11 (no dagh., v. Kö[i]. 381 Ges: § 67, 8, R. 11) the pomegranates *have put forth blossoms,* so 7:13; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָנֵאץ Ec 12:5 the almond-tree *wears blossoms.*

II נצץ

II. נחץ (√ of foll.; cf. Ph. n.pr.loc. אי־נחם *isle (coast) of hawks,* Lzb[213]; Lzb[325]; Syr. ܢܝܨܐ *hawk*; Targum (cf. Me Chrest. 241)).

[Str5322] †II. נֵץ **n.m.** a bird of prey, generic name, incl. hawk and falcon (Tristr[NHB]; *accipiter* Bo Hieroz. ii. 266 ff.; ed. Rosenm. iii. 5 ff., cf. Now[Arch]. i.116);—unclean bird, Lv 11:16 (P), Dt 14:15 (varieties, לְמִינֵהוּ); bird of passage Jb 39:26.

I נָצַר

[Str5341] † I. [נָצַר] **vb.** watch, guard, keep (NH *id., observe;* As. *naṣâru, watch over, protect;* OAram. נצר *protect* Lzb[325] Cook[83]; Palm. in n. pr. Vog[150], 4 Cook[124]; Aram. נְטַר, נְטַר (cf. Wetzst in De[Job] (2) on 27:18); Ar. نَظَرَ *look at, consider, examine* (نَاظُورٌ, *overseer* is Aram. loan-word Frä[138]); Sab. להנצרהמו *to aid them* Hal Rev.Sêm. iv (1896), 71; Eth. ፀዐለ *spectare, intueri*, etc., DI[701];—cf. also נטר);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. 1 ;Psalm 119:129 נְצָרָתַם S ,119:56 ,Psalm 119:22 נָצָרְתִּי 3 ;119:100 mpl. נֶצְרוּ Pr 22:12; *Impf.* יִצֹּר Pr 3:1; sf. יִצְּרֻנֵהוּ Ges[§] 58, 4 R.) Dt 32:10; f. sf. תִּנְצָרֶכָּה Pr 2:11 (Ges[§] 58, 4 R.); 1 S. ,119:34 אֶצְּרָה ;Psalm 119:69 אֶצֹּר ;119:115 Psalm 119:145; sf. אֶצָּר Is 42:6, 49:8 (Ges Bö Ew al. from יצר); 3 ;Is 27:3 אֶצֶרֶנָּה mpl. יִצְּרוּ ;Pr 20:28 Dt 33:9 (on forms v. Ges[§] 66, 2, R. I) + 15 t. Impf.; *Imv.* 3 + Psalm 34:14 נְצֹר t.; נִצְרָה Psalm 141:3 (d. f. dirim. Ges[§] 20, 2 b); sf. נִצְרָהּ Pr 4:13; *Inf. abs.* נָצוֹר Na 2:2; *cstr.* נְצֹר Pr 2:8; *Pt.* ;Pr 28:7 נוֹצֵר 7 + Ex 34:7 נֹצֵר t.; sf. נֹצְרָהּ Is 27:3; pl. נוֹצְרִים 2 K 17:9, 18:8, etc.; *pass.* נָצוּר Ez 6:12; pl. נְצוּרִים Is 65:4 (LXX ἐν τοῖς σπηλαίοις, בַּמְּעָרוֹת); cstr. נְצוּרֵי (Kt נְצִירֵי only here) Is 49:6; f. נְצוּרָה Is 1:8 (Di rds. נְצוֹרָה Niph. Pt. √ צוּר); cstr. נְצֻרַת Pr 7:10; pl. נְצֻרוֹת Is 48:6 (Che rds. בְּחֻרוֹת). **1.** *Watch, guard, keep,* a vineyard Jb 27:18 (cf. Wetzst in De[Job] (2) ad loc.), Is 27:3, 27:3, fig-tree Pr 27:18, fortification Na 2:2; נֹצְרִים *watchmen* Je 31:6; ´נ מִגְדַּל *tower of watchmen* 2 K 17:9, 18:8; in ethical sense of men, guarding the mouth Pr 13:3, the way Pr 16:17 לֵב Pr 4:23; the tongue מֵרַע Psalm 34:14; c. עַל, over the door of the lips Psalm 141:3; of God נֹצֵר הָאָדָם Jb 7:20 (thou) *watcher of men* (iron.). **2.** *Guard from dangers, preserve,* c. acc., subj. God or his attributes Dt 32:10, Psalm 25:21, 31:24, 40:12, 61:8, Is 26:3, 42:6, 49:8, Pr 2:8, 20:28, 22:12; נֹצֵר נֶפֶשׁ Pr 24:12; c.

acc. and מן *from* which Psalm 12:8, 32:7, 64:2, 140:2, 140:5. In WisdLit. subj. is abstr.: חבמה Pr 4:6; תבונה Pr 2:11 Is 49:6 *preserved of Israel*. **3.** *Guard with fidelity, keep, observe:* of נֹצֵר חֶסֶד ´י לאלפים Ex 34:7 (J); elsewhere of man observing the covenant Dt 33:9 (poem) Psalm 25:10, the divine law Psalm 78:7, 105:45, 119:2, 119:22, 119:33, 119:34, 119:56, 119:69, 119:100, 119:115, 119:129, 119:145; commands of parents Pr 60:20, 28:7; and discipline of Wisdom Pr 3:1, 3:21, 4:13, 5:2. **4.** *Guard, keep secret*, dub.: נְצֻרוֹת *secret things* Is 48:6; נְצוּרִים *secret places* Is 65:4 (see forms above); נְצֻרַת לֵב *secret, wily minded* Pr 7:10 (of harlot, so RVm *close*, i.e. *secretive*). **5.** *Kept close, blockaded*, dub.: הַנָּצוּר *the blockaded* (so Ew Hi Co Toy; but Ke Bth Kau *preserved;* Hi Co Bth Toy del. והנשאר) Ez 6:12; עִיר נְצוּרָה *blockaded city* Is 1:8 (see form above); נֹצְרִים *blockaders* Je 4:16 (but LXX συστροφαι = צררים i.e. *foes*).

[Str5341] נְצוּרִים v. I נצר **Qal** *Pt. pass.* p. 665

[Str5336] † [נציר] **adj.** preserved;—only pl. cstr. נצירי Is 49:6 Kt, Qr נְצוּרֵי q. v. נצר *Pt.* נִצְרָה Psalm 141:3 v. I. נצר Qal Imv.

II נצר

II. נחר (√ of foll.; cf. perh. Ar. نَضُرَ *be fresh, bright, grow green;* Ecclus 40:15 נוצר, marg. נחר, *branch;* NH נֵחֶר = BH).

[Str5342] † נֵצֶר **n.m.** sprout, shoot, in fig. uses: —abs. ´נ Is 11:1, 14:19 (sim.); cstr. 60:21 (מַטָּעַי ´נ), Dn 11:7 (שָׁרָשֶׁיהָ ´מִנ; but LXX Bev 'poss.' מִשֶּׁרָשֶׁיהָ ´נ).

I נָקַב

[Str5344] †I. [נָקַב] **vb.** pierce (NH *id.;* SI[1].1.4 הנקבה *the piercing, boring through;* Aram. נְקַב, נֶקֶבָא *id;* נֶקְבָּא *hole*, etc.; Sinait. n.pr.m. נקבו Eut: 441:2, נקיבו Eut[99],2; 153, 2 (Lzb[325]. 326 Cook[33]); As. *naḳbu, depth, spring* of water; Ar. نَقَبَ *perforate, pierce, scrutinize*, etc.,نَقِيبَةٌ *sagacity*, etc.; نَقِيبٌ *leader, chief* (one who *scrutinizes*));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. sf. 2 ;Is 36:6 ,2 K 18:21 נְקָבָהּ ms. נְקָבְתָּ; Hb 3:14; *Impf.* יִקֹּב ,Jb 40:24 יִנְקֹב־ב 2 K 12:10; sf. 2 ;Is 62:2 יִקְּבֻנוּ ms. תִּקֹּב Jb 40:26; *Imv.* ms. נָקְבָה Gn 30:28; *Pt. pass.* נָקוּב Hg 1:6; pl. cstr. **1**— ;Am 6:1 נְקֻבֵי. *pierce, bore* c. acc. 2 K 18:21 = Is 36:6, Hb 3:14 (all in fig.), Jb 40:24, 40:26; c. acc. cogn. + ב, וַיִּקֹּב חֹר בְּרִלְתּוֹ 2 K 12:10 *and he bored a hole in its lid;* צְרוֹר נָקוּב Hg 1:8 *a bag pierced*, i.e. with a hole in it. **2.** *prick off*, designate, wages Gn 30:28 (J), name Is 62:2 (´י subj.; cf. **Niph.**); pt. pass. *noted, distinguished* Am 6:1. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. in phr. נִקְבוּ (אֲשֶׁר) בְּשֵׁמוֹת *who were pricked off, designated, by name* Nu 1:17, 1 Ch 12:32 (v:31 van d. H), 16:41, 2 Ch 28:3, 31:19, cf. Ezr 8:20.

[Str5345] †I. [נֶקֶב] **n.[m.]** term. techn. of jeweller's work, prob. some hole or cavity (Hi-Sm Co Berthol; Toy[Hpt] leaves untransl.),—only pl. sf. תֻּפֵּיִ וּנְקָבָיִ Ez 28:13 *thy sockets and thy grooves* (Da), or *thy settings and thy sockets*.

[Str5346] † נֶקֶב **n.pr.loc.** only in אֲדָמִי הַנֶּ´ Jos 19:33 (LXX Αρμε καὶ Ναβωκ; A. Αρμαι καὶ Νακεβ; LXXL Αδεμμη αννεκβ); on border of Naphtali; appar. a *pass* (Ar. نَقْبٌ, *road between, mountains*).

[Str5347] † נְקֵבָה **n.f.** female (*perforata* (Ba[NB] 166); so Thes and most; > another view in Schwally ZAW xi (1891), 181 f.; Idiot. 57; NH = BH; Aram. נוּקְבָּא, נוּקְבְּתָא, ܢܘܩܒܬܐ);—alw. abs. ´+ Je 31:22 נ 21 t. (all Pent., and all P exc. Dt 4:16): **1.** *woman* (or female child) Je 31:22 (opp. גֶּבֶר), Gn 1:27, 5:2, Lv 12:5, 12:7, 15:33, 27:4, 27:5, 27:6, 27:7) Nu 5:3 (all opp. זָכָר), Nu 31:15. **2.** *female animal* Gn 6:19, 7:3, 7:9, 7:16, Lv 3:1, 3:6, (all opp. זָכָר), 4:28, 4:32, 5:6.—Dt 4:16 (opp. זָכָר) may include both women and animals.

[Str4717–18] †I. מַקָּבֶת **n.f.** hammer (by means of which one *drives in* nails and pegs);—abs. ´מ Ju 4:21 (+ יָתֵד); elsewhere pl. ;(+ גַּרְזֶן) 1 K 6:7 מַקָּבוֹת (+ מַסְמְרוֹת) Je 10:4 ,Is 44:12.—On name *Maccabee* v. Schürer[Gesch]. i. 158.

[Str4718] †II. מַקֶּבֶת **n.f.** hole, excavation;—only cstr. בּוֹר ´מ Is 51:1 (fig.),*excavation of a pit*, = quarry (||צוּר).

II נָקַב

[Str5344] †II. [נָקַב] **vb.** curse (perh. akin to I. נקב perh. secondary format. fr. קָבַב, q. v. for forms יִקֹּב,קֹב, etc.); —**Qal** *Inf.* sf. נָקְבוֹ שֵׁם Lv 24:16; *Pt.* נֹקֵב שֵׁם ´י v:16 (on text v. Di, Gei[Urschrift] 274 Dalman[Adonal] 44 f.).

I נקד

I. נקד (√ of foll.; NH נָקַד *point, furnish with points;* cf. Syr. ܢܩܕ (very rare) PS[2453]; n. ܢܩܕܐ but also ܢܩܘܕܐ *point, mark;* vbs. perh. denom.; Ar. نَقَطَ *point* or *dot* (letter, word,

etc.), II. *make specks, spots,* on garment, etc., prob. loan-word Frä[195]; DI[Lex]. 648 cp. Eth. ፈፀዘ *be decayed, worm-eaten* (of wood, bread, etc.)).

[Str5348] † נָקֹד **adj.** speckled;—only of sheep and goats; נ´ Gn 30:32, 30:32, fpl. נְקֻדוֹת v:35 (all ||טָלוּא), mpl. נְקֻדִּים v:39 (|| *id.* + עֲקֻדִּים;—a11 these J); mpl. also 31:8, 31:8 and (+ עֲקֻדִּים, בְּרֻדִּים) v:10; v:12 (all E).

[Str5350] † [נִקּוּד] **n.[m.]** perh. what is crumbled or easily crumbles, crumb (cf. נְקֻדָּה);—only pl. **1.** *crumbs:* כֹּל לֶחֶם צֵידָם יָבֵשׁ הָיָה נִקֻּדִים Jos 9:5 *all the bread of their provision was dry* (and) *become crumbs* (LXX βεβρωμένος[οι]; Targum *in frusta comminuti*), cf. יָבֵשׁ וְהָיָה נ´ v:12 (v. Di Benn). **2.** appar. a kind of (hard) biscuit or cake 1 K 14:3 (brought as present; + לֶחֶם, etc.).

[Str5351] † [נְקֻדָּה] **n.m.** point, or drop;—only pl. cstr. תּוֹרֵי זָהָב נַעֲשֶׂה־לָּךְ עִם נְקֻדּוֹת הַכָּסֶף Ct 1:11 rows (strings or chains) of gold will we make for thee, with *points of silver*.

II נקד

II. נקד (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. نَقَدٌ *a kind of small sheep* with very abundant wool (Jacob[Altarab]. Bed. Leben, 1807, 83), whence نَقَّادٌ *shepherd* of this kind of sheep; נקד perh. MI[30]; As. *nâḳidu* DI[HWB] 479; cf. NH נוֹקֵד (rare)).

[Str5349] † נֹקֵד **n.m.** sheep-raiser, -dealer, or -tender (Lag[NB108]);—abs. נ´ only 2 K 3:4 (of Mesha, king of Moab); pl. אֲשֶׁר בַּנֹּקְדִים מִתְּקוֹעַ Am 1:1 (of Amos, v. Dr; cf. 7:14, where read נוקד for בוקר acc. to We Now Dr, not GASm, v. Bu infr.); perh. gloss, cf. Bu[Kohut] Memorial.106 f. Now[ad] loc.

[Str5353] † נְקוֹדָא **n.pr.m.** head of a family of Nethinim Ezra 2:48, 2:60 = Ne 7:50, 7:62, LXX Νεκωθα, Νεχωδα.

נָקָה

[Str5352] † [נָקָה] **vb.** be empty(?), clean (Ecclus 16:11b Niph. *Impf.* ינקה *be unpunished,* so 40:15, 31:5 = Pr 28:20; NH Pi. = BH; Aram. נְקָא Pa. = BH, adj. נְקֵא *clean;* Ph. נקי adj. *pure;* Palm. נקא *be clean* (perh.) in n.pr. Sachau[ZMG] xxxv (1881), 735 Lzb[325]; As. *nâkû, pour out, pour libation, make offering, nikû, libation, offering;* OAram. נקיה perhaps = נוּקְיָה *libation* (Lzb[326]), cf. Syr. ܢܩܝܘܬܐ Cook[83]; Syr. ܢܩܐ Pa. *pour out, make a libation;* on the other hand, Ar. نَقِيَ *purus, mundus fuit* Kam Frey; II. *cleanse,* etc., Lane[3037] .—Orig. meaning prob.*empty out,* hence *pour* and *be empty, clean*);—**Qal** *Inf. abs.* נָקֹה Je 49:12 (נָקֹה תִּנָּקֶה, prob. error for הנקה ת´, cf. Je 25:29). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 5 + Zc 5:3 נָקָה t.; f. 2 ;Is 3:26 נִקְּתָה ;Nu 5:28 נִקְּתָה ms. ;Gn 24:8 נִקֵּיתָ 1 S. נִקֵּיתִי Ju 15:3 + 2 t.; *Impf.* 6 + Pr 6:29 יִנָּקֶה t.; 2 ms. 2 + Gn 24:41 תִּנָּקֶה t.; pl. תִּנָּקוּ Je 25:29, 25:29; *Imv.* הִנָּקִי Nu 5:19; *Inf.* **1**— ;Je 25:29 הִנָּקֶה**.** *be cleaned out,* of a plundered city Is 3:26; *purged out,* of liars and perjurers Zc 5:3, 5:3. **2.** *be clean, free from guilt, innocent,* Je 2:35 c. מֵעָוֹן ;Psalm 19:14 מִן, מִפֶּשַׁע Nu 5:31(P); מִפְּלִשְׁתִּים *from* (at the hands of) *the Philistines* Ju 15:3. **3.** *be free, exempt from punishment,* abs. Ex 21:19 (E) Nu 5:28 (P) 1 S 26:9; לֹא יִנָּקֶה Pr 6:29, 11:21, 16:5, 17:5, 19:5, 19:9, 28:20, Je 25:29, 25:29, 25:29, 49:12 b, נָקֹה תִּנָּקֶה v:12 a. **4.** *free, exempt from obligation,* c. מִן, from oaths Gn 24:8, 24:41 (J); מִמֵּי הַמָּרִים from effects of drinking the bitter water Nu 51:19 (P). **Piel** *Pf.* 1 S. נִקִּיתִי Jos 4:21 (LXX SyrVer נִקַּמְתִּי; so Now SS Buhl); *Impf.* 3 ms. 2 + Ex 20:7 יְנַקֶּה t.; ;Na 1:3 ,Nu 14:18 יְנַקֶּה 2 ms. sf. 1 ;1 K 2:9 תְּנַקֵּהוּ ;10:14 ,Jb 9:28 תְּנַקֵּנִי S. sf. אֲנַקֶּךָ Je 30:11, 46:28; *Imv.* sf. נַקֵּנִי Psalm 19:13; *Inf. abs.* נַקֵּה 4 + Ex 34:7 t.;—**1.**. *hold innocent, acquit,* Jb 9:28; מֵעֲוֹנִי **2** .Psalm 19:13 מִנִּסְתָּרוֹת ;Jb 10:4**.** *leave unpunished:* of man, c. acc. 1 K 2:9; elsewhere of God: abs. נַקֵּה לֹא יְנַקֶּה Ex 34:7, 34:7 = Nu 14:18, 14:18 (all J) = Na 1:3, 1:3; c. acc. נַקֵּה לֹא אֲנַקֶּךָ ;Dt 5:11 = Ex 20:7 לֹא יְנַקֶּה Je 30:11, 30:11 = 46:28, 46:28, cf. Jo 4:21, 4:21 (but v. supr.).

[Str5355] † נָקִי **adj.** clean, free, from exempt ; —´31 + Gn 24:41 נ t.; cstr. נְקִי Psalm 24:4; pl. 6 + Gn 44:10 נְקִיִּם ;Je 2:34 נְקִיִּים t.;—**1.** *free from guilt, clean, innocent,* ||צַדִּיק:נָקִי וְצַדִּיק Ex 23:7 (E), נָקִי: *innocent person* Jb 4:7, 17:8, 22:19, 22:30, 27:17, Psalm 10:8, 15:5, Pr 1:11; ;Jb 9:23 נקיים דם נקי *innocent blood,* first used in D, Dt 19:10, 27:25, 1 S 19:5, 2 K 21:16, 24:4, Psalm 94:2, 106:38, Pr 6:17, Is 59:7, Je 7:6, 22:3, 26:15; דם חנקי K 24:4, Je 22:17; ;Dt 21:9 הדם הנקי 1 ,Dt 19:13 נָקִי מִדְּמֵי 2 S 3:28 (+ ´מֵעַם י); נָקִי ;Je 19:4 דם נקיים אביונים נקיים ;Psalm 24:4 כַּפַּיִם**.** *free from punishment* Ex 21:28 (E) 2 S 14:9. **3.** *free, exempt from obligations* Gn 44:10 (J); from service in war Nu 32:22 (P ; + מִן person, v. **2** מִן **d**), Dt 24:5, 1 K 15:22 (cf. Ar. نَقِيٌّ and Wetzst ZMG xxii (1868), 129); c. מן, from oaths Gn 24:41 (J) Jos 2:17, 2:19, 2:20 (JE).

[Str5355] † נָקִיא **adj.** innocent;—דָּם נָקִיא *innocent blood* Jo 4:19, Jon 1:14 (both Kt; Qr נָקִי).

[Str5356] † נִקָּיוֹן **n[m.]** innocent;—´נ Psalm 26:6; נִקָּיוֹן Am 4:6; נִקָּיוֹן Gn 20:5; cstr. נִקְיוֹן 73:13 Ho 8:5; **1—.** *freedom from guilt, innocency:* כַּפַּי ´נ Gn 20:5 (R[JE]); דַּפַּי ´אֶרְחַץ בנ Psalm 26:6 *I will wash my hands in innocency* = 73:13. **2.** *freedom from punishment* Ho 8:5. **3.** in physical sense, נִקְיוֹם שִׁנַּיִם *cleanness of teeth* (without food) Am 4:6 (but read perh. after LXX SyrVer Targum קַהֲיוֹן *bluntness,* so Lag[BN] 201).

[Str4518] † [מְנַקִּיָּה] **n.m.** sacrificial bowl;—pl. מְנַקִּיּוֹת Je 52:19; מְנַקִּיּוֹת Nu 4:7; sf. מְנַקִּיֹּתָיו Ex 25:29, 37:16.

[Str5354] נקט v. קוט. p. 876

נָקַם

[Str5358] † [נָקַם] **vb.** avenge, take vengeance (Ecclus 46:1 e להנקם נקמי אויב (Niph. + acc. cogn.); נקם, n. also 12:6 (cf. Dt 32:41), 39:30, 48:7; NH נָקַם esp. in deriv.; Aram. נְקַם (rare), נקם in der. species; Ar. نَقَمَ *take vengeance* (عَلَى *upon*), Lane[3037]; cf. Eth.ፃምፀ: DI[458] *vindictae studium, ultionis cupido;* As. *iḳḳimu, vengeance, requital*, is poss. from √ אקם Jäger[BAS] ii. 279);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. נְקָמַנִי 1 S 24:13; *Impf.* יִקֹּם; יִקּוֹם Dt 32:43; 2 Jos 10:13 ms. תִּקֹּם Lv 19:18; *Inf. abs.* נָקֹם Ex 21:20; cstr. נְקֹם Ez 24:8, 25:12; *Imv.* נְקֹם Nu 31:2; *Pt.* נֹקֵם Na 1:2 3 + t.; f. **1—** ;Lv 26:25 נֹקֶמֶת. *avenge, take vengeance:* **a.** God subj. דַּם עֲבָדָיו יִקּוֹם Dt 32:43 *the blood of his servants he avengeth* (against those who slew them) (+ 1 K 2:5 LXXL Klo); ´נ abs. Na 1:2, 1:2 c. לְ (agst. Nineveh) Na 1:2; ´נ נָקָם (agst. Jerus.) Ez 24:8; עַל־עֲלִילוֹתָם *on their doings* (his people's) Psalm 99:8; נָקַם בְּרִית ´נ Lv 26:25 (H) *the vengeance of the covenant* (against those who break it); נְקָמַנִי 1 S 24:13, c. מִן of Pers. *from* whom vengeance is taken (cp. Je 20:10). **b.** *Israel and its leaders against their enemies*, ´נ נקמה c. מִן against whom Nu 31:2 (P); c. acc. יִקֹּם אֹיְבָיו Jos 10:13 (poem). **c.** Edom against Judah ´נ לְ נקם Ez 25:12. **d.** in administration of justice agst. murder Ex 21:20 (E). **2.** *entertain revengeful feelings* (opp. אהב) against neighbour forbidden Lv 19:18 (H). **Niph.** *Pf.* 1 s. נִקַּמְתִּי Ju 15:7, 1 S 14:24; 3 mpl. נִקְמוּ Ez 25:12; *ImPf.* 1 ;Ex 21:20 יִנָּקֵם s. אִנָּקְמָה Ju 16:28, Is 1:24; 3 mpl. יִנָּקְמוּ Ez 25:15; *Inf.* הִנָּקֵם 2 + Je 46:10 t.; *Imv.* הִנָּקֵם Je 15:15; pl. :Je 50:15 הִנָּקְמוּ **1—.** *avenge oneself*, **a.** ´י subj. c. מִן of adversary Is 1:24, Je 46:10; c. מִן advers., לְ for whom Je 15:15; c. בְּ adversary Je 50:15. **b.** of Israel and champions c. מִן Ju 16:28, 1 S 14:24, Est 8:13; c. בְּ Ju 15:7, 1 S 18:25. **c.** of enemies against Israel ´נ נקם Ez 25:15; c. בְּ Ez 25:12. **2.** *suffer vengeance* (of law against murder) Ex 21:20 (E). **Piel** *Pf.* 1 s. נִקַּמְתִּי 2 K 9:7, Je 51:36; —*avenge*, ´י subj. דְּמֵים מיד 2 K 9:7 *blood at hands of;* נִקְמָתֵנוּ ´נ Je 51:36 *take vengeance for thee*. **Hoph.** *Impf.* יֻקַּם, יֻקָּם ,Ex 21:21 ,Gn 4:24 Gn 4:15 *be avenged, vengeance be taken* (for blood). **Hithp.** *Impf.* תִּתְנַקֵּם Je 5:9, 5:29, 9:8; *Pt.* מִתְנַקֵּם Psalm 8:3, 44:17; *avenge oneself*, ´י subj. לֹא תִתְנַקֵּם ´נַפְשִׁי בְּ Je 5:9, 5:29, 9:8; of Israel's enemies אוֹיֵב וּמִתְנַקֵּם Psalm 8:3, 44:17.

[Str5359] † נָקָם **n.m.** vengeance;—´14 + Dt 32:35 נ t.; cstr. נְקֹם Lv 26:25, Ju 16:28; —**1.** taken by God, abs. Ez 24:8, Psalm 58:11; בְּרִית ´נ *vengeance of the covenant* Lv 26:25 (H); ;63:4 ,61:2 ,Is 34:8 יוֹם נקם ´בִּגְדֵי נ Is 59:17; לִי נָקָם וְשִׁלֵּם Dt 32:35; ´לקח נ Is 47:3; יבוא ´נ Is 35:4; c. acc. adversary ´נ עשה Mi 5:14; c. לְ advers. ´**2** .32:43 ,Dt 32:41 חשיב נ**.** Samson against Philistines, ´נ נקם Ju 16:28. **3.** enemies against Judah, abs. Ez 25:12, 25:15; individual enemy ´נ יום Pr 6:34.

[Str5360] † נְקָמָה **n.f.** vengeance (on format. cf. Lag[BN] 143);—´3 + Je 46:10 נ t.; cstr. + Nu 31:2 נִקְמַת 7 t.; *sf.* נִקְמָתִי Ez 25:14 + 7 t. sfs.; pl. נְקָמוֹת Ju 11:36 + 5 t.; **1—** ;2 S 22:48 נְקָמֹת**.** *vengeance* of God, abs. Ez 25:14; אֵל´; Psalm 79:10 דַּם נִקְמַת; Je 51:36 נקם נ; יהוה´ נְקָמוֹת 94:1, 94:1; ´עֵת נ Je 51:6; ´יוֹם נ Je 46:10; ´הֵיכָלוֹ נ 51:11, 50:28, 50:15 ´נ 50:28, 51:11; c. בְּ of adversary, ´נתן נ Ez 25:14, 25:17; ´עשה נ Ez 25:17; c. מִן of adversary ´עשה נ´ 2 S 4:8 נתן נ Ju 11:36; נִקְמָתְ מֵהֶם Je 11:20, 20:12; c. לְ whom ´נתן נ **2** .Psalm 18:48 = 2 S 22:48**.** of Israel and its chiefs מן ´נקם נ Nu 31:2 (P); c. בְּ, ´נתן ני´ Nu 31:3 (P); ´עשה **3** .Psalm 149:7 נ**.** enemies of Israel abs. La 3:60; עשה בנקמה; Ez 25:15; of Jeremiah מן ´לקח מ Je 20:10.

נָקַע

[Str5361] † [נָקַע] **vb.** be [severed, fig.] alienated, estranged (cf. Ar. نَقَعَ *split, rend, sacrifice* RS [Sem]. i. 471 f.; 2d ed. 491; Eth ፈለፀ: *split up, open* (intrans.) DI[647]; NH נֶקַע cleft, Syr. ܢܶܩܥܳܐ *id.*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. נָקְעָה נַפְשִׁי מֵעַל Ez 23:18 *my soul was estranged from* her sister (||יָקַע), cf. v:22; v:28 (both c. מִן).

I נָקַף

[Str5362] †I. [נָקַף] **vb.** strike off (NH *strike, wound*, Aram. נְקַף *id.;* Ar. نَقَفَ *fregit* caput, ut cerebrum apparet; Vulg. Ar. *snap* with the finger (Dozy[ii]. 716); As.

naḳpu prob.= *mutilated;* Eth. ነቀፈ፡ *peel, flay* DI[649]);—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3ms. וְנִקַּף סִבְכֵי הַיָּעַר consec. Is 10:34 and the thickets of the forest shall be *struck away* (on sg. vb. cf. Ges[§] 145 o Da[Synt]. § 113 b; or. rd. נִקְפוּ;—form poss. Pi., but cf. Di Du Che[Hpt]). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 pl. וְאַחַר עוֹרִי נִקְּפוּ־זֹאת Jb 19:25 *after my skin, which they* (Ges[§] 144 g) *have struck off* (alluding to ravages of his disease)—*this!* but text dub.; Bu כָּזֹאת נִקַּף **Niph.** *which has been thus struck off.*

[Str5363] † נֹקֶף **n.[m.]** striking off;—only cstr. זֵית כְּנֹקֶף *as (at) the striking of olive-trees* Is 17:6, 24:13 (sim. of fewness of people after יי's judgment).

II נָקַף

[Str5362] II. [נָקַף **vb.**] go around (intrans.), (Ecclus 45:9 Hiph. ויקיפהו *surround something with* (2 acc.); Pf. 3 fs. הקיפה 43:12 (acc.+ ב instr.); NH Hiph. הִקִּיף = BH; also = *cling to, be attached, joined to*, and so Aram. אַקִּיף (Aph.), نقف); **Qal** *Impf.* חַגִּים יִנְקֹפוּ Is 29:1 (fig.) *let feasts go around*, i.e. run the round (of the year). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 הִקִּיף Jb 19:6; fs. 3 הִקִּיפָהּ Is 15:8; pl. הִקִּיפוּ Jb 1:5, Psalm 88:18; consec. וְהִקִּיפוּ 2 Ch 23:7, sf. 2 הִקִּיפוּנִי Psalm 22:17; mpl. וְהִקַּפְתֶּם consec. 2 K 11:8; *Impf.* 3 יַקִּיף Psalm 17:9; וַיַּקִּיפוּ 2 K 6:14; mpl. וַיַּקֵּף La 3:5; 2 mpl. תַּקִּפוּ Lv 19:27; *Imv.* mpl. sf. הַקִּיפוּהָ Psalm 48:13; *Inf. abs.* הַקֵּף Jos 6:3; הַקִּיף v:11; *Pt.* pl. פִּים(י)מַקִּ 1 K 7:24, 2 Ch 4:3; —**1.** *go around, surround, encompass:* **a.** *go around*, c. acc. of city, Jos 6:3 cf. v:11 (acc. om.), Psalm 48:13 (a11 ||סָבָב); also (fig.) הִקִּיפָה הַזְּעָקָה אֶת־ Is 15:8 *the cry hath gone about* the border of Moab. **b.** *surround, encompass, enclose,* usu. c. עַל־: וַיַּקִּפוּ עַל־הָעִיר 2 K 6:14 *and they closed in upon the city* (beleaguered it); c. עַל Pers. 2 K 11:8 (+ סָבִיב), Psalm 17:9, 88:18 (||סָבַב), + acc. rei Jb 19:6 *he hath closed his net in upon me* cf. La 3:5; less oft. c. acc. Pers. Psalm 22:17 (||סָבַב), 2 Ch 23:7 (|| 2 K 11:8; + סָבִיב), also of inanim. things 1 K 7:24 = 2 Ch 4:3 (both + סָבִיב, ||סָבַב). **2.** *make the round*, i.e. *complete the circuit* יְמֵי הַמִּשְׁתֶּה הִקִּיף Jb 1:5 when *the days of feasting had completed their circuit*. **3.** *make round, round off* (lit.): פְּאַת רֹאשְׁכֶם לֹא תַקִּיפוּ (||לֹא תַשְׁחִית אֵת פְּאַת זְקָנֶךָ) Lv 19:27, of heathen rite.

[Str5364] † נִקְפָּה **n.f.** encircling rope (of captive), תַּחַת חֲגוֹרָה נִקְפָּה Is 3:24.

נקק

נקק (√ of foll. cf. Eth. ንቅጥቅ፡ *rima, fissura* DI[645]; NH נְקִיק (rare) *cleft of rock*).

[Str5357] † [נְקִיק] **n.m.** cleft of rock;—only cstr.: sg. נְקִיק הַסֶּלַע Je 13:4; pl. נְקִיקֵי הַסְּלָעִים (||נַחֲלֵי) Is 7:19 (הַבַּתּוֹת), Je 16:16.

נָקַר

[Str5365] † [נָקַר] **vb. bore, pick, dig** (NH *id.*, Aram. נְקַר نقر *id.;* Ar. نَقَرَ *perforate, bore out, hollow out* Lane[2838]; Eth. ነቈረ፡ be one-eyed DI[645]);—**Qal** *Impf* 3 mpl. sf. יִקְּרוּהָ Pr 30:17; *Inf.* נָקוֹר 1 S 11:3, both of *boring*, or *picking out* eye (acc.). **Pi.** *Impf.*. 2 ms. תְּנַקֵּד Nu 16:14 (JE), 3 mpl. וַיְנַקְּרוּ Ju 16:21 both of *boring out* eyes (acc.); *Pf.* 3 ms. נִקַּר Jb 30:17 *he* (or *it,* i.e. the night) *boreth* my bones מֵעָלַי (of effects of elephantiasis; Bu rds. נָקַר). **Pu.** *Pf.* 2 mpl. נֻקַּרְתֶּם Is 51:1 the quarry (fr. wh.) *ye were digged*.

[Str5366] † [נְקָרָה] **n.f. hole, crevice**;—cstr. נִקְרַת הַצּוּר Ex 33:22; pl. cstr. נִקְרוֹת הַצֻּדִים (||סְעִפֵּי) Is 2:21 (הַסְּלָעִים).

נָקַשׁ

[Str5367] † [נָקַשׁ] **v.b. knock, strike** only in specif. sense of hit, strike or bring down (a bird), and only fig. (Ecclus ינקשׁ 41:2 c *striketh* against (ב; marg. ונוקשׁ), so נוקשׁ ב 13:2c; NH *knock, strike* e.g. the knees, or a door (so Hiph.); Aram. (incl. BAram.) נְקַשׁ *id.,* نقش *fixit, impegit, percussit*, etc. (Ar. نَقَشَ *strike in, carve*, etc., is loan-wd. Frä[194]);—the Heb. vb. appar. means *bring down with a* [certain kind of] *stick*, perh. like a boomerang, v. descript. and illustr. in Wilkinson[Ägypten] 323 WMM[Asien] u. Europa 123 f.);—**Qal** *Pt.* נוֹקֵשׁ Psalm 9:17 he (יי) *striketh down* the wicked (so Hup-Now De Che); Vrss Ol Ew Bae Kau We Buhl[Lex] rd. נוֹקֵשׁ, **Niph.** fr. יקשׁ. **Niph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּנָּקֵשׁ אַחֲרֵיהֶם Dt 12:30 lest *thou be thrust* (impelled) *after them*. **Pi.** *Impf.* יְנַקֵּשׁ Psalm 109:11 let the creditor *strike* at, *take aim* at (ל); 3 mpl. וַיְנַקְּשׁוּ 38:13 (abs.). **Hithp.** *Pt.* מִתְנַקֵּשׁ בְּנַפְשִׁי 1 S 28:9 why *art* thou *striking at my life?*

[Str5215–16] I, II. (נִיר) ,נִר ,נֵר v. נוגf

[Str5370] † נֵרֶגֶל+ **n.pr.div.** (Ph. נרגל CIS[i].119. 2)—worshipped by men of Cuth, 2 K 17:30 (v. Schr[COT] 2 K 17:30 Jen[Kosmol]. 476–490 Muss-Arnolt[JBL] xi (1892), 168).

[Str5371] † נֵרְגַל שַׂרְאֶצֶר **n.pr.m.** (so Baer Ginsb; van d. H. שַׂר־), chief soothsayer (רַב־מָג) in train

of Nebuchad. Je 39:3a (del. Gie, plausibly) v:3b, 39:13 (cf. Schr[COT] ad loc.).

[Str5372] נִרְגָּן v. רגן

[Str5373] † נֵרְדְּ **n.m.**, nard, an odorif. plant fr. India (*via* Persia) (Skr. *naladâ*; Pers. *nârdîn*; Sab. Ar. transp. رَنْد acc. to DHM[Burgen] u. Schlōsser 975 (SB xcvii) v. also Sab. Denkm[82]; Gk. νάρδος [so LXX] (through Semites) Lewy[Fremdwörter] 40; cf. Löw[No]. 316 Lag[M]. ii. 25);—abs. נ´ Ct 4:14; sf. נִרְדִּי תַּן רֵיחוֹ 1:12; pl. נְרָדִים 4:13.

[Str5374] נֵרִיָּה v. נֵר sub נור

נָשָׂא

[Str4984, 5375, 5379] נָשָׂא **vb.** lift, carry, take (NH = BH; Ph. נשא *id*. Lzb[326]; As. *našû*, *id.* Dl[HWB] 484; BAram. נָשָׂא (rare); Syr. in ܢܫܝܐ *scales*; Palm. נשא, נסא **n.pr.** Lzb[326] Cook[81], 83 (cp. נשא *forget*); Ar. نَشَأَ intrans. *rise, be high, etc.;* Sab. in n.pr., e.g. CIS[iv]. 5. 1; also נשא vb. Hal[Rev]. Sem. iv (1896), 69 Min. נשא *take*, Hom[Sü-dar]. Chrest. 128; Eth. ፀአመ *suscipere, tollere* Dl[635], so O Eth., DHM[Epigr]. Denkm. aus Abess. (1894), 52);—**Qal**:599 *Pf.* ´2 ;+ Gn 13:6 נ ms. נָשָׂאתָה ,+ 1 K 2:26 נָשָׂאתָ Nu 14:19, sf. 2 ;Psalm 102:11 נְשָׂאתַנִי fs. sf. נְשָׂאתִים Ez 16:58; 3 pl. נָשׂוּ ,Psalm 139:20 נָשׂוּא ,+ 2 S 18:28 נָשָׂאוּ consec. Ez 39:26, sf. נְשָׂאוּם 2 Ch 12:11, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשָּׂא ,+ Gn 32:21 יִשָּׂא 13:10 +, sf. Dt 32:11 יִשָּׂאֵהוּ 3 ;+ mpl. יִשָּׂאוּ ,+ Ho 4:8 יִשְׂאוּ Hb 2:6 +, וַיִּשְׂאוּ Ju 2:4 +; sf. 3 ;Is 64:5 יִשָּׂאֻנוּ fpl. ,Ru 1:9 וַתִּשָּׂאנָה ,Je 9:17 תִּשָּׂנָה 2 ;Ru 1:14 ,Zc 5:9 וַתִּשָּׂאנָה fpl. תִּשָּׂאינָה Ez 23:49, etc.; *Imv.* ms. נְסָה ,Psalm 10:12 נְשָׂא ,+ Gn 13:14 שָׂא 4:7; sf. שָׂאֵהוּ Nu 11:12, 2 K 4:19; fs. שְׂאִי Gn 21:18 +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* 2 + Ho 1:6 נָשׂא ,Je 10:5 נָשׂוֹא t.; cstr. 2 Is 1:14 נְשׂא t., שׂוֹא Psalm 89:10, (rd. perh. שְׂאוֹן *roar* Ri BI Che, cf. Hi שׂוֹא), usu. שְׂאֵת Gn 4:7 +; sf. שְׂאֵתִי ,Psalm 28:2 נָשְׂאִי Je 15:15, Psalm 89:51, etc.; Aramaizing Inf. לְמַשְׂאוֹת Ez 17:9 (si vera l.; Co Berthol לְיוֹם שְׂאֵת); *Pt. act.* נֹשֵׂא Ex 34:7 +, f. נֹשֵׂאת ,1 K 10:22 נֹשְׂאֵת Est 2:15, etc.; *pass.* cstr. נְשׂוּא ,+ Is 3:3 Psalm 32:1, etc.;—**1.** *lift, lift up:* **a.** lit., c. acc. Pers. vel rei; the food lifts ark Gn 7:17 (J), ´י lifts standard (נֵס) Is 5:26, 11:12 + (oft. sq. ל Pers.), rod Is 10:26, c. עַל *against* v:24, ´נ חֶרֶב אֶל־ Mi 4:3 = Is 2:4, etc.;—esp. *lift* in order to hold, carry away, etc. Gn 21:18 (E), Ju 9:48, Am 6:10, 2 S 2:32, 4:4, 1 K 13:29, 2 K 9:25, 9:26, Ez 3:12, 3:14, 8:3, 11:24 +; *lift up* wings to fly Ez 10:16, 10:19, 11:22; † ´נ רַגְלָיו וַיֵּלֶךְ Gn 29:1 *he lifted up his feet and went; lift up, upon* (על) Gn 31:17, 42:26 (both E), fig. Jb 31:36; ´נ בְּמֹאזְנַיִם Jb 6:2 *put* a thing into scale; ´נ בוֹ אָלָה *put on him* (require of him) *an oath* 1 K 8:31 = 2 Ch 6:22, so van d. H., LXX; correct MT נָשָׂא (Baer Ginsb), but sense hardly possible; אֶשָּׂא בְשָׂרִי בְשִׁנָּי+ Jb 13:14 *I will take up my flesh in my teeth* (fig. for hazarding life). **b.** in many phr., lit. and fig., e.g.: (1) *lift up hand;* against (ב) 2 S 18:28, 20:21, c. לְ ;אֶל־ Psalm 106:26 (as signal) Is 49:22; abs., in display of power Psalm 10:l2; freq. in oath (esp. Ez P; of ´י usu. sq. inf., oft. + ל Pers.) Ex 6:8, Nu 14:30 (both P), Ez 20:5, 20:5, 20:6, 20:15, 20:23, 20:28, 20:42, 36:7, 44:12, 47:14, Ne 9:15, + אֶל־שָׁמַיִם Dt 32:40 *lift hand to heaven;* in prayer (c. אֶל־) Psalm 28:2, La 2:19, so (בְּשֵׁם) Psalm 63:5, abs. 134:2, and, remarkably, אֶל־מִצְוֹתֶיָ 119:48; also fig. of the deep (תְּהוֹם) Hb 3:10; in blessing Lv 9:22 (P; c. אֶל). (2) *lift up one's head* = shew boldness, independence Ju 8:28, Zc 2:4, Jb 10:15, Psalm 83:3; of another = restore to honour Gn 40:13, 40:20 (E), but *lift thy head* from off thee (מֵעָלֶיָ), v:19, by word-play;—+ מִבֵּית כֶּלֶא 2 K 25:27 = Je 52:31; fig. of gates, *lift up your heads* Psalm 24:7, 24:9. (3) *lift up one's face, countenance* (פָּנִים), lit., 2 K 9:32 (אֶל־); sign of good conscience 2 S 2:22 (אֶל־), abs. Jb 11:15; of ´י, sign of favour, ´נ פָּנֶיָ אֶל־ Nu 6:26 (P; form of benediction); cf. אוֹר ´נ פָּנֶיָ עָל־ Psalm 4:7; esp. *lift up face* of another (orig. prob. of one prostrate in humility; opp. הֵשִׁיב פָּנִים *repel*), in various shades of mng.: = grant a request Gn 19:21 (J; + לַדָּבָר הַזֶּה), 1 S 25:35, Jb 42:8, 42:9; = be gracious to, Gn 32:21 (E), Mal 1:8, 1:9; hence phr. נָשׂוּא פָּנִים *graciously received, held in honour* † 2 K 5:1 (of Naaman), and, as subst., *honourable, eminent one* Is 3:3, 9:14 (but del. as gloss), Jb 22:8 †; = shew consideration for Dt 28:50, La 4:16; also in bad sense = be unduly influenced by Jb 32:21, and, specif., = shew partiality (towards) Dt 10:17 (denied of ´י), Lv 19:15 (H), Mal 2:9 (בַּתּוֹרָה), Jb 13:8, 13:10, 34:19, Pr 18:5, Psalm 82:2 (syn. ´הַכִּיר פ); even פְּנֵי כָל־כֹּפֶר ´נ Pr 6:35 i.e. regard any bribe. (4) *lift up eyes*, on high 2 K 19:22 = Is 37:23, cf. Psalm 121:1 (אֶל־); לַשָּׁמַיִם (||הִבִּיט אֶל־) Is 51:6; sq. ה loc. Dt 3:27, 4:19 cf. Ez 8:5, 8:5; toward (אֶל־) idols Ez 18:6, 18:12, 18:15, 33:25, cf. 23:27; toward (אֶל־) ´י Psalm 123:1 (these with implied worship); ´נ עֵינֶיהָ אֶל־ Gn 39:7 i.e. she gazed at him with desire; usu. + vb. of seeing (35 t.) Gn 13:10, 13:14, 18:2 + (Hex only JE), Is 40:26 (+ מָרוֹם), 49:18, 60:4 (both + סָבִיב), Je 3:2 (+ עַל־). (5) *lift up voice* (קוֹל), give (loud) utterance Is 52:8, of floods Psalm 93:3, + *and weep* Gn 21:16 (E) 27:38, 29:11 (both J), Ju 2:4, + וַתִּשָּׂא וַיִּתְּנוּ אֶת־קוֹלָם וַיִּבְכּוּ Nu 14:1 (P), + 9 t.; + קָרָא + ;Is 24:14 יָרֹנּוּ Ju 9:7; קוֹל om. Is 3:7, 42:2, v:11 (||יָרֹנּוּ); also (6) *lift up* (+ vb. of saying, usu. אָמַר), oft. of formal and solemn utterance, ,24:20 ,24:15 ,24:3 ,23:18 ,Nu 23:7 ´נ מָשָׁל

עַל + 29:1 ,Jb 27:1 ,24:23 ,24:21 Mi 2:4, Hb 2:6, Is 14:4; ונשא־בו אָלָה 1 K 8:31 *and he shall lift up against him an oath* = 2 Ch 6:22 (MT וְנָשָׂא v. Baer Ginsb, but sense difficult; read rather וְנָשָׂא); 2 K 9:25 עָלָיו הַמַּשָּׂא הַזֶּה נ׳ י׳; + עַ־ל קִינָה נ׳, Je 7:29, Ez 26:17, 27:2, 28:12, 32:2, + אֶ־ל 19:1, 27:32; *lift up* word Am 5:1 (קִינָה + ,על); weeping Je 9:9 (עַ־ל); lamentation (נְהִי) v:17 (עַ־ל), reproach Psalm 15:3 (עַ־ל). (7) *lift up, take up* = utter: name of יי, לַשָּׁוְא׳ Ex 20:7, 20:7 = Dt 5:11, 5:11 (Decalogue); cf. Psalm 139:20 (read prob. שְׂמָם Bö Ol Che Kau); בַּל־אֶשָּׂא שְׁמוֹתָם עַל־שְׂפָתָי Psalm 16:4; בְּרִיתִי עֲלֵי־פִי נ׳ Psalm 50:16; prob. also שֵׁמַע שָׁוְא נ׳ Ex 23:1 (E). (8) *lift up* prayer in behalf of (בְּעַד) † 2 K 19:4 = Is 37:4, Je 7:16, 11:14. (9) *lift up* soul (נֶפֶשׁ), i.e. direct the desire (**1** נֶפֶשׁ **d**) towards (אל) a thing, Dt 24:15, Pr 19:18, ,Ho 4:8 אֶל־עָוֹן לַשָּׁוְא Psalm 24:4 (cf. **Pi.** and II. **2** מַשָּׂא); אֵל־יי׳ Psalm 25:1, 86:4, 143:8, so the heart La 3:41. (10) *take up* (incur) sin, iniquity, (only HP) † Ex 28:43, Nu 18:22, c. עַל *for* Lv 19:17, 22:9, Nu 18:32 (cf. also **2 b**). (11) of heart *lifting* one *up*, (inciting), Ex 35:21, 35:26, 36:2 (all P); of presumption 2 K 14:10 = 2 Ch 25:19.—MT appar. requires intrans. or reflex. meaning, *lift oneself up*, in foll., text dub. in all: Ho 13:1 rd. perh. נָשִׂיא Oort We cf. Now; Na 1:5 Now (after BI) וַתִּשָּׂא (rd. שׂאה √ ?וַתֵּשֶׁא); Psalm 89:10 rd. שְׂאוֹן BI Ri Che; Hb 1:3 יִשָּׂא queried by We Gr Buhl al., cf. Gunkel[Schöpfung] 33. **2.** *Bear, carry:* **a.** lit., a load or burden (usu. acc.) Gn 37:25, 44:1 (both J), 45:23, 45:23 (E), 1 S 10:3, 10:3, 10:3, Je 10:5, 17:21, 17:27 + very oft.; נֹשֵׂא כֵלִים *armour-bearer* Ju 9:54, 1 S 14:1 + oft. S; bearing weapons 1 Ch 5:18, 12:24, 2 Ch 14:7, 14:7; La 3:27 (עֹל ׳נ fig.), Is 1:14 (fig., cf. **d** infr.); a 1oud of care, responsibility Dt 1:9, 1:12; *share a burden with* אֶ־ת נ׳ Ex 18:22 (E; no acc.); with ב, יִשָּׂא בְשִׂיחִי מִשְׁכָּבִי׳ Jb 7:13 *my bed shall carry at* (help carry) my grief, Nu 11:17; *take up and carry* (idolatrous images) Am 5:26, Is 46:7; *bear* ephod, 1 S 2:28, 14:3 + v:18 (LXX.), 22:18 (v. Dr in Hastings[Dict]. 726); in triumph Is 8:4. **b.** esp. *bear* guilt, or punishment Gn 4:13 (J, עֲוֹנִי), oft. Ez HP: † עָוֹן נ׳ Lv 5:1, 5:17, 7:18, Nu 5:31, 14:34, cf. 15:31 (all P), Lv 17:16, 19:8, 20:17, 20:19 (H) Ez 14:10, 44:12 (cf. **Hiph.** Lv 22:16); חֵטְא נ׳ Lv 20:20, 24:15 (H) Nu 9:13 (P), cf. Ez 23:49; cf. כְּלִמָּה נ׳, Pr 19:19 עֹנֶשׁ נ׳, 16:52, 16:52 נ׳ abs. 9:12; ...עָוֹן נ׳ = *be responsible for* Ex 28:33, Nu 18:1, 18:1 cf., v:23; = *bear guilt* for others Lv 10:17, 16:22 (of goat; + אֶל־ארץ, cstr. praegn.), Nu 30:16 (all P), Ez 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, cf. חֵטְא נ׳; Nu 14:33 זְנוּתֵיכֶם נ׳ Is 53:12, cf. חֳלָיֵנוּ נ׳ v:4; also ...בַּעֲוֹן נ׳ *bear at* (share in), Ez 18:19, 18:20, 18:20. **c.** *support, sustain*, on (על) wings Ex 19:4, Dt 32:11, Psalm 91:12 (all fig.); land could not *support* them Gn 13:6 (J), 36:7 (P). **d.** *endure* Je 15:15, 31:19, Ez 36:6, Jb 34:31, Psalm 55:13, 69:8, 88:16, Pr 18:14, 30:21; *suffer, bear with, permit* Jb 21:3. **e.** *bear, carry*, וַיִּשָּׂא מֵאֵת פָּנָיו אֲלֵהֶם Gn 43:34 (J) *and they* (indef.) *carried* portions *from his presence unto them; carry* gifts as tribute 2 S 8:2, 8:6; later, *bring* an offering Psalm 96:8 = 1 Ch 16:29, Ez 20:31 (LXX Co בראשית; Toy foll. MT). **f.** *carry* = contain, hold: bath to hold 1/10 homer Ez 45:11. **g.** *bear* fruit, of tree Hg 2:19, Jo 2:22, fig. Ez 36:8; boughs 17:23 (in fig.); *produce, yield*, of mountains Jb 40:20, Psalm 72:3 (both c. לְ *for*). **3.** *Take, take away:* **a.** lit. c. מִן 1 S 17:34, Nu 16:15 (unjustly). **b.** *take away, carry off*, Ju 21:23, 1 K 15:22 = 2 Ch 16:6, 1 K 18:12, La 5:13, Mi 2:2, Je 49:29 (ל Pers.), Is 40:24, 41:16 +; *take away* head (מֵעַל Pers.) Gn 40:19 (v. supr.); *sweep away* = destroy Jb 32:22 (cf. **Niph. 4**); life 2 S 14:14. **c.** *take away*, guilt, iniquity, transgression, etc., i.e. *forgive*, c. acc. Gn 50:17 (E), Ex 32:32 (E), 10:17, 34:7 (J), Nu 14:18 (JE), 1 S 15:25, Ho 14:3, Jb 7:21 (||הֶעֱבִיר עָוֹן), Psalm 32:5; + ל Pers. Mi 7:18; ל Pers., acc. om., Gn 18:20 (J), Nu 14:19 (JE; ||סלח עָוֹן), Ho 1:6, Is 2:9 (prob. gloss.), Psalm 99:8; c. ל of sin Gn 50:17, Ex 23:21 (both E), 1 S 25:28, Psalm 25:18; נָשֵׂא עָוֹן Psalm 32:1; נְשׂוּ־יִ פֶּשַׁע Is 33:24. [In this sense נ׳ used in E; סלח in D P; both in J; נ׳ also in early proph., S. and Jb, and in earlier and latest PsalmPsalm; not in Je K Is:2 La Chr Dn, which use סלח; v. Br[Hex]. 155.] **d.** *take* as wife (usu. c. לְ *for*), late: Ezr 9:2, 9:12, 10:44, Ne 13:25, 2 Ch 11:21, 13:21, 24:3, Ru 1:4. **e.** *take* an enumeration, usu. c. רֹאשׁ *sum* Ex 30:12, Nu 1:2, 1:49, 4:2, 4:22, 26:2, 32:26, 32:49 (all P); c. מִסְפָּר Nu 3:40, 1 Ch 27:23. **f.** *take and carry away, receive*, Dt 33:3, 1 K 5:23, Psalm 24:5; hence, *obtain* favour (חֶסֶד, חֵן) Est 2:9, 2:17 (both + לִפְנֵי), 5:2 (+ בְּעֵינָיו).—לְמַשָּׂאוֹת אוֹתָהּ מִשָּׁרְשֶׁיהָ Ez 17:9 (Co Berthol לְיוֹם שְׂאֵת וגו׳) is usu. rendered *plucking it up* (tearing it away) *by the roots*, but dub.; נ׳ not elsewhere in this sense. †**Pi.** *Pf.* נִשָּׂא נִשָּׂא, 2 S 5:12 (anal. of ל׳ ה) 2 S 19:43, 1 K 9:11, וְנִשָּׂא consec. Am 4:2, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. ,Est 3:1 וַיְנַשְּׂאֵהוּ 3 ;Is 63:9 וַיְנַשְּׂאֵם mpl. sf. יְנַשְּׂאוּהוּ Ezr 1:4; *Imv.* ms. sf. נַשְּׂאֵם Psalm 28:9; *Pt.* pl. 2 + Je 22:27 מְנַשְּׂאִים t.;—**1.** *lift up* = exalt, kingdom 2 S 5:12 (|| **Niph.** 1 Ch 14:2), Pers. Est 5:11 (עַל), cf. 3:1; = *support, aid, assist* Ezr 8:36, Est 9:3; c. ב *aid with trees* (supply with) 1 K 9:11, so Ezr 1:4. **2.** fig. נֶפֶשׁ נ׳ = desire, long, Je 22:14, 44:14. **3.** *carry, bear continuously* Is 63:9, Psalm 28:9. **4.** *take, take away* 2 S 19:43 (ל *for;* but v. **Niph.** supr.); Am 4:2 (ב instr.; We Now וְנֻשָּׂאוּ).—† **Hithp.** *Impf.* יִתְנַשָּׂא 3 ;Nu 23:24 fs. 2 ;24:7 תִּתְנַשָּׂא ms. תִּתְנַשָּׂא Ez 29:15; 3 mpl. 2 ;Dn 11:14 יִנַּשְׂאוּ mpl. תִּתְנַשְּׂאוּ Nu 16:3; *Inf.* הִתְנַשֵּׂא Ez 17:14, Pr 30:32; *Pt.* מִתְנַשֵּׂא 1 K 1:5, 1 Ch 29:11; —*lift oneself up*, like a lion Nu 23:24 (JE); pt. *he who exalts*

himself 1 Ch 29:11 (+ לְכֹל לְרֹאשׁ) as human ruler (Kau), > (sc. אַתָּה) of ´י as ruler; Ew§ 160 e Ke Be as subst. [inf. of Aram. form], *the exaltation;* of a kingdom Nu 24:7 (JE), cf. Ez 17:14; in arrogance 1 K 1:5, Nu 16:3 (P; c. עַל־), Ez 29:15 (c. עַל), Pr 30:32, Dn 11:14. † **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. **1.** *cause one to bear* iniquity (2 acc.) וְהִשִּׂיאוּ **2** .Lv 22:16**.** appar. *cause to bring, have brought*, וְהִשִּׂיאוּ 2 S 17:13 (c. acc. rei + אֶל loc.), but very dub.; Ki Kit Bu וְיָשִׂימוּ HPS וְהֵבִיאוּ; > We הֵשִׂימוּ.

[Str5379] נִשֵּׂאת 2 S 19:43 v. נשא **Niph.**. p. 671

[Str5385] † [נָשׂוּאָה] **n.f.** what is borne about;—pl. sf. נְשֻׂאֹתֵיכֶם עֲמוּסוֹת Is 46:1, *your things* (formerly) *borne about* in procession (i.e. idols) are now loaded on beasts for exile.

[Str5387] I. 128:נָשִׂיא **n.m.** one lifted up, i.e. a chief prince;—abs. ´נ Ex 22:27 +; cstr. נְשִׂיא Gn 23:6 +; pl. Jos 22:32 נְשִׂיאִים, + Jos 22:32 נְשִׂיאִים 7 + Ex 34:31 נְשִׂיאִים, + t., 3 + Gn 17:20 נְשִׂיאִם t., נְשִׂאִם Ex 35:27; cstr. נְשִׂיאֵי Ex 16:22 +; sf. נְשִׂיאַי Ez 45:8, נְשִׂיאֶיהָ Ez 32:29, נְשִׂיאֵהֶם, Nu 17:21 נְשִׂיאֵיהֶם v: 17, etc.;—mostly in Isr.: **1.** בְּעַמְּ ´נ of any chief man, Ex 22:27 (E; human ruler, over ag. אֱלֹהִים). **2.** of Solom. 1 K 11:34. Elsewhere only Ez P Chr: —**3.** of Abr. Gn 23:6, and heads of Ishmaelite tribes 17:20, 25:16. **4.** rulers of the congregation, Ex 16:22 נְשִׂיאֵי הָעֵדָה, Jos 9:15, 9:18, 22:30, בָּעֵדָה ´הַנ 34:31, cf. 35:27, Lv 4:22, Jos 9:18 b, 9:19, 9:21, 9:21, 17:4, 22:14, 22:14, 22:14, 22:32 (all P); esp. **5.** tribal chiefs and representatives, acc. to the religious organization of P, Nu 1:16, 1:44, 2:3 + 57 t. Nu (esp. chaps. 2, 7, 34; note נָשִׂיא נָשִׂיאֵי הַלֵּוִי 3:32); cf. 1 Ch 2:10, 4:38, 5:6, 7:40, 2 Ch 1:2, also 1 K 8:1 (prob. gloss, om. LXX Benz), 2 Ch 5:2. **6.** in Ezek,: **a.** of Zedekiah (for מֶלֶךְ v. Böhmer[8K] 1900, 112 ff.), 7:27, 12:10, 12:12, 21:30, + 19:1 (rd. sg. LXX Ew Hi Co Berthol Toy). **b.** chief men of Judah 21:17, 22:6, 45:8, 45:9. **c.** future Davidic kg. 34:24, 37:25, cf. 44:3, 44:3 + 16 t. Ez 45, 46, 48. **d.** foreign princes 26:16, 27:21, 30:13, 32:29, 38:2, 38:3, 39:1, 39:18. **7.** leader of exiles returning under Cyrus, acc. to Ezr 1:8. **8.** non-Isr. chiefs in P: Gn 34:2, Nu 25:18, Jos 13:21.

[Str5387] † II. [נָשִׂיא] **n.[m.]** rising mist, vapour (Ar. نَشْءٌ, نَشِيءٌ);—only pl. נְשִׂיאִים *vapours*, forming clouds, and portending rain, Je 10:13 = 51:16, Psalm 135:7, נְשִׂיאִים Pr 25:14.

[Str4853,4854] † II. מַשָּׂא **n.m.**:Psalm 38:5 load, burden, lifting, bearing, tribute;—´מ abs. Ne 13:19 +; cstr. 2 K 5:17 +; sf. + Ex 23:5 מַשָּׂאוֹ 2 t.; 2 + Nu 4:27 מַשָּׂאָם; Dt 1:12 מַשַּׂאֲכֶם t.;—**1.** *load, burden* of ass Ex 23:5 (E), mules 2 K 5:17, camels 8:9, cf. Is 46:1, 46:2; hanging on a peg Is 22:25 (fig.); forbidden on Sabbath Je 17:21, 17:22, 17:24, 17:27, Ne 13:15, 13:19; fig. of people as burden Nu 11:11, 11:17 (JE), Dt 1:12, cf. (אֶ־ל) 19:36 ,2 S 15:33 עַל־ ´הָיָה לְמ, also וָאֶהְיֶה עָלַי לְמַשָּׂא Jb 7:20; of iniquities Psalm 38:5.—Ho 8:10 rd. מְשֹׂחַ, so LXX We Now GASm. **2.** n. verb., *lifting, uplifting*, only נַפְשָׁם ´מ Ez 24:25 *the uplifting of their soul*, i.e. that to which they lift up their soul, their heart's desire. **3.** n. verb., *bearing, carrying*, Nu 4:24 (+ לַעֲבֹד), 2 Ch 20:25, 35:3 (בַּכָּתֵף), so prob. 1 Ch 15:22, 15:22, 15:27 (cf. Be Kau; > *singing, uplifting of voice*, e.g. Öt); esp. of *responsibility and duty of bearing* sacred vessels (oft. ||,עֲבֹדָה פְּקֻדָּה) Nu 4:15, 4:19, 4:27, 4:27, 4:49, ´עֲבֹדַת מ v:47, ´מִשְׁמֶרֶת מ v:31; v:32. **4.** perhaps *what is carried, brought*, i.e. *tribute* ´כֶּסֶף מ 2 Ch 17:11 *silver* as *tribute* (+ מִנְחָה; cf. נשא **Qal**; others, *silver by the load* i.e. in great quantity).—1. מַשָּׂא v. supr. P. 601 b.

[Str4853] †III. מַשָּׂא **n.m.**:Is 14:28 utterance, oracle (cf. **1** נשא **b** (6); Gf:Je 23:33);—´מ abs. Is 14:28 +; usu. cstr. 13:1 +;—of prophetic *utterance:* 2 K 9:25, Is 14:28, Ez 12:10, 2 Ch 24:27 (c. עַל); בָּבֶל ´מ מוֹאָב, Is 13:1 ´מ 15:1, cf. 17:1, 19:1, 21:1, 21:11, 22:1, 23:1, 30:6, Na 1:1; ´מ בערב Is 21:13 is later ins. (Di); ´מ = *revelation*, אֲשֶׁר חָזָה חֲבַקּוּק הַנָּבִיא ´הַמ Hb 1:1; ´מ ´י *utterance of* ´י Je 23:33, 23:34, 23:36, 23:38, 23:38, 23:38 (cf. 2 K 9:25), vid. also v:33 b (rd. אֲתֶם הַמַּשָּׂא), with word-play,—sq. וְנָטַשְׁתִּי v:36 b; ´Mal 1:1, (+ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל) 12:1, (+ בארץ) Zc 9:1 ´מ ´דְבַר י (+ ´אֶל־יִש).—Pr 31:1 v. 1. מַשָּׂא, p. 601 supr.; in 30:1 rd. מִמַּשָּׂא *from Massa* (Mühlau, De), or הַמַּשָּׂאִי (Wild), which however is perhaps not original, but borrowed from 31:1 (cf. Wild[ad] loc. Frankenberg[Spr]. p. 5; corrupt name of Agur's home or tribe, Kau).

[Str4856] † מַשָּׂא **n.m.** lifting up;—only cstr. ´מ פָּנִים 2 Ch 19:7 = *regarding of persons* (partiality, see √ **1 a** (3); ||מִקַּח־שֹׁחַד).

[Str4858] † מַשָּׂאָה **n.f.** the uplifted (cloud);—כֹּבֶד מ´ Is 30:27 *weight of uplifted clouds*.

[Str4864] † מַשָּׂאֵת **n.f.** uprising, utterance, burden, portion (on format. cf. O1:§ 109 a Sta§ 272 b Köii. 1, 183; Ph. (Pun) has משאת = *payment, tax* v. Lzb326);—abs. מ´ Ju 20:40 +; cstr. מַשְׂאַת Gn 43:34 +; pl. abs. מַשָּׂאוֹת Gn 43:34, + (prob.) מַשָּׂאוֹת La 2:14 (v.infr.); cstr. **1**— ;Gn 43:34 מַשְׂאֹת. *that which rises, uprising, uplifting:* **a.** הֶעָשָׁן מ´ Ju 20:38 *uprising of smoke*, cf. (הֶע´ om.) v:40. **b.** in gen. = signal Je 6:1 (= נֵס Gf.). **c.** *uplifting* of hands (כַּפַּי) in prayer Psalm 141:2 (||תְּפִלָּה). **2.** *utterance, oracle* (= III. מַשָּׂא), La 2:14 (Bu Löhr). **3.** *burden* Zp 3:18 (of reproach, fig.).
4. a.

portion (carried to some one), esp. from table of king or superior, Gn 43:34, 43:34, 43:34 (J; on custom v. Di and reff.), 2 S 11:8; so rd. perh. also 2 S 19:43 (for MT נִשֵּׂאת) Gr HPS. **b.** perh. also more gen., *present, largess* from a superior Je 40:5 (+ אֲרֻחָה *food-allowance*), Est 2:18 (כְּיַד הַמֶּלֶךְ). **c.** exacted or enforced *gift*, from inferior, בַּר´ מ Am 5:11 (cf. Ph. supr.; v. also מנחה). **d.** sacred *contribution, tax* עֶבֶד (י´) מ´ משֶׁה 2 Ch 24:6, 24:9. **e.** *offering* to י´ Ez 20:40.

[Str7863] † [שִׂיא] **n.m.** *loftiness*, fig. of pride:—אִם־יַעֲלֶה לַשָּׁמַיִם שִׂיאוֹ Jb 20:6 (of wicked).

[Str7865] † שִׂיאֹן **n.pr.mont.,** i.e. Hermon, הַר ש הוּא´ חֶרְמוֹן Dt 4:48 (cf. Di Dr).

[Str7613] † שְׂאֵת **n.f. 1.** exaltation, dignity. **2.** swelling. **3.** uprising;—ש´ abs. Gn 4:7 +, cstr. Lv 13:28 +; sf. ;41:17 (מ)שֵׂתוֹ ;+ Jb 13:11 שְׂאֵתוֹ **1—.** *dignity* Gn 49:3 (dignity of first-born), Psalm 62:5, of Chaldeans Hb 1:7; of God, *his exaltation, loftiness* Jb 13:11, 31:23. **2.** *swelling*, eruption, (+ בַּהֶרֶת, סַפַּחַת) Lv 13:2 בְּעוֹר בָּשָׂר, cf. 14:56 (+ *id.*); also 13:10, 13:10, 13:19, 13:28, הַנֶּגַע v:43 (all P). **3.** *uprising*, Jb 41:17 *at his uprising the mighty are in dread*. **4.** Gn 4:7 is dub.;—is there not *acceptance ?* SyrVer Vulgate al.; *forgiveness* Targum Holz al.; *uplifting* of countenance, cheerfulness, Ew De Ke Di Kau.

נָשַׂג

[Str5381] † [נָשַׂג] **vb.** only **Hiph.** reach, overtake (Ecclus 14:13 ובהשגת יד 35:10, והשיגת ידך (cf. Schechter on 14:13), cf. **3** infr.; ישיג מענה 32:14 *shall obtain an answer;*—**Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְהִשִּׂיג consec. Lv 25:6, sf. וְהִשִּׂיגוֹ consec. Dt 19:6; 2 ms. sf. וְהִשַּׂגְתָּם consec. Gn 44:4, etc.; *Impf.* וַיַּשֵּׂג ,Lv 26:5 יַשִּׂיג Gn 31:25, sf. וַיַּשִּׂגֵם Gn 44:26, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הַשֵּׂג 1 S 30:8; *Pt.* מַשִּׂיג 1 S 14:26, sf. מַשִּׂיגֵהוּ Jb 41:18; f. מַשֶּׂגֶת Lv 14:21, 1 Ch 21:12 (but rd. וְאִם הֶיוֹת as || 2 S 24:13 WeSm Kit);—**1.** *overtake*, c. acc., oft. after רָדַף: **a.** lit. Gn 31:25 (E), 44:4, 44:6 (J), Ex 14:9 (P), 15:9 (song), Dt 19:6, Jos 2:5 (JE), 1 S 30:8, 30:8, 30:8, 2 S 15:14, 2 K 25:5 = Je 39:5 = 52:8, Ho 2:9, cf. Psalm 7:6, 18:38 (וְאַשְׂמִידֵם in || 2 S 22:38), La 1:3 (metaph.). **b.** fig. of battle Ho 10:9, sword Je 42:16; on 1 Ch 21:12 v. supr.; of blessings Dt 28:2, curses v: 15; v:45, predictions Zc 1:6, justice Is 59:9, wrath of י´ Psalm 69:25, iniquities 40:13, calamities Jb 27:20.
2. a.

reach, attain to, Jb 41:18 (if one) *reach it* (crocodile) with the sword (2 acc.); fig. paths of life Pr 2:19, joy, etc., Is 35:10 also 51:11 (CheHpt יַשִּׂיגוּם, for MT יַשִּׂיגוּן; PerlesAnalekten 64 יִשְׂגוּן, fr. שגה); of time Gn 47:9 my days *have not reached* the days ... of my fathers, cf. Lv 26:5, 26:5. **b.** *cause to reach, bring, put*, מַשִּׂיג יָדוֹ אֶל־פִּיו 1 S 14:26 no one *put his hand to his mouth*, but rd. מֵשִׁיב LXX Targum Klo Dr Bu Kit HPS Löhr. **3.** fig. הִשִּׂיגָה יָדוֹ *one's hand has reached*, i.e. one is able, or has enough, Lv 5:11 (c. לְ), 14:21, 25:26, 25:49; c. acc. = *able to secure, get* 14:22, 14:30, 14:31, 14:32, 27:8, Nu 6:21 (all P), Ez 46:7; abs. = gain (riches) Lv 25:47 (H).—Jb 24:2 v. סוּג.

[Str5400] נשק v. שלק

נשר

נשר (√ of foll.; NH נָסַר *saw* (Qal Pi.); Aram. נְסַר, נסַר *saw;* cf. Eth. ፍሠረ: *id.;* Ar. مِنْشَارٌ n. *a saw*).

[Str4883] † מַשּׂוֹר **n.m.** saw;—abs. Is 10:15.

I נָשָׂא

[Str5378,5383] † I. [נָשָׂא] **vb.** lend on interest, or usury, be a creditor (cf. Ar. نَسَأَ *postpone, delay; sell on credit;* || form of I. נָשָׂה, v. Ges§ 75 oo);—**Qal** *Pt. act.* נֹשֶׂא (anal. ה´ ל) 1 S 22:2 every man that had *a creditor;* אֲשֶׁר נֹשֶׂא בּוֹ Is 24:2 *against whom is a ceditor*, and pl. נֹשְׂאִים Ne 5:7 Kt (נֹשִׁים Qr, from נָשָׂה), + acc. cogn. מַשָּׂא. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. לֹא־יַשִּׁיא אוֹיֵב בּוֹ Psalm 89:23 *an enemy shall*

not act the creditor against him, make exactions of him (||יְעַנְּנוּ).—1 K 8:31, 2 Ch 6:22 v. נשא **Qal 1 b** (5).

[Str4855] † מַשָּׁא **n.m.**:Ne 5:10 lending on interest, or usury;—Ne 5:7 (as acc. cogn.), v:10.

[Str4859] † [מַשָּׂאָה] **n.f.** loan (on pledg);—cstr. כִּי תַשֶּׁה בְרֵעֲךָ מַשַּׂאת מְאוּמָה Dt 24:10; pl. עֹרְבִים מַשָּׂאוֹת Pr 22:26 *those pledging* (giving security for) *debts*.

II נָשָׁא

[Str5377] †II. נָשָׁא **vb.** only **Niph. Hiph.** beguile, deceive;—(kindred with I. שׁוּא, from which, however, the forms can hardly be derived (conj. We[Comp]. 2. 351));—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. נִשְׁאוּ Is 19:13 the princes *have been beguiled* (||נוֹאֲלוּ, הִתְעוּ). **Hiph.** *Pf.* הִשִּׁיא Je 49:16, sf. הִשִּׁאֲנִי Gn 3:13, הִשִּׁיאֶךָ Ob:3; 2 ms. 3 ;Je 4:10 הִשֵּׁאתָ pl. sf. הִשִּׁיאוּךָ Ob:7; *Impf.* only juss. יַשִּׁיא 2 Ch 32:15, so Psalm 55:16 Qr (v. infr.); יַשֵּׂא 2 K 18:29, Is 36:14, sf. ,2 K 19:10 יַשִּׂאֲךָ 2 ;Is 37:10 mpl. תַּשִּׂאוּ Je 37:9; *Inf. abs.* הַשֵּׂא Je 4:10; —*beguile*, usu. c. acc. Pers. Gn 3:13 (J; not elsewh. Hex); Je 49:16, Ob:3, Ob:7; אַל־יַשִּׂאֲךָ 2 K 19:10 *let not thy God beguile thee* = Is 37:10, of Hezekiah 2 Ch 32:15 (cf. infr.), אַל־תַּשִּׂאוּ נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם Je 37:9 *do not deceive yourselves;* also sq. ל Pers. אַל־יַשֵּׂא לָכֶם 2 K 18:29 = Is 36:14 (= 2 Ch 32:15, v. supr.), Je 29:8; הַזֶּה הַשֵּׂא הִשֵּׂאתָ לָעָם 4:10 *thou hast utterly beguiled this people;* יִשִּׁימוּת עָלֵימוֹ Psalm 55:16 Kt appar. = *desolations (be) upon them!* (but elsewh. only in n.pr.loc., cf. p. 445 supr.), < Qr יַשִּׁיא מָוֶת עָלֵימוֹ Ew Ol Pe De Now[Hup], cf. LXX, *let death* (*beguile them*, i.e.) *come deceitfully upon them!* Brüll Che, cf. Bae, conj. plausibly יַשִּׁיא מָוֶת יִבְלָעֵמוֹ.

[Str4860] † מַשָּׂאוֹן **n.[m.]** guile, dissimulation (> acc. to Lag[BN] 196 der. fr. מַשָּׂא, *lending on usury*); תִּכַּסֶּה שִׂנְאָה בְּמַשָּׂאוֹן Pr 26:26 *hatred may hide itself with dissimulation*.

[Str4876,4875] † מַשּׂוּאוֹת **n.f.pl.** *deceptions* Psalm 73:18, 74:3, but meaning not suitable; read prob. מְשׁוֹאוֹת, v. מְשׁוֹאָה sub שׁוּא (so Klo Now[Hup] Bae). P. 996

III נָשָׁא

[Str5382] III. [נָשָׂא] *forget*, v. II. נָשָׁה. below

נָשַׁב

[Str5380] † [נָשַׁב] **vb.** blow (NH = BH; Targum נְשַׁב (but also נְחַב), Syr. ܢܦܚ, all *blow;* || form of נָשַׁף);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. נָשְׁבָה בּוֹ רוּחַ יי Is 40:7 *the breath of יי has blown upon it*. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשֵּׁב רוּחַ Psalm 147:18 *he causes* his wind *to blow;* וַיַּשֵּׁב אֹתָם Gn 15:11 *and he drove them away* (perh. orig. *blow away*, drive away by blowing, or by a sound like blowing).

I נָשָׁה

[Str5378] †I. נָשָׁה **vb.** lend, become a creditor (cf. I. נשא);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. 3 ;Je 15:10 נָשִׁיתִי pl. נָשׁוּ v:10; *Pt.* נֹשֶׁה 4 + Ex 22:24 t.; pl. נֹשִׁים Ne 5:10, 5:11 + v:7 Qr (Kt נֹשְׁאִים, v. I. נשא), sf. נוֹשַׁי Is 50:1; —*lend,* usu. c. ב Pers.: לֹא־נָשִׁיתִי וְלֹא־נָשׁוּ־בִי Je 15:10 *I have not lent, and they have not lent to me*, Dt 24:11, Ne 5:7 (Qr; + acc. cogn.), v:10, v:11 (both + acc. rei); pt. as subst. *creditor, usurer* Ex 22:24 (E), 2 K 4:1, Is 24:2, 50:1, Psalm 109:11. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשֶּׁה בְּ Dt 15:2 *who lendeth to* his neighbour; 2 ms. תַּשֶּׁה בְּ 24:10 when *thou lendest to* thy neighbour (+ acc. cogn.).

[Str5386] † [נָשִׁי] **n.[m.]** debt;—only sf. 2 fs. נשיכי Kt, נַשְׁיֵךְ Qr 2 K 4:7 (so Baer; van d.H. Ginsb נִשְׁיֵךְ) *pay* (שַׁלְּמִי) *thy debt*.

[Str4874] † [מַשֶּׁה] **n.m.** loan;—only cstr. שְׁמוֹט כָּל־ בַּעַל מַשֵּׁה יָדוֹ אֲשֶׁר יַשֶּׁה בְּרֵעֵהוּ Dt 15:2 *every possessor of a loan of his hand shall renounce what he lends to his neighbour* (cf. Dr).

II נָשָׁה

[Str5382] †II. [נָשָׁה] **vb.** forget (NH *id.;* As. *nišîtu* perh. *forgottenness* Dl[HWB] 486; Aram. נְשָׁא (esp. Ithpe., Aph.), ܢܫܐ *forget;* Ar. نَسِيَ *forget, neglect;* cf. Eth. ንሕለየ: *ignoscere, condonare, indulgere* Dl[633]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. וְנָשִׁיתִי אֶתְכֶם נָשֹׁא Je 23:39 *I will forget you finally* (but LXX Vulgate SyrVer Che Gie וְנָשָׁאתִי, sq. וְנָטַשְׁתִּי as v:33 b, v. III. מָשָׁא); נָשִׁיתִי טוֹבָה La 3:17 *I have forgotten prosperity;* *Impf.* 1 s. הַאֶשָּׁה *shall I forget ?* i.e. overlook, rd. by We Mi 6:10 plausibly for MT הַאִשּׁ; *Inf. abs.* (א ל׳) נָשֹׁא Je 23:39 (v. supr.). **Niph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תִּנָּשֵׁנִי Is 44:21 *thou shalt not be forgotten of me*, but dub.; Ges[§] 117* תִּנָּשֵׁנִי (Qal); Che[Hpt] תִּטָּשֵׁנִי (cf. Dt 32:15). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. נַשַּׁנִי Gn 41:51 (E) *God hath made me forget* + acc. rei (—ַ in 1st syllable only here, infl. of מְנַשֶּׁה Ges[§] 52 m). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִשָּׁהּ חָכְמָה Jb 39:17 *God caused her* (the ostrich) *to forget* wisdom, i.e. did not endow her with it. *Impf.* יַשֶּׁה לְ מִן Jb 11:6 Eloah *allows a part of*

thy guilt *to be forgotten thee*, i.e. does not reckon it to thee in full (LXX = יִשְׁוֶה לְ מֵאֱלוֹהַּ כַּעֲוֹנְ+ [Du] *there is equivalent to thee from Eloah, acc. to thine iniquity*, cf. BI Che[Job] and Sol.; Bu reads נָשָׂה for יִשָּׂה; Du rejects ver. as gloss).

[Str5388] † נְשִׁיָּה **n.f.** forgetfulness, oblivion, אֶרֶץ׳ (חשֶׁח||) Psalm 88:13 נ, designation of שְׁאוֹל (cf. v: 11; v:12).

[Str3449] † יִשִׁיָּה, יִשִׁיָּהוּ **n.pr.m. 1.** † יִשִׁיָּהוּ 1 Ch 12:7 (van d.H. v[6]) one of David's heroes, LXX Ιησουνει, A. Ιεσια, LXXL Ιεσσουε. **2.** יִשִׁיָּה, a man of Issachar 1 Ch 7:3, LXX Εισια, Ιεσια, LXXL Ιωσια (and so in foll.). **3.** Levites: **a.** 1 Ch 23:20, 24:25, 24:25. **b.** 1 Ch 24:21, LXX Ισεια, etc. **4.** one of those strange wives Ezr 10:31, LXX Ιεσ(ε)ια.

[Str5384] † נָשֶׁה **n.[m.]** a vein (or nerve) in the thigh (etym. dub.; on format. cf. Lag[BN] 50; Ar. نَسًا appar. *the portion of the principal vein of the leg which is in the thigh*, vulg. *sciatic vein*, or (mod.) *sciatic nerve* and even *sciatica*, Lane[3033]);—only גִּיד הַנָּשֶׁה Gn 32:33 a *the sinew of the thigh-vein* (or *thigh-nerve*, אֲשֶׁר עַל־כַּף הַיָּרֵךְ), cf. v:33 b.—On sacredness of thigh, cf. RS [Sem] i. 360; 2nd ed. 380 We[Heid] (2), 168.

נָשִׁים v. אִשָּׁה supr.

נָשַׁךְ

[Str5391] † נָשַׁךְ **vb.** bite (NH = BH, but also transp. נְכַשׁ Hiph.); As. *našâku* Dl[HWB] 486; Targum נְכֵית (esp. of snakes); Syr. ܢܟܫ, ܢܚܫ; Eth. ነሀሀ፡ Dl[642]; Ba[ZMG] xliii (1889), 188 cp. Ar. نَكَثَ, *undo* threads, *untwist* rope, *disintegrate, dissolve*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָשַׁךְ Nu 21:9, sf. וּנְשָׁכוֹ consec. Am 5:19, וּנְשָׁכָם consec. 9:3; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁח, Ec 10:11 יִשֹּׁךְ Pr 23:32, sf. יִשְׁכֶנּוּ Ec 10:8; *Pt. act.* נֹשֵׁךְ Gn 49:17; pl. נֹשְׁכִים Mi 3:5, sf. נֹשְׁכָי Hb 2:7; *pass.* נָשׁוּךְ Nu 21:8; —*bite*, chiefly of serpent, c. acc., Am 5:19, 9:3, Gn 49:17 (poem in J), Nu 21:8 (pt. pass., abs.), v:9, Ec 10:8 also v:11 (abs.), Pr 23:32 (sim. of wine); fig. of prophets הַנּ׳ בְּשִׁנֵּיהֶם Mi 3:5 *who are biting with their teeth*, and crying, Peace! fig. of oppression, etc., נֹשְׁכָי Hb 2:7 (with play on sense *thy debtors, those that give thee interest*). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 pl. וְנִשְׁכוּ אֶתְכֶם Je 8:17 *and they shall bite you fatally* (fig.); *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיְנַשְּׁכוּ אֶת־הָעָם Nu 21:5 *and they bit the people fatally* (both of serpents).

[Str5392] † נֶשֶׁךְ **n.[m.]** interest, usury (lit. *something bitten off*);—נ׳ abs. Ex 22:24 +; cstr. Dt 23:20; —c. שִׂים עַל־ Ex 22:24 (E); c. הֵשִׁיב ,Lv 25:36 לָקַח מִן מִן Ez 18:17, לָקַח 22:12 (no prep.), בְּנֶשֶׁךְ Lv 25:37 *at interest*, so Psalm 15:5, Ez 18:8, 18:13; בְּנ׳ Pr 28:8 *by usury;* as acc. cogn. Dt 23:20, 23:20, 23:20.

[Str5391] † [נָשַׁךְ] **vb. denom.** pay, give interest (cf. Gerber[Verba] denom. 89);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשָּׁח Dt 23:20 interest of anything off which *one giveth interest* (cf. Dr). **Hiph.** *make* one *give interest; Impf.* 2 ms. תַּשִׁיךְ Dt 23:20 (+ acc. cogn.) v:21, v:21, all c. לְ Pers.

[Str5393] † נִשְׁכָּה **n.f.** chamber (rare || of לִשְׁכָּה, q.v.; cf. W[SG] 67);—abs. נ׳ Ne 13:7, sf. נִשְׁכָּתוֹ Ne 3:30, both rooms of individuals; pl. abs. נְשָׁכוֹת 12:44 (Chr) = treasuries, storehouses.

נָשַׁל

[Str5394] † נָשַׁל **vb. 1.** intrans. slip or drop off; also trans.: **2.** draw off. **3.** clear away (NH נָשַׁל prob. intrans., Qal not used, but n. נְשִׁילָה *a falling off*, etc.; Pi. Hiph. *cast off, let fall off*, Niph. *be cast off, fall off;* Targum Aph. אַשֵּׁיל *cast out* (fr. house); Ar. نَسَلَ *excidit* pluma, etc.; but also trans., avis *mutavit rejecitque* plumas (Frey);—نَشَلَ *celeriter extraxit*, etc., is denom. fr. loan-word acc. to Frä[88]);—**Qal** *Pf.* וְנָשַׁל consec. Dt 7:1 + 2 t.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשַּׁל Dt 28:40; *Imv.* ms. ,Ex 3:5 שַׁל **1**— ;Jos 5:15**.** *slip or drop off*, וְנָשַׁל הַבַּרְזֶל מִן־הָעֵץ Dt 19:5 *and the iron slippeth off from the wood* (i.e. axe-head from helve); יִשַּׁל זֵיתֶךָ Dt 28:40 *thine olives shall drop off* (abs.). **2.** *draw off* sandal fr. (מֵעַל) foot Ex 3:5 (E), Jos 5:15 (JE). **3.** *clear away* nations מִפָּנֶיךָ Dt 7:1, 7:22. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְנַשֵּׁל 2 K 16:6 *he cleared* the Jews *entirely* out of (מִן) Elath.

נשם

[Str5395] † [נשם] **vb.** pant (NH in nn. נְשִׁימָה, נְשָׁמָה, Targum נִשְׁמָא, נִשְׁמְתָא; late Aram. Ithpe.; Syr ܢܫܡ *breathe, blow;* Ar. نَسَمَ *gently breathe* (of wind), etc.; v. *seek a thing with labour and perseverance* (Lane[3032]); نَسَمَةٌ *a soul*, Lane[ib.]);—*pant*, of the deep and strong breathing of a woman in travail; **Qal** *Impf.* 1 S. אֶשֹּׁם Is 42:14.

[Str5397] † נְשָׁמָה **n.f.** breath;—׳9 + Dt 20:16 נ t.; cstr. נִשְׁמַת (cf. Lag[BN] 82) Gn 2:7 + 10 t.; sf. נִשְׁמָתוֹ ;Jb 27:3 נִשְׁמָתִי Jb 34:14; pl. ;Is 57:16 נְשָׁמוֹת **1**—. *breath* of God as hot wind kindling a

flame Is 30:33; as destroying wind 2 S 22:16 = Psalm 18:16, Jb 4:9; as cold wind producing ice Jb 32:8, 33:4. **2.** *breath of* man 1 K 17:17, Is 42:5, Jb 27:3, Dn 10:7; breath of life נשמת חיים Gn 2:7 (J); cf. נִשְׁמַת רוּחַ חַיִּים Gn 7:22 (J); as breathed in by God it is God's breath in man Jb 34:14, 36:4; and is characteristic of man אדם אשר נשמה באפו Is 2:22 *man in whose nostrils is* but *a breath* (late gloss). **3.** syn. נפש כָּל נְשָׁמָה *every breathing thing* Dt 20:16, Jos 11:11, 11:14, 1 K 15:29; Jos 10:40, כָּל־הַנְּשָׁמָה Psalm 150:6; נְשָׁמוֹת Is 57:16. **4** רוּחַ, || *spirit* of man, אָדָם נֵר יְ֫הוָה Pr 20:27 *the spirit of man is a lamp of* יְ֫הוָה.

[Str8580] † תִּנְשֶׁמֶת **n.f.** an animal;—Lv 11:18, Dt 14:16 **1**—: Lv 11:30, תִּנְשֶׁמֶת. unclean bird, the *ibis, water-hen*, LXX. πορφυρίων, (acc. Tristar[NHB] 249); or species of *owl* (Di Bu SS); *pelican* (Ges): Lv 11:18 = Dt 14:16. **2.** unclean שֶׁרֶץ Lv 11:30, *lizard* (Saad Tristr[NHB] 120), or *chameleon* (Bo[Hieroz]. i. 1078 ff.; ed. Rosenm. ii. 503 ff.), so most; (deriving name from alleged living on air, Plin[NH] viii. 51; but this not applicable to **1**; cf. Lag[BN] 130f.).

נָשַׁף

[Str5398] † נָשַׁף **vb.** blow (NH = BH; Chr.-Pal.-Aram. נשף Schwally[Idiot].58; Ar نَسَفَ (vulg.) *id.* (Doz[y]ii. 667; on usu. mng. cf. Wetzst[ZPV] xiv. 7); || form of נשב, cf. Jen[ZA] iv (1889), 268);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. בָּהֶם נָשַׁף Is 40:24 *he hath blow upon them* (of יְ֫הוָה under fig. of wind); 2 ms. נָשַׁפְתָּ בְרוּחֶ֫ךָ Ex 15:10 (song).

[Str5399] † נֶשֶׁף **n.m.** twilight (prop. *twilight-breeze,* cf. לְרוּחַ הַיּוֹם Gn 3:8; NH id.; Targum נְשָׁף, נִשְׁפָּא;—נָ֫; abs. 1 S 30:17 +, +נשף Je. 13:16; cstr. Is 21:4; sf. **1**— נִשְׁפּוֹ; Jb 3:9. *evening twilight* 2 K 7:5, 7:7 (cf. לַיְלָה v:12); opp. בֹּקֶר Is 5:11; time of concealment Jb 24:15, Pr 7:9 (+ עֶרֶב יוֹם, אִישׁוֹן לַיְלָה וַאֲפֵלָה, to emphasize sin that shuns the day); of refreshing Is 21:4 (חִשְׁקִי נָ֫); of stumbling, in dim light Is 59:10 (opp. צָהֳרַיִם), so +נשף הָרֵי Je 13:16 (both fig.); כּוֹכְבֵי נִשְׁפּוֹ Jb 3:9 *the stars of its twilight* (i.e. of night of Job's birth).—so וְעַד־הָעֶרֶב מֵהַנְּ֫ מִלְּמָחֳרָתָם 1 S 30 Klo Kit HPS (rd. לְהַחֲרִמָם for לְמָח֫, We Kit Bu); Th, after Luth, sub so Buhl[Kex] SS; Löhr allows either. **2.** *morning twilight* Jb 7:4 (opp. עֶרֶב). appar. also Psalm 119:147.

[Str3244] † יַנְשׁוּף and (Is 34:11) יַנְשׁוֹף **n.[m.]** a bird (with harsh, *strident* note ? Bo[Heroz], ii. 284; ed. Rosenm. iii. 29, Tristr[NHB] 192 think of נֶשֶׁף—i.e. a *twilight* bird; on format. cf. Lag[BN] 127 Ba[NB] 231); —unclean Lv 11:17, Dt 14:16; inhabiting deserts Is 34:11. Prob. a kind of *owl* Bo[l].c., *'Great Owl,'* Egyptian Eagle-owl (*bubo ascalaphus*) Tristr[l].c. cf. SyrVer Targum Di Dr - White[Hpt] (Lv), > LXX. Vulgate Lv Is *ibis*.

I נָשַׁק

[Str5401] †I. נָשַׁק **vb.** kiss (NH *id.,* As. *našâku*, Targum נְשַׁק, נְשֵׁיק, Syr. ܢܫܩ, *kiss* (orig. *smell* [נָשַׁק] acc. to Lag[Nov]. Psalt. Spec. 24 f.): Ar. نَسَقَ is *fasten together, arrange in order*, Eth. ንሡቅ pt. *ordine dispositus, apte sertus* DI[641], pos. akin to II. נשק);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָ֫, 1 K 19:18 3; 2 S 15:5 fs. 3; Pr 7:13 נָשְׁקָה pl. נָשְׁקוּ Psalm 85:11; *Impf.* יִשַּׁק, Gn 41:40 יִשַּׁק 27:27 +; sf. יִשָּׁקֵנִי Ct 1:2; 1 s.. cohort. 3; 1 K 19:20 אֶשֲּׁקָ־ה mpl. יִשָּׁקוּן Ho 13:2, etc.; *Imv.* וּשְׁקָה Gn 27:26; *Inf. cstr.* נְשָׁ־ק 2 S 20:9; —*kiss*, usu. c. לְ Pers.: Gn 27:26, 27:29, 50:1, Ex 4:27 (all J), Gn 48:10, Ex 18:7 (both E), 2 S 15:5, 14:33, 19:40, 20:9, 1 K 19:20, Pr 7:13, Ru 1:9, 1:4; so of idol-worship 1 K 19:18 (cf. We[Skizzen] iii. 105; Heid. 109), cf. וַתִּשַּׁק יָדִי לְפִי Jb 31:27 *and my hand hath kissed my mouth;* rarely c. acc. Pers. 1 S 20:41 (אִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ), sf. Pers. 1 S 10:1, Ct 1:2 (+ מִנְּשִׁיקוֹת), 8:1, also Gn 33:4 וַיִּשָּׁקֵהוּ (J; Holz E; wd. suspicious, Di rejects); עֲגָלִים יִשָּׁ֫קוּן Ho 13:2 *claves do they kiss;* שְׂפָתַיִם יִשָּׁק Pr 24:26 *lips he kisses;* abs. Psalm 85:11 (fig., recipr.) .—עַל־פִּי יִשַּׁק Gn 41:40 is dub., Di. 'to thy mouth all my people shall yield' (fit, adapt themselves, cf. Ar. √), so Kau Buhl[Lex], but this meaning uncertain, and text perh. corrupt, v. Di Holz). **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְנַשֵּׁ־ק, 45:15, Gn 32:1 וַיְנַשֵּׁק 29:13; *Imv.* mpl. נַשְּׁקוּ־וּ Psalm 2:12; *Inf. cstr.* נַשֵּׁק Gn 31:28; —*kiss* = **Qal**: c. לְ Pers. Gn 29:13(J), 31:28, 32:1, 45:15 (all E); נַשְּׁקוּ־בַר Psalm 2:12 is dub., cf. I. בַּר p. 135 a supr. **Hiph.** *Pt.* מַשִּׁיקוֹת Ez 3:13 of wings of cherubim, *gently touching* each other (c. אֶל).

[Str5390] † [נְשִׁיקָה] **n.f.** kiss;—only pl. cstr.: יִשָּׁקֵנִי מִנְּשִׁיקוֹת פִּיהוּ Ct 1:2; נְשִׁיקוֹת שׂוֹנֵא Pr 27:6 *kisses of an enemy*.

II נָשַׁק

[Str5401] †II. [נָשַׁק] **vb.** exact meaning uncertain; prob, either handle, or be equipped with (cf. perh. Ar. نَسَقَ etc., sub I. נשק);—only **Qal** *Pt.* pl. cstr. נֹשְׁקֵי:—קֶשֶׁת נָ֫; 1 Ch 12:2 *equipped with the bow*, so 2 Ch 17:17 (+ מָגֵן); רוֹמֵי קֶשֶׁת נָ֫ Psalm 78:9 is difficult, רוֹ֫ apposs. of נָ֫ acc. to Hup-Now Bae al. (Ges[§] 130 e); del. רוֹמֵי as explan. gloss Hup Hi Che Kau; del. ver. as gloss Hup Kau Bae.

[Str5402] † נֶשֶׁק ,נֵשֶׁק **n.[m.]** equipment, weapons (coll.) armoury;—abs. נֶשֶׁק Ez 39:9 + 2 t., נֵשֶׁק 2 + 2 K 10:2 ,נֶשֶׁק 2 Ch 9:24 ,1 K 10:25 t., cstr. נֶ **1**— ;Jb 20:24 נֶ ´ ,Is 22:8 **.** *equipment, weapons* 1 K 10:25, 2 K 10:2, Is 22:8, 2 Ch 9:24, Ez 39:9 (gen. term, foll. by specif.), v:10; Jb 20:24 נ ´ בְרָזֶל (קֶשֶׁת נְחֹשֶׁת ;)יוֹם נֶשֶׁק Psalm 140:8 i.e. day of battle; so נ ´ alone Jb 39:21. **2.** appar. *armoury* Ne 3:19.

נֶשֶׁר

[Str5404] † נֶשֶׁר **n.m.**:Dt 32:11 griffon–vulture, eagle (NH *id.;* As. *nasûru*; Targum נַשְׁרָא; Syr. ܢܫܪܐ Ar. نَسْرٌ *vulture* (Lane[2780]), vulg. نِسْرٌ Eth. ንስር: DI[641]; Sab. נסר n.pr. dei, and ביתן נסר DHM[ZMG]. xxix (1875), 600; xxxvii (1883), 356);—abs. נֶשֶׁד´ ;+ Ho 8:1 נ Dt 28:49 +; pl נְשָׁרִים 2 S 1:23 +, cstr. נִשְׁרֵי La 4:19; —sts. (perhaps not always) the *griffon-vulture* (Tristr[NHB] 172 ff. Dr: Dt 14:12 Now[Archi] i. 84 Lane[2780]), Mi 1:16 (bald, in sim.) flying swiftly to pery Hb 1:8, Jb 9:26, cf. Pr 30:17 (בְּנֵי־נ´, unclean Lv 11:13, Dt 14:12; soaring Jb 30:27, also in sim. Pr 23:5, Is 40:31, Ob:4, building nest high Je 49:16 (cf. also Jb 39:27); as swift also 2 S 1:23, esp. of Bab. and Assyr. invader Je 4:13, La 4:19, cf. Ho 8:1, Dt 28:49, Je 48:40, 49:22 (all in comparisons), הַנֶּשֶׁר הַגָּדוֹל Ez 17:3 (fig.of Nebuch.), v:7 (fig. of king of Egypt); leaving no trace of light Pr 30:19; as renewing youth (by moulting) Psalm 103:5; as training and supporting its young Ex 19:4 (E), Dt 32:11 (song); פְּנֵי´ נ of cherubim in vision Ez 1:10, 10:4.—Only Mi 1:16 seems to compel ref. to vulture (on eating fresh carrion by eagles v. reff. in Di:Lv 11:13), and נ´ may be a more comprehensive word, incl. both vulture and eagle.

נָשַׁת

[Str5405] † נָשַׁת **vb.** be dry, parched;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. לְשׁוֹנָם בַּצָּמָא נָשָׁתָה Is 41:17 (on D. f. affect. v. Ges[§] 20 i); also fig. נָשְׁתָה גְבוּרָתָם Je 51:30, *their might is dry*, i.e. fails. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְנִשְׁתּוּ־מַיִם מֵהָ+יִם Is 19:5 *and water shall be dried up from the sea*; cf. *Impf.* יִנָּשְׁתוּ מַיִם Je 18:14, where read prob. יִנָּשְׁחוּ (Gf Gie al.).

[Str5406] † נִשְׁתְּוָן **n.[m.]** letter (usu. der. fr. Pers. נִבְשְׁתָּן ,נַבְשְׁתָּן i.e. *writing*, Hoffm[ZA] ii (1887), 52 yet cf. Meyer[Judenthum] 22);—abs. נ´ Ezr 4:7, 7:11.

נתב

נתב (√ of foll.; Ar. نَتَبَ *swell forth, become prominent, protuberant*, Lane[2760]).

[Str5410] † נָתִיב **n.m.**:Jb 28:7 path, pathway (as *raised*);—abs. נ´3 + Jb 18:10 נ t.; cstr. נְתִיב Psalm 119:35; sf. 3 fs. נְתִיבָהּ Pr 12:28 (si vera l., v. infr.; on om. of Mappik v. Ges[§] 91 e, v. infr.) ;—*path* Jb 18:10 (fig.) 28:7, 41:24 (track); Psalm 78:50 (fig.); נְתִיב מִצְוֹתֶיךָ Psalm 119:35 *the path of thy commands;* דֶּרֶךְ נְתִיבָה אַל־מָוֶת Pr 12:28 *the journey of her pathway* is *no-death!* ||בְּאֹרַח צְדָקָה חַיִּים Ew Be De. v. אַל a supr.; others rd. אֶל־, and either transl. נ´ *by-paths* (Hi Str), or substitute a syn. of 'wickedness' (cf. Now Frankenb; Perles[Analekten] 87 f. נִתְעָבִים after Levy[Ch] WB i. 28 b).

[Str5410] † נְתִיבָה **n.f.** id.;—abs. נ´ Is 43:16, sf. 2 + Jb 30:13 נְתִיבָתִי t. נְתִיבָתָם Pr 1:15; pl. abs. נְתִיבוֹת Pr 8:2 +; cstr. *id.* Jb 38:20 +; sf. ,Jb 19:8 נְתִיבֹתַי נְתִיבָתָיו ,La 3:9 Jb 24:13, etc.;—*path:* **1.** lit הֹלְכֵי נְתִיבוֹת Ju 5:6 *goers on paths*, i.e. travellers, Pr 8:2, Is 58:12 (Oort Lag Klo נְתִיצוֹת but against this Du); *path* through sea Is 43:16 (in fig.); of path to house of (personif.) light and darkness Jb 38:20. **2.** oft. ||דֶּרֶךְ **a.** = course of life Jb 19:8, 30:13, La 3:9, Psalm 119:105, 142:4, of Isr. Ho 2:8; of path of God's appointment Is 42:16. **b.** of moral action, and character: paths of wisdom Pr 3:17, justice 8:20 (||אֹרַח צְדָקָה); light Jb 24:13; עוֹלָם נ´ (||דֶּרֶךְ הַטּוֹב) Je 6:16; path of wicked Pr 1:15, Is 59:8 (crooked), path of adulteress Pr 7:25; נְתִיבוֹת Je 18:15 is rendered 'by-paths,' by Gf Rothst al.; < Gie makes cstr. bef. foll. סְלוּלָה דֶּרֶךְ לֹא.—נְתִיבָהּ Pr 12:28 v. נָתִיב.

נָתַח

[Str5408] † [נָתַח **vb.** only **Pi.** cut up, cut in pieces, divide by joints (Dr:1 S 11:7; NH *id.,* Pi.; rare);—**Pi.** *Pf.* וְנִתַּח ,Lv 8:20 נִתַּח consec. Lv 1:6, 1:12; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְנַתְּחֵהוּ 1 K 18:33, sf. וַיְנַתְּחֵהוּ ,1 S 11:7 Ju 19:29, etc.;—*cut up, in pieces*, c. acc. of animals 1 S 11:7, of woman Ju 20:6 (all these to be sent about as token for assembling warriors; on signif. of the practice cf. RS [Sem] i. 383; 2nd ed. 402) ; elsewh. usu. + לְנָתָחִים, *cut up into pieces*, of woman Ju.19:29 ; of sacrificial animals 1 K 18:23, 18:33 (acc. only), Ex 29:17, Lv 1:6, 1:12, 8:20 (all P).

[Str5409] † נֵתַח **n.m.**:Ez 24:4 piece of a divided carcass (Ecclus נתחים 50:12 a);—abs. נ´ Ez 24:4; pl. נְתָחִים Ju. 19:29 + 2 t.; sf. 2 + 29:17 ,Ex 29:17 נְתָחָיו t., 3 + Lv 1:6 נְתָחֶיהָ t.;—usu. pl. *pieces:* of meat in a caldron (symbol. of Jerusalem) Ez 24:4; 24:4 (sg.

only v:4 b), v:6, v:6; of sacrif. animals Ex 29:17 b, Lv 1:8, 8:20 b, 9:13; elsewh. לְנ֑ after vb. נִתַּה (q.v.): of woman Ju 19:29 ; Ex 29:17 a, Lv 1:6, 1:12, 8:20 a.

נָתַךְ

[Str5413] † [נָתַךְ **vb.** pour forth (intrans.), be poured out (NH *id.*, Niph. *flow*, Hiph. *melt* (trans.); As *natâku, flow* Dl[HWB] 487 Jäger[BAS] ii. 292; Targum Aph. *pour out*, esp. *melt;* Zinj. ליתכה (Haph.) Nö[ZMG] xlvii (1893), 98 Cook 83; Syr. ܢܘܫܬܢ (rare) PS[2480]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. 3 + Je 42:18 תִּתַּח t., 3 ;Dn 9:11 ,Je 44:6 וַתִּתַּח mpl. וַיִּתְּכוּ Jb 3:34; —*pour forth*, alw. fig., כַּמַּיִם שַׁאֲגֹתָי ׳וַיִּת Jb 3:24 *and my groans have poured forth like water;* usu. of divine wrath (חֵמָה) Je 42:18 (c. עַ־ל Pers.), 44:6 (abs.), 2 Ch 12:7, 34:25 (both c. בְּ loc. *against*); cf. also Dn 9:11 v:27 (both c. עַ־ל Pers.) **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִתַּח 2 + Ex 9:33 t.; 3 fs. נִתְּכָה ,Na 1:6 ,2 Ch 34:21 וְנִתְּכָה consec. Ez 24:11; 2 mpl. וְנִתַּכְתֶּם Ez 22:21; *Pt.* f. נִתֶּכֶת Je 7:20: —*be poured,* of rain, אָרְצָה Ex 9:33 (J), cf. מַיִם עֲלֵיהֶם ׳נ 2 S 21:10; *be poured out*, of wrath of ׳י Na 1:6 (abs.), Je 7:20 (c. אֶ־ל loc.), 42:18 (c. עַ־ל Pers.), 2 Ch 34:21 (c. בְּ Pers.); *be poured forth* i.e. melted, annihilated in the midst of (בְּתוֹךְ) the fire of ׳י's fury Ez 22:21 (subj. persons), so 24:11 (subj. impurity, fig. of caldron). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. הִתִּיכוּ עֲבָדַי אֶת־הַכֶּסֶף 2 K 22:9 *thy servants have poured out the money* (|| 2 Ch 34:12 infr.); 1 s. וְהִתַּכְתִּי אֶתְכֶם consec. Ez 22:20 *and I will, melt you* (fig. of judgment); *Inf. cstr.* לְהַנְתִּיךְ Ez 22:20 *in order to melt* it (i.e. metal in furnace ; Co after LXX. SyrVer reads לְהִנָּתֵךְ **Niph.** *Inf.,* so Berthol, cf. Toy); *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּתִּיכוּ 2 Ch 34:17 (|| 2 K 22:9 supr.); הֲלֹא כֶחָלָב תַּתִּיכֵנִי Jb 10:10 *dost* (= didst) *thou not pour me out like milk?* (of beginnings of life). **Hoph.** *Impf.* 2 mpl. כֵּן תֻּתָּכוּ Ez 22:22 *so shall ye be melted* (fig. of judgement).

677:b. נֹתֵךְ: rd. נִתָּחֶיהָ also Ez 24:5 for MT רתחיה Hi-Sm Co Berthol Toy Siegf[Kau] Krae Da (‘poss.’).

[Str2046] † הִתּוּךְ **n.[m.]** *a melting* (Hophal-format., dissim. from הֻתּוּךְ, acc. to Ba[NB] § 102 d); —cstr. כְּהִתּוּךְ כֶּסֶף בְּתוֹךְ כּוּר Ez 22:22 *like a melting of silver in a smelting-pot*.

נָתַן

[Str5414] 2007:נָתַן **vb.** give, put, set (Ecclus נתן 44:19 + oft.; OHeb. נתן־יהו n.pr.m. Lzb[327]; NH = BH; Ph. יתן, נתן in n.pr. מתנת, etc., Lzb[292]; Lzb[327]; As. *nadânu* Dl[HWB] 450 (rarely *ittan* Id[ib].488); Zinj. נתן, also in n.pr., Lzb[327] Cook[84]; Nab. Impf. ינתן, also n.pr.; Palm., also n.pr. Lzb[l].c. Cook[l].c.; Targum Impf. יִתֵּן, Inf. מִתַּן; Sab. נתן Hal[154], Liḥ n.pr. נחנבעל [North-Sem. form] DHM[Epigr]. Denkm. 80, No.35; Chr Pal Aram. ܢܬܢ (rare) Schwally[Idiot].58; Syr. Impf. ܢܶܬܶܢ, Inf. ܡܶܬܬܶܢ Lindberg[Vergl]. Sem. Gram. 93 f., but Mand. נתן Nö[M] 52);—**Qal**:1917 *Pf.* ׳נ 2 ;+ Gn 24:53 ms. נָתַתָּ Ju 15:18 +, תַּתָּה ,+ Gn 3:12 נָתַתָּה 2 S 22:41 (defended as vulg. form with aphaer. of ׳נ by Th Ges[Lgb].139 Ew[§] 195b Kö[i].300 De:Psalm 18:41 al.; < txt. err. for נָתַתָּה (so || Psalm 18:41) Ol:§ 89 Sta[§] 127 b Ges[§] 19 i (hesitantly), Klo Bu Löhr HPS, cf. Hup-Now:Psalm 18:41); 2 fs. נָתַתְּ Ez 16:33, 16:36, נָתַתִּי v:18, sf. נְתַתִּיהוּ v:19; 1 S. נָתַתִּי Ju 1:2 +, etc.; *Impf.* Gn 43:14 יִתֵּן וַיִּתֵּן ,+ 15:10 +; sf. 3 ms. 1 ;Ec 2:21 ,Lv 5:24 יִתְּנֶנּוּ S. 1 ;+ Gn 12:7 אֶתֵּן pl. נִתֵּן ,+ 34:21 נִתֵּן Ju 16:5, etc.; *Imv.* ms. תֵּן ,Gn 14:21 ,+ 2 K 4:42 תֵּן 1 S 2:15 +, sf. תְּנֵהוּ תְּנֶנָּה ,1 Ch 21:22 ,Ne 1:11 1 S 21:10; fs. ,+ Gn 30:14 תְּנִי תָּגִי Is 43:6; mpl. תְּנוּ Gn 34:8 +; *Inf. abs.* ,+ Dt 15:10 נָתוֹן נָתֹן Nu 21:2 +; cstr. לְתִתֵּן ,Gn 38:9 ,נָתֹן ,20:21 נָתוֹן 1 K 6:19 (but read לָתֵת so Ol:§ 224 d Ges[§] 671 Benz), תתן also 17:14 Kt (Qr תֵּת)—> these forms retained Ew[§] 258c Kö[i].305;—תֵּת Gn 4:12 +, esp. לָתֵת־ ,+ 15:7 לָתֵת Ju 21:18, לָחֵת־ Ex 5:21 (so Ginsb, van d. H. לָתֵת־, cf. also Ki in Kö[i].304 f.)+; sf. תִּתִּי ,+ Gn 29:19 תִּתִּי Dt 15:10 +, etc.; *Pt.* נֹתֵן Ju 21:18 +, etc.;—**1.** *give:* **a.** = give personally, deliver or hand to, c. acc. rei + ל Pers. 1 S 10:4, 22:10, 2 K 2:10, Lv 5:16(P) 22:14 (H) Ru 4:7 + oft.; in trade Pr 31:24; אֶ־ל Pers. Gn 21:14 (E), Je 3:8, Lv 15:14 + oft.; explicitly בְּיַד ׳נ Dt 24:1, 24:3 (bill of divorce); c. acc. rei alone Ju 5:25. **b.** = *bestow* upon, c. acc. rei + ל Pers. Gn 24:53 (J) 20:16 (E) 1:29 (P) + oft.; an understanding heart 1 K 3:9, 3:12, blessing Dt 12:15, merch 13:18, cf. Je 16:13, 42:12; strength Dt 8:18, Psalm 68:36; the sabbath Ex 16:29 (J) Ez 20:12; = procure for (לְ) one 1 S 17:10, 1 K 21:7; יִתֵּן לָכֶם רַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי Gn 43:14 (J) *he will give you compassion in the eyes of* the man (cf. also **2b, 3b**); give persons 46:18, 46:25 (P); of Levites given to (לְ) Aaron and his sons Nu 3:9 cf. 8:19, to ׳י 8:16 cf. 18:6 (all P); esp. of ׳י's giving land to Abr. and his descendants Gn 15:18, 26:4 (J) 17:8(P) Ex 6:8 (P; + מוֹרָשָׁה) + oft. (pt. in this sense 37 t. Dt.), + לִרְשָׁתָהּ ;+ Dt 3:18 Pr 31:3; + מִן of source אַל־תִּתֵּן לַנָּשִׁים חֵילֶךָ נָתַתִּי מִמֶּנָּה לְ בֵן Gn 17:16 (P); c. acc. alone Psalm 61:6, Ec 12:7 (רוּחַ); give something to (ל) one for (ל) sthg., in some capacity, לוֹ לַעֲבָדִים ׳אֶת־כָּל־אֶחָיו נ Gn 27:37 +; prob. also בְּרוּתִי רֹאשׁ ׳נ Psalm 69:22 *they gave, as my food, gall* (בְּ essentiae), cf. supr. **7** בְּ **c,** Hup-Now[ad] loc.; acc. + inf. לִי לֶחֶם לֶאֱכֹל׳נ וּבֶגֶד לִלְבֹּשׁ Gn 28:20 (J), cf. Ex 16:15 (P), Ne 9:15, 9:20; לָכֶם לֵב לָדַעַת וְעֵינַיִם לִרְאוֹת וְאָזְנַיִם לִשְׁמֹעַ׳ לֹא נ Dt 29:3. Esp. **c.** *give* woman to (ל) man as (ל) wife, Gn 29:28 (E), 34:8, 34:12 (J), Jos 15:16, 15:17 (JE), = Ju 1:12, 1:13 +; without 2nd ל Gn 29:19, 29:19 (E), Gn 38:21, Ex 2:21 (J), Gn 34:9, 34:14, 34:16 (P), Ju

15:2, 15:6 +; c. acc. alone, Gn 29:26 (E), 1 S 25:44. **d.** of (gracious) bestowals of various kinds: *give* = grant, send rain, גִּשְׁמֵיכֶם Lv 26:4 (H), מְטַר־אַרְצְכֶם Dt 11:14, עַל־אַרְצָ מָטָר 1 K 8:36, etc.; also of sending plague of hail Ex 9:23 (E); send herbage (עֵשֶׂב) in (בְּ) your field for (לְ) your cattle Dt 11:15; grant a remnant to (לְ) Judah Je 40:11; וְנָתַתִּי לְ אֶ־ת נַפְשְׁ לְשָׁלָל 45:5 *and I will grant thee thy life as spoil;* grant revenge (acc.) to (לְ) the king on (מִן) Saul, etc. 2 S 4:8, cf. הָאֵל הַנֹּתֵן נְקָמוֹת לִי 2 S 22:48 = Psalm 18:48; other gifts Ju 15:18 (בְּיַד), 1 S 1:11 (לְ), Ru 4:13. **e.** *grant* a request, שְׁאֵלָה 1 S 1:17, 1:27, Est 5:3, Psalm 106:15 (+ ל Pers.), בַּקָּשָׁה Ezr 7:6, תַּאֲוָה Pr 10:24, (רָשָׁע) מַאֲוַיֵּי Psalm 140:9, תִּקְוָה Jb 6:8, מִשְׁאֶלֶת לִבֶּ Psalm 37:4, cf. לָכֶם וּמְחֵאוּ מְנוּחָה יִתֶּן Ru 1:9. Esp. †**f.** מִי יִתֵּן *who will give* or *grant,* in expressions of wish = O that (I had! etc.; = As. *mannu inamdin* Jäger[BAS] ii.279), esp. (9 t.) Jb.: c. acc. מִי־יִתֵּן עֶרֶב Dt 28:67 cf. v:67, Jb 14:4, Psalm 14:7 = 53:7, 55:7, Je 9:1; c. 2 acc. נְבִיאִים כָּל־עַם יְ Nu 11:29 (JE), lit. *who will make all* יְ's *people prophets?* cf. Je 8:23; c. acc. + מִי יִתֶּנְ כְּאָח כְּ, לִי Ct 8:1, cf. Jb 29:2; c. acc. + בְּ, אֶת־הָעָם הַזֶּה בְּיָדִי Ju 9:29 *O that this people were in my charge!* c. acc. + לְ Jb 31:35, lit. *who will give to me (לִי) one hearing me? also* מִי יְהִנֵנִי *Is 27:4 where sf. appar. = לִי; c. inf.* מִי יִתֵּן מוֹתֵנוּ *Ex 16:3 (P), so 2 S 19:1,* מִי יִתֵּן אֱלוֹהַּ דַּבֵּר *Jb 11:5; c. impf.* תָּבוֹא שֶׁאֱלָתִי *Jb 6:8* O that my request might come to pass! *14:13, 31:31; impf.* + וְ *19:23, 19:23; c. pf.* יָדַעְתִּי *23:3* O that I knew! *(+* וְאֶמְצָאֵהוּ*); c. pf. consec. Dt 5:26*†. ***g.*** permit*, c. acc. + inf., Gn 20:6 (JE) + oft.; c.* ל *Pers. + inf. 2 Ch 20:10; other constructions are:* לְ יִ ´לֹא כֵן נִ *Dt 18:14* not thus hath יִ´ *permitted to thee;* אִם־אֶתֵּן שְׁנָת לְעֵינַי+ני וגו´ Psalm 132:4, Pr 6:4; *give thyself* לְ *no rest* La 2:18, *give him* לְ *no rest* Is 62:6. **h.** = ascribe glory, etc. (acc.) to לְ God 1 S 6:5, Jb 36:3, esp. imv. Je 13:16, Ezr 10:11, Psalm 68:35 cf. 115:1 (so הָבוּ, v. **4** יהב); to man 1 S 18:8, 18:8; unseemliness (תִּפְלָה) to God Jb 1:22. **i.** = apply, devote heart to seek out, acc. + inf. Ec 1:13, 1:17, 8:9, 8:16, Dn 10:12, לֵב לְ נִ´ Ec 7:21 = attend to; conversely אֶת־כָּל־זֶה נָתַתִּי אֶל־לִבִּי Ec 9:1 = *all this I set my mind*, 7:2; also (with subj. diff. fr. ind. obj.) מָה אֱלֹהַי נֹתֵן אֶל־לִבִּי לַעֲשׂוֹת Ne 2:12 cf. 7:5. **j.** = employ, devote money (acc.) עַל־עֲבֹדַת אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד Ex 30:16 (P). **k.** *give* offerings, לִי´ Nu 18:12 (P), תְּרוּמַת יִ´ Ex 30:15 (P), cf. give spoil to (לְ) יִ´ Dt 20:14 (´יִ subj.); לָח מִיָּד נָתַנוּ 1 Ch 29:14; offering to (לְ) idols Ez 6:13; esp. to Moloch Lv 20:2, 20:4, to pass through fire to (ל) M. 18:2, etc. **l.** = consecrate, dedicate to (לְ) יִ´ 1 S 1:11, Ex 22:29 (E). **m.** *give* a sign or wonder, acc. 1 K 13:3, 13:5, + לְ Pers. Jos 2:12 (JE), with reflex. לְ Ex 7:9 (P), alm. = display, exhibit; cf. נָתְנוּ הַדָּרָח Ez 27:10 *they set forth, exhibit* thy splendour; כִּי יִתֵּן בַּכּוֹס עֵינוֹ Pr 23:31 *when it sheweth its sparkle in the cup*. **n.** = pay, wages (acc., + sf.), שְׂכָרִי´ נ Gn 30:18 (E) *he hath paid my hire*, Ex 2:9 (E) Dt 24:15, cf. Is 61:8; + ל Pers. Je 22:13; a price, מִכְרָם´ נ Nu 20:19 (JE), וַיִּתֵּן שְׂכָרָהּ Jon 1:3, i.e. paid his fare, passage-money; money (as) price (מחיר) 1 K 21:2, cf. כֶּסֶף הַשָּׂדֶה´ נ Gn 23:13 (P); pay money for (ב) something Dt 14:26; wealth for (ב) love Ct 8:7; tax or rent, c. acc. rei + ל Pers. Gn 47:24 (J); fine (*c. id.*) Ex 21:32 (E) Dt 22:29, acc. om. v:19, cf. וְנָתַן בִּפְלִלִים Ex 21:22 (v. פָּלִיל), שִׁבְתּוֹ´ נ v:19 (i.e. pay for his lost time), פִּדְיוֹן נַפְשׁוֹ´ נ v:30 (pay redemption-money; all E), cf. אִישׁ כֹּפֶר נַפְשׁוֹ לִי´ וְנ´ 30:12 (P); pay votive offering (c. acc. + ל) Lv 27:23 (P); a wager (c. acc.+ ל) Ju 14:12, 14:13. **o.** c. בְּ, *give* for (ב) money = sell, תְּנָה־לִּי אֶת־כַּרְמְ בְּכֶסֶף 1 K 21:6, cf. Dt 2:28, 14:25, 1 Ch 21:22; —´נ Ez 27 is trading term, but sts. connexion obscure and text dub.: *give* wares for (בְּ) 27:12 (but rd. prob. ד for ב LXX SyrVer Co Berthol), v:13, v:16 (del. 2nd ב), v:17, v:19, v:22 (cf.. further, Co Berthol and esp. Sm); הֵילֵל־ד ב; (||מָכַר) Jo 4:3 בַּזּוֹנָךְ´ נ instr., give בַּגּוֹרָל *by lot* Jos 21:8. **p.** *give* instead of, exchange for, c. תַּחַת Ex 21:23 (E) 1 K 21:2, 21:6, Is 43:4, 61:3, בְּעַד Jb 2:4. **q.** give, i.e. lend, at interest, בְּנֶשֶׁךְ´ כַּסְפּוֹ לֹא נ Lv 25:37, Psalm 15:5, so (acc. om.) Ez 18:8, 18:13. **r.** = commit, entrust to, c. acc. + אֶ־ל Pers. Ex 22:6, 22:9 (E), c. ל Pers. Ct 8:11, c. בְּיַד Gn 30:35, 39:4, 39:8, 39:22 (all J), 2 S 10:10. **s.** *give over*, deliver up, c. acc. Nu 21:3 (JE) Ju 20:13, 1 S 11:12, 2 S 14:7, 20:21, 1 K 14:16, Ho 11:8 (||מִגֵּן), בְּנָיו פְּלִיטִים וּבְנֹתָיו בַּשְּׁבִית לְמֶלֶח אֱמֹרִי´ נ; Mi 5:2 Nu 21:29 (JE); + לִפְנֵי + Psalm 118:18 לְ, לַמָּוֶת´ פ נ Dt 7:2, 7:23, 31:5 + (see Dr[Dt]. lxxxiii, No.52, and v. further **2 b** *ad fin.*); esp. בְּיַד´ נ, c. acc., Nu 21:34 (JE) Jos 2:24 (JE) Dt 2:24 + oft. **t.** *yield* produce, fruit, etc., esp. of land, ground, Gn 4:12 (J), Lv 25:19, 26:4, 26:20 (all H), Dt 11:17, Is 55:10 (+ ל Pers.) Zc 8:12, Psalm 67:7, 85:13 cf., Ez 36:8; of tree Ez 34:27, Lv 26:4, 26:20 (H) Psalm 1:3, + vine Jo 2:22, vine Zc 8:12; abs. root of righteous *yields*, יִתֵּן Pr 12:12 acc. to De Str (dub.; prop. to insert פִּרְיוֹ); Dy Kau Wild prop. אֵיתָן (as Psalm 74:15, etc.), cf. as to sense Ew; other conj. v. Now; cf. Nu 20:8 (P) Zc 8:12, Ct 1:12, 2:13, 7:14. **u.** = occasion, produce, חֶרְדַּת אָדָם יִתֵּן מוֹקֵשׁ v:25 שֵׂכֶל טוֹב יִתֶּן־חָן Pr 13:16 cf., 29:15, *trembling before man occasioneth a snare*. **v.** *requite* to (לְ) a man, acc. to (כְּ) character 1 K 8:39 = 2 Ch 6:33, Je 17:10, 32:19, Psalm 28:4, 28:4; c. כְּ + עַ־ל Ez 7:9; c. עַ־ל Pers. + acc. of sin 7:3, 7:4, 7:8, 23:49 (cf. **2 b**). **w.** = report, mention, וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־מִסְפַּר ... אֶל־הַמֶּלֶח 2 S 24:9 *he reported the number unto the king;* וָאֶתְּנָה לוֹ זְמָן Ne 2:6 *and I mentioned to him a time*. **x.** = utter, usu. c. acc. קוֹל, utter a sound, lift up the voice: Je 4:16 (+ עַל *against*), 22:20, 48:34, La 2:7; in weeping, וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קוֹלוֹ בִּבְכִי Gn 45:2 (E), וַיִּבְכּוּ Nu 14:1 (P); + ל Pers. Pr 2:3

(||לַבִּינָה תִּקְרָא); of wisdom Pr 1:20, 8:1 ||קרא; of ´י, esp. in thunder of theoph. Am 1:2, 2 S 22:14 ||יַרְעֵם), = Psalm 18:14, Je 25:30, Jo 2:11; of clouds Psalm 77:18, the deep Hb 3:10; of young lion's roaring Am 3:4, Je 2:15; of birds Psalm 104:12; קוֹל om., ´נ לְהֹדֹת לִי ...דָּוִד 1 Ch 16:7; so of ´י's voice in thunder, לְקוֹל תִּתּוֹ Je 10:13 (sc. קוֹלוֹ) *at the sound of his uttering* (his voice) = 51:16; בְּקוֹל ´נ Je 12:8 (+ עַ־ל *against*), of ´תֵּן־יִתֵּן ,Psalm 46:7 י בְּקוֹלוֹ קוֹל עֹז 68:34; ´נ with other words, אֹמֶר v:12 (of ´י); of confession, (acc. + ל Pers.) Jos 7:19 (JE) Ezr 10:11. **y.** *give* = stretch out, extend, וַיִּתֶּן־יָד Gn 38:28 (J) *it put out a hand;* וַיִּתֵּן צַמַּרְתּוֹ אֶל־בֵּין עֲבוֹתִים (read עָבוֹת) Ez 31:10, 31:14 *and it stretched its top amid the clouds*. **z.** combinations are: יִתֵּן לְמַכֵּהוּ לֶחִי La 3:30 (humiliation), cf. Is 50:6; וַיִּתְּנוּ כָתֵף סֹרֶרֶת Zc 7:11 (of stubbornness), so Ne 9:29 (||עָרְפָּם הִקְשׁוּ); also וַיִּתְּנוּ עֹרֶף 2 Ch 29:6 *gave*, i.e. *turned* (their) *back* (on ´מִמִּשְׁכַּן י ||וַיִּסֹּבוּ פְּנֵיהֶם; י); of compact, תְּנָה אֶת־יָדֶךָ 2 K 10:15 cf., v:15, so מִצְרַיִם נָתַנוּ יָד La 5:6; of submission, נָתְנָה יָדָהּ Je 50:15 = *she* (Babyl.) *hath surrendered;* תְּנוּ יָד לְי´ 2 Ch 30:8 = *submit to* ´י; more explicitly, מָקוֹם לְ ´נ 1 Ch 29:24; יָד תַּחַת שְׁלֹמֹה ´נ Ju 20:36 *give place to* (retire before); of sexual relation, לֹא־תִתֵּן שְׁכָבְתְּךָ לְזָרַע ...אֶל־אֵשֶׁת Lv 18:20 (H), וַיִּתֵּן אִישׁ בָּךְ אֶת־שְׁכָבְתּוֹ Nu 5:20 (P), so (בְּכָל־בְּהֵמָה) Lv 18:23 (H), cf. 20:15 (H).—יִתֵּן is taken impers. = 'es giebt,' *there is, there are*, in Jb 37:10, Pr 10:24, 13:10 by De, citing Ew§ 295 d, Now:Pr 13:10 Str Frankenb (in transl., dub. in note), Bae[Jb] in Kau Ges§ 144 b; but improb., Kau[Pr] DI[Jb], so Hi Bu Du (on Jb 37:10), reading יֻתֵּן; cf. Kö[Synt]. § 324 d B. **2.** *Put, set*, nearly = שִׂים, and sts. || with it: **a.** lit., (esp. oft. in Ez P): c. acc. + עַ־ל *on*, ring on hand Gn 41:42 (E), cf. Ez 16:11, helmet on head 1 S 17:38, also Je 27:2, 28:14 (in fig.), 1 K 12:4, 12:9 (in fig.), 18:23 (||שִׂים), Ex 12:7 (acc. om.), cf. 25:12, 25:26, 25:30 + oft. P; c. עַ־ל = *above* Ex 25:21, 26:34 (P), = *for*, גֹּרָלֹת עַ־ל ´נ Lv 16:8 (P), *cast lots for; = against* Ez 26:8; c. אֶ־ל *into:* ark into cart 1 S 6:8, *put* one in the stocks Je 29:26 (also c. עַ־ל 20:2), in prison 37:18, 38:11, cf. Ex 25:16, 28:30 (P); *put* water upon (עַ־ל) sthg. *into* (אֶ־ל) vessel Nu 19:17; = *toward* וַיִּתֵּן פְּנֵי הַצֹּאן אֶל־עֶקֹד Gn 30:40 (J; del. Ol Di al.); c. בְּ, cup into hand Gn 40:13 (E), cf. Ju 7:16, also Gn 41:48 (E), cf. 1 K 7:51, Gn 1:17 (P), 9:13 (P), 2 K 19:18, Je 27:8, בֶּעָפָר פֶּה ´נ La 3:29 (in fig.), נָתַתִּי שִׂפְחָתִי בְּחֵיקֶךָ Gn 16:5 (J), וְנָתַתָּה בְאָזְנוֹ וּבַדֶּלֶת Dt 15:17 *and thou shalt put* (the awl) *into his ear and into the door* (pin his ear to the door); put disease into one Dt 7:15 (||שִׂים); inflict blemish (מוּם) on (בְּ), Lv 24:19, 24:20; וּכְתֹבֶת קַעֲקַע לֹא תִתְּנוּ בָּכֶם 19:28; c. בְּ + לְ, שֶׂרֶט לָנֶפֶשׁ לֹא תִתְּנוּ בִּבְשַׂרְכֶם v:28 (all H); c. לִטְנֵי *before, in front of, set food before* one, 2 K 4:43, 4:44; cf. Zc 3:9, Ez 3:20, Ex 30:6, 40:5, 40:6 (all P); c. בֵּין *between*, Ex 30:18, 40:17 (P); c. לְ, לַבַּיִת ´מִגְּרָעוֹת נ סָבִיב 1 K 6:6 *he put ledges to the house;* c. other preps. הָאִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר נָתַתָּ עִמָּדִי Gn 3:16 (J), *the woman whom thou hast set at my side*, cf. Ex 31:6 (אִתּוֹ ´נ; fig. of association, assistance); c. לִקְרַאת Gn 15:10 (J), *lay* each piece *to meet* its fellow; he set the sea מִכְּתֶף הַבַּיִת 1 K 7:39; c. ה loc. put money שָׂמָה *into it* 2 K 12:10, so of water Ex 30:18 (P), cf. 40:7 (שָׂם); c. 2 acc. אוֹתוֹ בַּיִת ´הִכְלִיא נ Je 37:4 cf. v:15; *put, place,* abs. Ex 40:8 (P; ||שִׂים, cf. 26:32); *set up*, אֶבֶן מַשְׂכִּית בְּ Lv 26:1 (H; ||הֲקִים); + לְ Pers., *lay snare for me* Psalm 119:110 (in fig.). **b.** fig., in many phr.: c. עַל, *put my spirit upon him* Is 42:1, reproach *upon* one Je 23:40, blessing on Mt. Gerizim, etc., Dt 11:29, curses on enemies 30:7; impose tax upon Ne 10:33 cf. 2 K 23:33; נָתַן הוֹד עַל *put majesty upon* one 1 Ch 29:25, Dn 11:21, Nu 27:20 (P; מֵהוֹד; cf. Psalm 21:6); so also perh. Psalm 8:2 *hast set thy majesty upon* (over) *the heavens*, cf. SyrVer Vulgate Targum (rd. נָחַתָּה for תְּנָה, Hup De Pe Bae al.; other views v. in Thes Ew Ol Now Che We Du); = *above,* וּנְתָנְךָ עֶלְיוֹן עַל־כָּל־גּוֹיֵי הָאָרֶץ Dt 28:1 cf. 26:19; put (sthg.) *over* mouth Mi 3:5 (i.e. stop one's mouth, by a gift); = *against* מָצוֹר עַ־ל ´נ Ez 4:2 (siege), cf. v:2 b; c. אֶ־ל, לְבַקֵּשׁ וְאֶתְּנָה אֶת־פָּנַי אֶ־ל ...אֲדֹנָי Dn 9:3; c. בְּ, words into mouth Dt 18:18, Je 1:9, cf. 1 K 22:23; wisdom into heart, or person, 1 K 10:24, Ex 31:6, 36:1, 36:2 (all P), cf. Psalm 4:8; set peace in earth Lv 26:6 (H); (the idea of) perpetuity (עוֹלָם) in heart Ec 3:11; a purpose, בְּלִבּוֹ ´וּלְהוֹרוֹת נ Ex 35:34 (P); וְנָתַתִּי אֶת־יָדִי בְּמִצְרַיִם Ex 7:4 (P); אַל־תִּתֵּן דָּם נָקִי בְּקֶרֶב עַמְּךָ Dt 21:8; וַיִּתֵּן חִנּוֹ בְּעֵינֵי Gn 39:21 (J), *and he put his favour in the eyes of the prison-keeper* (made the keeper favourable to him), cf. Ex 3:21, 11:3, 12:36 (all E; cf. also **1 b, 3 b**); c. בְּ Pers. = *against*, in phr. *set my face against*, oppose Ez 14:8, 15:7, Lv 17:10, 20:6 (both H); c. בֵּין, = *put*, i.e. *make* a covenant *between* Gn 17:2 (P), cf. Lv 26:46 (H); אֶרֶץ לִפְנֵיכֶם ´נ i.e. place at your disposal Dt 1:8, 1:21 cf. 2:36; *set* ordinances, etc., before, לִפְנֵי (for observance), 1 K 9:6, Je 26:4, 44:10, Dn 9:10; blessings and cursings (for choice) Dt 30:1, 30:15, 30:19; דֶּרֶךְ´ בְּרֹאשׁ פ ´נ *set* or *place* one`s *way upon his head*, i.e. requite him, Ez 9:10, 11:21, 16:43, 22:31 cf. 17:19, also 1 K 8:32 = 2 Ch 6:23 + (cf. **1 v**); בְּמִדְיָן ´לָתֵת נִקְמַת י Nu 31:3 *to set the vengeance* of ´י *upon Midian;* ´ב ´נ Psalm 50:20 = *set in*, i.e. *impute to* (usu. ´ב שִׂים). **c.** *set, appoint*, c. acc. + עַ־ל *over*, ´י *hath set a king over you* 1 S 12:13 cf. Gn 41:41 (E); c. עַ־ל *on*, ´נ יֹשֵׁב עַל־כִּסְאִי 1 K 1:48; c. בְּ *in* = over, 1 Ch 12:9, Ne 13:4; c. לְ Nethînîm לַעֲבֹדָה Ezr 8:20; c. acc. alone, idol-priest 2 K 23:5, prophet Je 1:5 (2 acc.), leader Nu 14:4; one instead of (תַּחַת) another 1 K 2:35. **d.** = assign, designate, c. לְ: God *hath assigned* victim-flesh to (לְ) you,

in order to bear sins of people Lv 10:17, cf. Nu 18:8 (both P); cities for (לְ) flight of man-slayer Nu 35:6 (P); נָתַתִּי לָכֶם עַל־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ לְכַפֵּר Lv 17:11 (H). **3.** *Make, constitute*, **a.** c. 2 acc., וְנָתַתִּי נְעָרִים שָׂרֵיהֶם Is 3:4 *and I will make boys their princes*, cf. Gn 17:5, Ex 7:l (both P), Psalm 18:33 (> וַיִּתֵּר in || 2 S 22:33), 39:6, 69:12, 135:12, etc.; + בֵּין Jos 22:25 (P); + אֶל־ Pers. וְנָתַתִּי אֶת־כָּל־אֹיְבַי אֵלֶיךָ עֹרֶף Ex 23:27 (E), *and I will make all thine enemies unto thee a back*, i.e. make them shew thee their back, flee from thee, so c. לְ Psalm 18:41 = 2 S 22:41. **b.** c. acc. + לְ, וְנָתַתִּי אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלַיִם לְגַלִּים Je 9:10 *and I will make Jerusalem into ruin-heaps*, cf. Dt 28:13, Is 42:24, Gn 17:6, 17:20, 48:4, Nu 5:21, Jos 17:3 (all P) +; לְרַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי ´נ 1 K 8:50 *make* persons an object of *compassion before* (in the eyes of), so Ne 1:11, Psalm 106:46, Dn 1:9 (cf. also **1 b, 2 b**); + לְ Pers. *for* (esp. Je.), וּנְתַתִּים לִזְוָעָה לְכֹל מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ Je 15:4 *and I will make them a terror for all kingdoms of the earth*, cf. 24:9, 29:18, 34:17. **c.** c. acc. + כְּ, וְאֵת הָאֲרָזִים נ´ כַּשִּׁקְמִים 1 K 10:27 *and the cedars he made like the sycomores*, i.e. as common, = 2 Ch 1:15, cf. 1 K 16:3, Ez 28:6, Lv 26:19 (H), Ru 4:11; וַיִּתֵּן אֹתָנוּ כִּמְרַגְּלִים Gn 42:30 (E), i.e. regarded, treated us as spies, but ins. בַּמִּשְׁמָר LXX Ol Di Ball Holz,—אַל־תִּתֵּן אֶת־אֲמָתְךָ לְפְנֵי בֵּת בְּלִיַּעַל 1 S 1:16 difficult, (not withstanding Jb 3:24, 4:19), rd. prob. כְּ (HPS), or לְ, for לִפְנֵי. **d.** rarely c. acc. alone: וּמִבְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא נ´ עֶבֶד שְׁלֹמֹה 1 K 9:22 *and of the sons of Israel Sol. made no slave*, but rd. prob. לְמַס עֹבֵד (as v:21; LXXA ἐς πράγμα, om. B LXXL; cf. Klo Benz), וָאֶתֵּן עֲלֵיהֶם קְהִלָּה Ne 5:7 *and I made* (held) *over their case a great assembly; make a decree*, חֹק, Psalm 148:6; perh. also וַתִּתֵּן אֹתֹת בְּפַרְעֹה Ne 9:10 *and thou didst perform signs* and wonders *against 'Pharaoh*, etc. (cf. שִׂים אוֹתֹת בְּ Ex 10:2, Psalm 78:43). **Niph.**:82 *Pf.* 3 ;+ Is 9:5 נִתַּן fs. 2 ;+ Gn 38:14 נִתְּנָה mpl. וְנִתַּתֶּם consec. Lv 26:25; 1 pl. נִתַּנּוּ Ezr 9:7, etc.; *Impf.* יִנָּתֶן לוֹ ,+ Ex 5:18 יִנָּתֵן 2 Ch 2:13 (Ginsb van d. H. יִנָּתֶן־לוֹ), etc.; *Inf. abs.* הִנָּתֹן Je 32:4, 38:3; *cstr.* **1**— ;8:13 ,Est 3:14 לְהִנָּתֵן. *be given* to (usu. c. לְ Pers.): **a.** = bestowed upon Jos 24:33 (E), Ez 11:15 (+ לְמוֹרָשָׁה), 33:24 (+ *id.*), Jb 15:19; Ez 16:34, Nu 26:62 (P), Is 9:5, portion from sacrifice Lv 10:14 (P), glory Is 35:2, birthright 1 Ch 5:1, freedom Lv 19:20 (H). **b.** *given* to one (לְ) for wife (לְ) Gn 38:14 (J), 1 S 18:19. **c.** *provided*, usu. c. לְ Ex 5:16, 5:18 (J); 1 S 25:27, 2 K 25:30 = Je 52:34, Is 33:16, Ne 13:10; מֵרֹעֶה אֶחָד נ´ Ec 12:11 *they are given from one shepherd* (i.e. words of wise) acc. to Ew De Hi-Now Rüetschi[Kau]; Wild underst. subj. of *compilers*. **d.** = entrusted to Je 13:20 cf. 2 Ch 2:13; c. 2 בְּיַד ,2 K 22:7 עַל־יַדְּם Ch 34:l6. **e.** = give into the power of (usu. c. בְּיַד), esp. of city (kg., people) given into the hand of foe 2 K 18:30 (+ אֶת־ acc.), 19:10 = Is 36:15, 37:10, Je 21:10 + 18 t. Je Lv Chr Dn; earth into hand of wicked Jb 9:24; in good sense Gn 9:2 (P); delivered to death (לְ), unto lower world (אֶל־), Ez 31:14; *given to us* (לְ) *for devouring* (לְ) 35:12; חֶרֶב נ´ Ez 32:20 *delivered to the sword* (del. LXX SyrVer Co Sgfr[Kau] Toy); abs., of צָבָא, Dn 8:12 (al. *was appointed*, v. esp. Dr), 11:6. **f.** of request, *be granted* to (לְ), Est 2:13, 5:3 (בַּקָּשָׁה), v:6, 7:2, 9:12 (all שְׁאֵלָה), cf. 7:3 (בִּשְׁאֵלָה, בְּבַקָּשָׁה). **g.** = be permitted Est 9:13 (+ inf.). **h.** = be issued, published (of royal decree), abs. Est 3:5, 3:14, 4:8, 8:13, 8:14, 9:14; of law given בְּיַד מֹשֶׁה Ne 10:30. **i.** = be uttered, שְׁאוֹן קוֹלָם נ´ Je 51:55 (of stormers of Babylon). **j.** *be assigned* for (לְ), Ez 47:11. **2.** *Be put, set:* **a.** lit., crown בְּרֹאשׁ Est 6:8; of personif. folly הַסֶּכֶל בַּמָּרוֹם נ´ מִים Ec 10:6. **b.** in imagery of Ezek. בְּיָרְכְּתֵי־בוֹר נ´ ... Ez 32:23, c. אֵת (with) v:29, c. בְּתוֹךְ v:25, vine put (cast) לְאֵשׁ לְאָכְלָה Ez 15:4 *into the fire for consuming;* fig. of terror בארץ נ´ 32:25. **c.** = be made, בֶּן־אָדָם חָצִיר יִנָּתֵן Is 51:12. **d.** = be inflicted, of blemish (מוּם) Lv 24:20 (c. בְּ Pers.). † **Hoph.** (or **Qal** *pass.* Ges[§] 53 a) *Impf.* 5 +1 K 2:21 יֻתַּן t. + 2 S 21:6 Qr (Kt ינתן); וַיֻּתַּן 2 S 18:9; —
1. a.

be given, bestowed, abs. Nu 26:54; c. לְ Pers. 2 K 5:17, Nu 32:5 (אֶת־ c. acc.; both P); in exchange for (תַּחַת) Jb 28:15. **b.** = *be given* to one (לְ) for wife (לְ) 1 K 2:21 (Abishag, אֶת־ c. acc.). **c.** = *be given, delivered, up* to (לְ) 2 S 21:6. **2.** *be put* upon (עַל־) Lv 11:38 (P); of Absalom וַיֻּתַּן בֵּין הַשָּׁמַיִם וגו 2 S 18:9, < וַיִּתָּל (√ תלה)´ LXX SyrVer We Dr (?), Klo Kit Bu HPS.

[Str5416] 42:נָתָן **n. pr. m.** LXX Ναθαν;—† **1.** a son of David 2 S 5:14 = 1 Ch 3:15, 1 Ch 14:4. **2.** the prophet of David's time 2 S 7:2, 7:3, 7:4, 7:17 = 1 Ch 17:1, 17:2, 17:3, 17:15, 2 S 12:1 + 6 t. 2 S 12, 1 K 1:8 + 10 t. 1 K 1, 2 Ch 29:23, Psalm 51:2 (title); דִּבְרֵי נָתָן הַנָּבִיא as name of a book 1 Ch 29:29, 2 Ch 9:29. † **3.** father of one of David's heroes 2 S 23:36. † **4.** father of officers of Solomon, 1 K 4:5, 4:5 (= **2** ?). † **5.** name in Judah: **a.** 1 Ch 2:36, 2:36. **b.** 11:38. † **6.** companion of Ezra from Babylon Ezr 8:16. † **7.** one of those who took strange wives 10:39. † **8.** head of a family Zc 12:12.

[Str5419] † נָתָן־מֶלֶךְ **n. pr. m.** an official of Judah, Josiah's time 2 K 23:11; LXX Ναθαν βασιλέως (τοῦ εὐνούχου), LXXL Ναθαν εὐνούχου τοῦ βασιλέως.

[Str5411] † נְתִינִים **n. m. pl.** Nethinim (prop. *those given* to the service of the sanctuary, as Levites are called נְתוּנִים Nu 3:9, 8:16, 8:19);—only 1 Ch 9:2 (where disting. from priests and Levites) + 16 t. Ezr Ne (oft. disting. from priests, Levites and porters; Ezr 8:17 Kt has הנתונים, Qr הַנְּתִינִים), viz.: Ezr 2:43, 2:58, 2:70 = Ne 7:46, 7:60, 7:72 (so Baer, Ginsb; van d. H. v[73]), Ezr 7:7, 8:17, 8:20 (appointment ascribed to David, cf. 1 Ch 9:2), v:20, Ne 10:29, 11:3; living on the Ophel 3:26, 11:21, with their own overseers v:21, having a house known (in part) by their name 3:31.—On ´נ v. further Bau[Priesterthum] 100, 142 f.

[Str5417] † נְתַנְאֵל **n. pr. m.** (v. Gray[Prop]. N. 181, 192, 205; on n. pr. of this kind cf. RS [Sem] i. 100 n., 2nd ed. 108, Gray[Prop]. N. 264);—LXX Ναθαναηλ;—**1.** a chief of Issachar Nu 1:8, 2:5, 7:18, 7:23, 10:15. **2.** 4th son of Jesse 1 Ch 2:14. **3.** name of priests: **a.** 1 Ch 15:24. **b.** Ne 12:21. **4.** priest's son (who had strange wife) Ezr 10:22, perh. = Ne 12:36. **5.** Levite name: **a.** 1 Ch 24:6. **b.** 26:4. **c.** 2 Ch 35:9. **6.** a prince of Jehoshaphat 2 Ch 17:7.

[Str5418] † נְתַנְיָה, נְתַנְיָהוּ **n. pr. m.** (cf. Gray[Prop]. N. 294), LXX Ναθανιας;—**1.** נְתַנְיָהוּ father of Jehudi Je 36:14. **2.** ´נ father of Ishmael Gedaliah's murderer Je 40:8, 41:9 = 25:25, 2 K 25:23, נְתַנְיָה 9 + 41:1, 40:15, Je 40:14 t. Je 41. **3.** נְתַנְיָהוּ Levite name: **a.** 2 Ch 17:8. **b.** 1 Ch 25:12 = נְתַנְיָה v:2.

[Str4976] † I. מַתָּן **n. m.**:Pr 18:16 **coll.** gift(s);—abs. ´2 + Gn 34:12 מ t.; cstr. *id.* Pr 18:16 (v. Baer[ad] loc. Ges[§] 92 g Kö[ii] 1, 98); sf. מַתָּנָם Nu 18:11;—marriage-*gifts* Gn 34:12 (J; + מֹהַר); *offerings* Nu 18:11 (P; תְּרוּמַת מ´); elsewh. gen., *gifts, presents*, Pr 18:16, 21:14 (||שֹׁחַד); אִישׁ מַתָּן 19:6 = *a giver of gifts*.

[Str4977] † II. מַתָּן **n. pr. m. 1.** priest of Baa1 at Jerusalem 2 K 11:18 = 2 Ch 23:17; LXX Μαγθαν, Ματθαν, LXXL Ματθαν. **2.** father of Shephatiah, in Judah Je 38:1; LXX Ναθαν, Μαθθᾱ.

[Str4979] † I. מַתָּנָה **n. f.** gift;—abs. ´+ Nu 18:6 מ 4 t.; cstr. מַתְּנַת Dt 16:17; pl. מַתָּנוֹת Gn 25:6 +, cstr. מַתְּנֹת Ex 28:38, sf. מַתְּנֹתֵיכֶם Ez 20:31 +, etc.;—*gift*, Gn 25:6 (J) Ez 46:16, 46:17, 2 Ch 21:3; offerings to ´(מַתְּנֹת קָדְשֵׁיכֶם) Ex 28:38 י, Lv 23:38 (disting. from נֶדֶר and נְדָבָה), 18:29 (cf. מַתָּנָם v:11; —all P); rejected (idolatrous) offerings Ez 20:26, 20:31, 20:39; אִישׁ כְּמַתְּנַת יָדוֹ Dt 16:17, *each man acc. to the gift of his hand*, i.e. acc. to his ability; cf. בְּאָדָם לָקַחְתָּ מ´ Psalm 68:19 *thou* (´י) *hast received gifts among men* (i.e. either tribute gained by battle, cf. Che, or the offerings of those who turn to ´י Hup-Now; > *gifts consisting of men* JDMich Hgst Bö Ew DeWette); ´מ used of Levites, as God's *gift* to Aaron and his sons, Nu 18:6, whose priesthood is עֲבֹדַת מ´ v:7, i.e. a service which is a gift from God; מַתָּנוֹת לָאֶבְיֹנִים Est 9:22 *gifts to the poor;* = bribe Pr 15:27, Ec 7:7.

[Str4980] † II. מַתָּנָה **n. pr. loc** a station of Isr. E. of Jordan Nu 21:18, 21:19 (JE), LXX Μανθαναειν.

[Str4982] מַתְּנַי v. מַתַּנְיָה infr.

[Str4991] † [מַתַּת] **n. f.** id.;—abs. מַתָּת 1 K 13:7; cstr. 4 + Pr 25:14 מַתַּת t.;—*gift* = reward 1 K 13:7; מַתַּת יָדוֹ *the gift of his hand*, i.e. of his power, what he is able to give Ez 46:5, 46:11 (cf. מַתָּנָה and **2** יָד); אֱלֹהִים מ´ Ec 3:13 *the gift of God* (of the enjoyment of man), so 5:18; שֶׁקֶר מ´ Pr 25:14 *a gift of falsity*, i.e. one promised and not given.

[Str4983] † מַתַּנְיָה, מַתַּנְיָהוּ **n. pr. m.** (cf. Gray[Prop]. N. 294, No. 82);—LXX Μαθθας, Μανθανιας, Ματθανιας, etc.;—**1.** מַתַּנְיָה, last king of Judah, name changed to Zedekiah 2 K 24:17. **2.** מַתַּנְיָהוּ, Levite name: **a.** son of Heman 1 Ch 25:4. **b.** Asaphite 1 Ch 25:16. **c.** *id.,* 2 Ch 29:13 (Hezekiah's time). **3.** מַתַּנְיָה, Levite name: **a.** Asaphite 1 Ch 9:15, Ne 11:17, 11:22, 12:8, 12:35, perh. = **2 b, c** (but much confusion and uncertainty; e.g. ´מ is of Hezekiah's time 2 Ch 29:13, and 4th generation before Neh., Ne 11:12, 12:35; while contemp. of Zerub. 12:8 and of Neh. 11:17). **b.** other Levites: (1) 2 Ch 20:14, (2) Ne 12:25, (3) 13:13. **4.** מַתַּנְיָה, name of several who took strange wives: **a.** Ezr 10:26. **b.** v:27. **c.** v:30. **d.** v:37.

[Str4982] † מַתְּנַי **n. pr. m.** (abbrev. fr. foregoing);—LXX Μαθ(θ)ανια, Μαθθαναι;—**1.** a priest Ne 12:19. **2.** name of two who took strange wives: **a.** Ezr 10:33. **b.** v:37.

[Str4993] † מַתִּתְיָה, מַתִּתְיָהוּ **n. pr. m.** (cf. Gray[Prop]. N. 294, No. 81);—LXX Ματταθιας, etc;—**1.** a Levitical musician, 1 Ch 15:18, 15:21, 25:3, מַתִּתְיָהוּ 25:21 = מַתִּתְיָה 16:5. **2.** מַתִּתְיָה, Levitical name 1 Ch 9:31. **3.** מ׳, attendant of Ezra (also Levite ?) Ne 8:4. **4.** one of those who took strange wives Ezr 10:43.

[Str4992] † מַתַּתָּה **n. pr. m.** one of those who took foreign wives Ezr 10:33, LXX Αθα, A LXXL Μαθθαθ(α).

נָתַס

[Str5420] † [נָתַס] **vb.** tear or break down (= נָחַץ);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. נָתְסוּ נְתִיבָתִי Jb 30:13 *they have broken down my path*, made it impassable (fig.).

נָתַע

[Str5421] † [נָתַע] **vb.** break, break down, or out;—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. שִׁנֵּי כְפִירִים נִתָּעוּ Jb 4:10, —Aramaic (?) form, or < textual error for נִתָּצוּ.

נָתַץ

[Str5422] † נָתַץ **vb.** pull down, break down (NH Hoph., and deriv.; cf. perh. Eth. ፀተሠ (with transp. and weakening of sibilant), *destruere, demoliri, excidere* DI[634]); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. נ׳ Ju 6:30 +, 3 pl. נָתְצוּ 2 K 25:10, Je 52:14, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתֹּץ Ez 26:9 + v:12 (Co, for MT יִתְּצוּ); וַיִּתֹּץ Ju 9:45, 2 K 23:7; sf. יִתְּצֵנִי Jb 19:10, יִתָּצֵנִי Psalm 52:7 S. אֶתֹּץ Ju 8:9; 3 mpl. וַיִּתְּצוּ 2 K 10:27, 10:27 mpl. תִּתֹּצוּן, Dt 7:5 תִּתָּצוּ Ex 34:13, Ju 2:2; וַתִּתָּצוּ Is 22:2, etc.; *Imv.* נְתֹץ Psalm 58:7; *Inf. cstr.* לִנְתוֹץ Je 1:10, לִנְתֹץ 18:7 31:28 (on תַּ v. Ges[§] 45 g); *Pt. pass.* pl. הַנִּתָּצִים **1**— ;Je 33:4**.** lit. *pull down* a structure (acc.): altar Ju 2:2, 6:30, 6:31, 6:32, Ex 34:13 (J), Dt 7:5, 2 K 23:12; high place (במה) v:8, בָּמָה + מִזְבֵּחַ v:15; בֵּית ;10:27 מַצֵּבָה הַבַּעַל v:27, 11:18 = 2 Ch 23:17, cf. 2 K 23:7; a tower Ju 8:9, 8:17, cf. Ez 26:9 (בְּחַרְבוֹתָיו); (any) house Is 22:10, Ez 26:12, Lv 14:45, so הַנִּחָצִים Je 33:4 (strangely + אֶל, cf. Gf Gie); city-wall Je 39:8, 2 K 25:10 = Je 52:14; city Ju 9:45. **2.** fig.: **a.** *pull down* a nation, break its power, וּלְהַאֲבִיד (פָּוְלַהֲרוֹס) וְלִנְתוֹשׁ וְלִנְתֹץ׳ (obj. not expressed) Je 1:10 (so Ecclus 49:7 b), = 18:7, cf. 31:18. **b.** an individual, subj. God, יִתְּצֵנִי Jb 19:10, יִתָּצֵנִי סָבִיב Psalm 52:7. **c.** jaw-teeth of lions (metaph.) Psalm 58:7 (*break down, break off*, so only here, but v. נָתַע). **Niph.** *be pulled, broken, down: Pf.* 3 pl. נִתְּצוּ מִפְּנֵי י׳ Je 4:26 (of cities), so מִמֶּנּוּ נ׳ Na 1:6 (of rocks). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;2 Ch 33:3 נִתֵּץ pl. וְנִתְּצוּ Ez 16:39 (consec.); 2 mpl. וְנִתַּצְתֶּם Dt 12:3; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְנַתֵּץ 3 ;2 Ch 34:7 mpl. 2 + 31:1 וַיְנַתְּצוּ t.;—*tear down* (chiefly late): c. acc. altars Dt 12:3, + הַחַמָּנִים + ,2 Ch 31:1 בָּמוֹת, etc., 34:4, + אֲשֵׁרִים v:7; בָּמוֹת alone 33:3, רָמֹתַיִם Ez 16:39; city wall 2 Ch 36:19. **Pu.** *be torn down: Pf.* 3 ms. נֻתַּץ Ju 6:28 (of altar + אֲשֵׁרָה). **Hoph.** (or **Qal** *pass.* Ges[§] 53 u) *be broken down, broken*, only *Impf.* 3 ms. יֻתָּץ Lv 11:35 (of תַּנּוּר, v. Dr-White[Hpt], and כִּירַיִם, v. supr., p. 468 b).

נָתַק

[Str5423] † [נָתַק] **vb.** pull, draw, tear away, apart, off (NH *id.;* Targum נְתַק in der. species (rare), *pull off, tear off;* Chr Pal Aram. ܢܬܩ *shake off*, Schwally[Idiot]. 58; Ar. نَتَقَ *pull off, draw out, shake;* DI[660] cp. Eth. ፀተለ, ፀተለ፡ *detrahere*, etc.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 pl. sf. וּנְתַקְנוּהוּ consec. Ju 20:32 (on d. f. dirim. v. Ges[§] 20 h); *Impf.* 1 S. sf. אֶתְּקֶנָּ Je 22:24 (cf. Ges[§] 58, i); *Pt. pass.* ;Lv 22:24 נָתוּק **1**—. *draw away* warriors from (מִן) city, unto (אֶל) high road Ju 20:32. **2.** *draw* or *pull off* ring from (מִן) finger Je 22:24 (fig. of rejection of king of Judah by י׳). **3.** *pull, tear away* Lv 22:24 (pass., of testicles, + מָעוּךְ, כָּתוּת, כָּרוּת). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. 3 ;Is 5:27 נִתַּק pl. נִתְּקוּ Jb 17:11, Jos 4:18 Je 6:29, 10:20; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִנָּתֵק Ju 16:9 + 2 t.; 3 mpl. — ;Is 33:20 יִנָּתְקוּ, Jos 8:16 וַיִּנָּתְקוּ **1.** *be drawn away* from (מִן) city Jos 8:16 (cf. **Qal 1**); of soles of feet, *be drawn out* (from water) unto (אֶל) dry ground 4:18. **2.** *be torn apart*, or *in two, snapped:* of sandal-thong Is 5:27, strand of tow Ju 16:9 (sim.), cord Ec 4:12; esp. tent-cord (in fig.) Is 33:20, Je 10:20, so יִנָּתֵק מֵאָהֳלוֹ מִבְטַחוֹ Jb 18:14; metaph. of plans (זִמּוֹת) 17:11. **3.** *be separated*, in smelting, fig., רָעִים לֹא נִתָּקוּ Je 6:29. **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 S. 3 ;Je 2:20 נִתַּקְתִּי pl. נִתְּקוּ 5:5; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְנַתֵּק Ez 17:9, Psalm 107:14, וַיְנַתֵּק Ju 16:9, sf. וַיְנַתְּקֵם v:12; 2 fs. תְּנַתֵּקִי Ez 23:34; 1 S. 1 ;Na 1:13 אֲנַתֵּק pl. נְנַתְּקָה cohort. Psalm 2:3; 2 mpl. **1**— ;Is 58:6 תְּנַתֵּקוּ**.** *tear apart, snap*, c. acc. הַיְתָרִים Ju 16:9 *the cords*, v:12 (+ מֵעַל זְרֹעֹתָיו); esp. c. acc. מוֹסְרוֹת, *bonds* (fig.) Na 1:13, Je 2:20, 5:5, 30:8, Psalm 2:3, 107:14; obj. מוֹטָה Is 58:6 (||פַּתֵּחַ, and הַתֵּר אֲגֻדּוֹת מוֹטָה). **2.** *tear out, up*, obj. roots Ez 17:9 (in fig.); *tear out, away*, obj. breasts 23:34 (in violent fig. of Jerus. as drunken woman). **Hiph. 1.** *Inf. cstr.* sf. הַתִּיקֵנוּ: *draw away* warriors from (מִן) city Jos 8:6 (= **Qal 1**). **2.** *Imv.* ms. sf. הַתִּקֵם *drag them away* like sheep to slaughter Je 12:3 (of י׳'s dealing with wicked). **Hoph.** *Pf.* (si vera l.) הָנְתְּקוּ מִן־הָעִיר Ju 20:31 *they were drawn away from the city* (cf. **Niph. 1**), but prob. gloss, v. GFM.

[Str5424] † נֶתֶק **n. m.**:Lv 13:32 scab, an eruption of skin, on head or in beard, causing suspicion of leprosy (lit. *a tearing off*, i.e. what one is inclined to scratch or tear away, cf. *scabies* fr. *scabere,*

Krätze fr. *kratzen*, etc., v. Di:Lv 13:30);—נ´ abs. Lv 13:30, 13:32, 13:32, 13:33, 13:34, 13:34, 13:35, 13:36, 13:37, 13:37; +נֶגַע הַנֶּתֶק; 14:54 נתֶק 13:31, 13:31 (all P).

נָתַר I

[Str5425] † I. [נָתַר] **vb.** spring or start up;—**Qal** *Impf.* וְיִתַּר מִמְּקוֹמוֹ Jb 37:1 *yea, it* (the heart) *starts up from its place* (||יֶחֱרַד). **Pi.** *Inf.* לְנַתֵּר בָּהֵן עַל־הָאָרֶץ Lv 11:21 (P), *to leap with them* (i.e. its legs) *upon the earth* (of locust). **Hiph.** *Impf.* וַיַּתֵּר גּוֹיִם Hb 3:6 he (´י) looked, *and made nations start up*.

נָתַר II

[Str5425] † II. [נָתַר] **vb.** be free, loose (? usu. placed sub I., but connexion not obvious; cf. also NH Niph. *free oneself*, Hiph. = BH; perh. cp. Ar. نَثَرَ *rend* a garment, *break* string (of bow), etc.);—**Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. יַתֵּר Jb 6:9 sf. וַיַּתִּירֵהוּ Psalm 105:20; *Inf. abs.* הַתֵּר Is 58:6; *Pt.* **1**— ;Psalm 146:7 מַתִּיר**.** *unfasten, loosen*, c. acc. rei; thongs of yoke Is 58:6 (||פַּתֵּחַ, תְּנַתֵּקוּ). **2.** *set free, unbind* c. acc. Pers., prisoners Psalm 105:20 (||וַיְפַתְּחֵהוּ), 146:7; fig. יַתֵּר יָדוֹ Jb 6:9 *that he would let loose his hand* and cut me off,—וַיַּתֵּר 2 S 22:33 was poss. connected by Mass. with תּוּר (v. Comm.), but rd. וַיִּתֵּן (as || Psalm 18:33).

[Str5427] † נֶתֶר **n.[m.]** natron, or carbonate of soda, a mineral alkali (NH = BH; Aram. נִתְרָא, ܢܶܬܪܳܐ; cf. Gk. νίτρον, λίτρον, Lat. *nitrum* (v. Lexx.));—אִם־תִּכַּבְּסִי בַּנֶּתֶר Je 2:22 though thou wash thyself with *natron* (fig.; ||בֹּרִית; on use of ' nitrum ' for handwashing among Greeks v. Meineke[Fragm]. Comicorum ii. 638); חֹמֶץ עַל־נֶתֶר+ Pr 25:20 (fig. of the incompatible).

נָתַשׁ

[Str5428] † נָתַשׁ **vb.** pull or pluck up, root out, esp. in Je and later (Ecclus *Impf.* 3 fs. תנתש נטע 3:9; NH = BH; Targum נְתַשׁ *id.;* Syr. ܢܬܰܫ *tear off, away;* Ar. نَتَشَ is loanwd. Frä[137]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְנָתַשׁ consec. 1 K 14:l5; 2 fs. נָתַשְׁתְּ Psalm 9:7, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. 1 ;Dt 29:27 וַיִּתְּשֵׁם S. אֶתּוֹשׁ ,Je 12:14 אֶתּשׁ 24:6, 42:10; *Inf. abs.* נָתוֹשׁ Je 12:17; *cstr.* לִנְתֹשׁ ,18:7 ,Je 1:10 לִנְתַּוֹשׁ 31:28 (on תַּ v. Ges[§] 45 g); sf. נָתְשִׁי 12:15; *Pt. act.* נֹתֵשׁ 45:4, sf. נֹתְשָׁם 12:14; —*pull* or *pluck up*, c. acc. Asherim Mi 5:13 (מִקִּרְבֶּךָ); esp. of nation, מֵעַל ´אֶת־יִשׂ ´וְנ הָאֲדָמָה 1 K 14:15, so Dt 29:27, Je 12:14, 2 Ch 7:20; אֶתּשׁ מִתּוֹכָם Je 12:14; without מֵעַל´ וגו Je 12:15, 12:17; opp. נָטַע 45:4; obj. om. 24:6, 42:10 (both opp. נָטַע); so inf. abs. נָתוֹשׁ וְאַבֵּד 12:17; inf. cstr. לִנְתַּוֹשׁ Je 1:10 = 18:7 cf. 31:28 (v. נתץ **Qal 2 a**); once of cities ´עָרִים נ Psalm 9:7 *thou hast uprooted cities*. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִנָּתֵשׁ Je 31:40 *it shall* not *be rooted up* (||יֵהָרֵס, ref. to the city Jerus.); 3 fs. תִּנָּתֵשׁ Dn 11:4 of kingdom; 3 mpl. יִנָּתְשׁוּ מֵעַל אַדְמָתָם Am 9:15 (of Isr.; opp. נָטַע).—For יִנָּתְשׁוּ Je 18:14 rd. יִנָּשְׁתוּ √ נשׁת q. v. **Hoph.** *Impf.* 3 fs. וְתֻתַּשׁ Ez 19:12 *and she was rooted up* (of Isr., under fig. of vine).